

INDEX

Illustrated subjects are marked with an asterisk after the number of the page

A

- "A/HAC" Automatic Grinding Machine for Crankpins (Newall Group Sales, Ltd.), 742
- Aamodt, R. L., on Direct Conversion of Nuclear Energy into Electricity, 446*
- Abbreviations, Glossary of, 51
- Abel, D., on New Deal for Over 40's, 448
- Aberconway, Lord, Report on John Brown Group, 230
- "Aberdonian" Bus and Coach Chassis (Albion Motors, Ltd.), 211*
- Aboriginal Tribal Songs, Australian, Recordings of, 782
- Abrasion-Resisting Nitrile Rubbers, Properties and Uses of, by S. E. Bolam, 202*
- Absenteeism, Dangers of, Remarks on, by Chairman of National Coal Board, 384
- Abstracts Lists of Electrical Research Association, Note on, 563
- Technical, Hungarian, Note On, 657
- Academic Books, Ltd., Publication Schedule, 657
- Academic Press, New Journals of, 243
- Academy of Sciences. See *Russia*
- Acceleration and Explosion Laboratory of Aircraft Equipment Division of English Electric Co., Ltd., 655
- Accelerator, Electron, Cambridge, by Dr. R. S. Livingstone, Preliminary Notice of, 413
- Cambridge, Description of, 764
- French, 190*
- Proposal for new, 220
- Proton Linear, 50-MeV, for European Organisation for Nuclear Research (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 285
- "Accelerators" for Softening and Sedimentation of Water at Hanningfield Waterworks, 509
- Synchrotron, 10-GeV, at Dubna, 484
- Van de Graaff, Authorised for Wisconsin University, 504
- See also *Generators, Electrostatic; Synchrocyclotron; Synchrotron*
- Acceleration of Particles by Pinch, Effect Work on, by European Organisation for Nuclear Research, 284
- Acceptance Tests for Steam-Generating Units, Code for, 521. See *LETTER*, 646
- Accidents:**
- Accident Compensation. See *Workmen's Compensation under Labour*
- Prevention, Device for Making Workers Safety Conscious, 544
- in Troughed Belt Conveyors, by A. A. Beckingsale (Booklet), 807
- Risk of Railway Trains at High Speed, Discussion in Parliament on, 31
- Conveyors, Belt, Troughed, Accident Prevention in, by A. A. Beckingsale, 807
- Domestic Electrical Appliances, Discussion in Parliament on, 93
- Explosions, Causes, Prevention, Control and Suppression of, 39
- Hammers, Hand, Chipping, of Accidents Caused by, 48*. See *LETTER*, 487
- Lighting, Poor, Accident Risk due to, 660*
- Nuclear Reactor Accidents, 638
- Winscale No. 1, Accident at, 505, 605, 635*. See also 482
- Railway Accident, Edinburgh-Glasgow Express Train at Castleary Station (1937), 598
- at Harrow (1952), 598
- in 1956, Report to Minister of Transport and Civil Aviation on, 736
- Risk of, Discussion in Parliament on, 31
- at St. Johns, Lewisham, 767
- Road Accidents, New Policy of United States Motor-Car Industry, 338
- Tacoma Bridge, Failure of, by Prof. J. B. den Hartog, 662
- Windscale Plutonium Plant, Accident at No. 1 Pile, 505, 605, 635*. See also 482
- See also *Accidents, Royal Society for the Prevention of; Explosions; Safety*
- Accidents, Royal Society for Prevention of, I.C.I. Codes and Regulations (Safety), 337; Accident Prevention in Troughed Belt Conveyors, by A. A. Beckingsale, 807
- "Accountant" Propeller-Turbine Transport Aircraft (Aviation Traders (Engineering), Ltd.), 292*
- Accumulators, Electric. See *Electric*
- Vehicles. See *Motor Vehicle; Motor Truck*
- Ace Distributors, Ltd., Cinema Films on Construction of Calder Hall Nuclear Power Station and Dounreay Fast Breeder Nuclear Reactor, 476
- Acetylene Welding. See *Welding*
- Ackers, G. L., Note on Paper on Plumbing, 279
- Acoustics Laboratory for Investigation of Noise Characteristics of Fans (Keith Blackman, Ltd.), 696*
- Underwater, Ultrasonic Range, by E. G. Richardson (Review), 118
- Across the River, by R. Jocelyn (Review), 656
- Acrow (Engineers), Annual Report, 326
- Acrylic Fibre Plant of Courtaulds, Ltd., at Coventry, 424
- Acrylonitrile, Effect in Nitrile Rubbers, 202*
- Activated Sludge. See *Sewage*
- Acton Society Trust, Management Succession 736
- Actuators, Electrical, Linear, Test Rig for Proving of, at Rotax, Ltd. (Steel Gauges, Ltd.), 618*
- Ada (Halifax), Position and Prospects of, 337
- Adams, G. K., on Ignition of Primary Explosives by Electric Discharges, 141
- Adamson & Co., Ltd., Main Charging Compressors for 2.8 Mach Wind Tunnel at Royal Aircraft Establishment (Bedford), 56
- Adamson, D., Super-Economic Boiler with Laidlaw Drew Oil Firing Equipment for New Factory of Dunlop Rubber Co., Ltd., 282
- Adapta Charts, Ltd., "Movigraph" Wall Charts (Trade Publication), 307; "Rotadate" Continuous Wall Chart, 829
- Additive, Combustion, "Amber SSR 113," for Fuel-Oils (Amber Chemical Co., Ltd.), 825
- Fuel, in Fight Against Corrosion, by Dr. B. J. Zaczek and Dr. R. Grindley, 825
- Metallic, in Combustion Zone for Reduction of Sulphur in Flue Gases, by W. J. Peck and Dr. B. J. Zaczek, 697*
- Address, Presidential. See *Presidential Address*
- Adhesive, Epoxy Resin, "Araldite" (Aero Research, Ltd.), 520
- New Factory for Production and Packing of (Dunlop Rubber Co., Ltd.), 282*
- Pressure-Sensitive, on "Scotchrap" Polyvinyl Chloride Tape (Minnesota Mining & Manufacturing Co., Ltd.), 583
- Administration of Modern Production, by Rt. Hon. The Earl of Halsbury, 38
- Admiralty Civilian Employees, Reduction in Numbers, of, Discussion in Parliament on, 735
- Floating Dock for (Furness Shipbuilding Co.), 19
- Organisation Capacity, Inquiry into, 703
- See also *Warships*
- Adorian, P., on Position and Prospects of Associated Television, 273
- Advertisement on Birth of a Tin, 813
- Advertising, British Rates and Data on, Vol. 2, Note on, 213
- Outside, New Government Regulations for Control of, 588
- Press, Expenditure on, 397
- in Russia, 356
- in Russia, Comparison with the West, 484
- Subliminal, Comment on, 800
- Decision of United States Television Networks against Use of, 800
- Techniques, Plain Words on, 386
- Television, for Engineers, by B. F. Maccabe, 685
- Expenditure on, 397
- Advisory Group for Aeronautical Research and Development (AGARD), Note on, 83
- A.E.I.-John Thompson Nuclear Energy Co., Ltd., Activities and Constitution of, 700, See also *Berkeley Nuclear Power Station*
- Aerial Navigation. See *Aeronautics*
- Propellers. See *Propellers under Aeronautics*
- Receiving Systems, by I. A. Davidson (Book), 498
- Systems for Study of Radio Stars and Galactic Background Radio Noise by Aperture Synthesis Technique at Mullard Radio Astronomy Observatory, 185*
- Transport. See *Aeronautics*
- Aero Research, Ltd., Cinema Film on "Redux" Bonding Process, 62; "Araldite" Epoxy Resins for Tooling (Trade Publication), 499; Plastics Bonded to Steel, 520
- Aerodynamics. See *Aeronautics*
- Aerojet-General Nucleonics, AGN-201 Nuclear Reactor. *Erratum*, 29. See also Vol. 183
- See *Aeronautics*
- Aeronautics:**
- "Accountant" Propeller-Turbine Transport Aircraft (Aviation Traders (Engineering), Ltd.), 292*
- Aerodynamic Components of Aircraft at High Speeds, by A. F. Donovan and H. R. Lawrence (Review), 720
- Factors in Aero-Engine Combustion Chambers, by W. G. E. Lewis and M. V. Herbert, 143*
- Heating, Effect on Aircraft, 408*
- as Heat-Transfer Problem, 314
- Aeronautical Conference, Anglo-American (Folkestone), Report of, 378*; List of Papers Presented, 379*; Hypersonic Research, 401*; Structures, Materials and Propulsion, 407*
- Engineers and Scientists, Possible Redundancy of, Discussion in Parliament on, 799
- Aeronautical Engineering Review*, 25th Anniversary of American Institute of Aeronautical Sciences, 499
- Research, Cinema Film on, 821
- Council, Special Volumes of Reports and Memoranda, 821
- and Development, Advisory Group on, Note on, 83; North Atlantic Treaty Organisation, Combustion Researches and Reviews, 1957 (Book), 279; Seventh General Assembly of, Preliminary Notice, 595
- Aeronautics—continued*
- Aeronautical Research Discussion in Parliament on Difficulties of Transition Period, 767
- Government Policy on, 737
- Sciences, American Institute of, 25th Anniversary, 499
- and Controlled Flight, International Series of Monographs on (Pergamon Press), 755
- Sciences, International Council of, Formation of, 53
- Society, Royal: *Symposium on High Altitude and Satellite Rockets*, 98*; List of Papers Presented, 100; Discussion on High Altitude Research, 100; Exhibition of Rockets and Satellites, 101; Aircraft Hydraulics: Vol. 1. Hydraulic Systems. Vol. 2. Component Design, by H. G. Conway (Review), 180; 45th Wilbur Wright Memorial Lecture on Advanced Education and Academic Research in Aeronautics, by Dr. C. B. Millikan, 430*; Techniques and Procedures in Supersonic Flight Testing, by R. P. Beament, 718; Inaugural Lecture to Guided Flight Section on Guided Weapons and Aircraft—Some Differences in Design and Development, by J. E. Serby, 822*
- Aeronautics, Advanced Education and Academic Research in, by Dr. C. B. Millikan, 430*
- Advances in, by W. H. Stephens, 465* 494*
- Classification for, by C. Wilson, 755
- Cranfield College of. See *Cranfield College*
- National Advisory Committee for, Model Experiments on VTOL and STOL Aircraft, 378*; Studies on Boundary Layer Control, 379; Method of Co-ordinate Indexing Based on Subject Classification of, 755
- Aeroplane. See *Aircraft* (below)
- Air Force, Royal. See *Royal* (below)
- League of the British Empire, 232
- Speed Records and Cruising Speeds of Airliners, Trend of, 465*
- Survival, Britain's, by Sir R. Fedden (Book), Comment on, 225
- Terminal, Cromwell Curve, Construction of (Air Terminals, Ltd.), 127
- in London, Discussion in Parliament on, 127
- See also *Airport* (below)
- Traffic, Handling of Increased Volume of, Recommendations for, 232
- Transport Association, International, Desire by Airlines for Increase in Fares, 777; Economy Service over Transatlantic Routes, 813
- British, Future of, 232
- Cheaper Fares over Transatlantic Routes, 813
- Industry, Comment on Position and Prospects of Independent Airlines, 809
- Statistics, World, Note on, 403
- Aircraft, Bomber, "Bear," Development of Propeller-Turbine Engine for, 117*
- "Canberra," Altitude Record Flight in, 295
- Carrier. See under *Warships*
- Civil, Airliner, "Britannia," Delays in Delivery to United States, 422
- Airliner, "Britannia," Trans-World Airlines Order for, 216
- Airliner, "Britannia 312," Weather Exploration Flights from Singapore, 727
- Airliner, "Canadair CL44," Order for Propeller Equipment for (de Havilland Propellers, Ltd.), 359
- Airliner, "Caravelle," Order for, by Scandinavian Airlines System (Sud Aviation), 39
- Airliner, "Civil Victor" Handley Page, Ltd., 293
- Airliner, "Comet I," Tests on Pressure Cabin, 727
- Airliner, "Comet 3" (de Havilland Aircraft Co., Ltd.), 292
- Airliner, "Comet 4," Production Progress of (de Havilland Aircraft Co., Ltd.), 633
- Airliner, "Comet 4C," Announcement of (de Havilland Aircraft Co., Ltd.), 633
- Airliner, "Convair," "Eland" Turbo-Propeller Engines for (D. Napier & Son, Ltd.), 710
- Airliner, "Convair 340," Conversion to "Eland" Propeller-Turbine Engines (D. Napier & Son, Ltd., and R.E.A.L. S.A. Transportes Aereos), 283*
- Airliner, Ilushin Il 18 "Moskva," 582
- Airliners, Supersonic, 494*
- Airliner, Trend of Air-Speed Records and Cruising Speeds of, 465*
- Airliner, Tupolev "Tu 110," 483* See *Erratum*, 582
- Airliner, "Vanguard" (Vickers-Armstrongs, Ltd.), 293*
- Discussion in Parliament on Production Prospects, 767
- Aeronautics—continued*
- Aircraft, Civil, Doppler Navigator, Type AD.2300 for (Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd.), 80
- Constructors, British, Society of. See *British Aircraft Constructors*
- D.C.3, Use in Geophysical Surveys, 281
- Effect of Aerodynamic Heating on, 408*
- Electrics Laboratories of English Electric Co., Ltd., 655*
- Establishment, Royal. See *Royal* (below)
- "F.86" Leading-Edge Area-Suction and Jet-Blown Trailing Edge Flap Tests on, 379*
- Fighter, "Hunter," Indian Government Contract with Hawker Aircraft, Ltd., for Supply of, 359
- Integrated Instrument-Flight System for, 261
- "P.1," Single-Seat, Development of (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 123*
- Supersonic All-Weather, "P.1B" (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 258*
- and Guided Weapons—Some Differences in Design and Development, by J. E. Serby, 822*
- High-Speed, Aerodynamic Components of, by A. F. Donovan and H. R. Lawrence (Review), 720
- Speed, Measuring Optimum Cooling Flow Required by Radio Equipment in, 261
- Speed, Research Facilities for, at Royal Aircraft Establishment, Bedford, 4
- Speed, Simulating Kinetic Heating in (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 111*
- Hydraulics: Vol. 1. Hydraulic Systems. Vol. 2. Component Design, by H. G. Conway (Review), 180
- Industry, Analysis of, by Sir R. Fedden, Comment on, 225
- Association of America, Aviation Facts and Figures (Annual Review), 213; *Planes* (Monthly Bulletin), Note on, 783
- Development in, Comment on "False Rate of," 769
- Discussion in Parliament on Government Interdepartmental Committee for Investigation into Future of, 799
- Discussion in Parliament on Position and Prospects of, 767
- Effect of Cuts in Research and Development in, 710
- Effect on, of Government's Decision to Use Guided Missiles for Defence Purposes, 620
- Engineers in, Need to be Increasingly Specialist and Non-Specialist, 769
- French, Position and Prospects of, 809
- "Jethete 151" High-Tensile Weldable Ferritic Stainless Steel for (Samuel Fox & Co., Ltd.), 358
- Management in, Aspects of, 301
- Materials Pioneered by, 358
- Personnel Redundancies in, 767
- Position and Prospects of, 359
- Problems of, 773
- in Scotland, Discussion in Parliament on, 799
- Specialists in, Need for Greater Organisation and Supervision of, 769
- Interceptor, Mixed-Power, Experimental, "SR 53" (Saunders-Roe, Ltd.), 350*
- Mixed-Power Supersonic, "SR 53," Prototype (Saunders-Roe, Ltd.), 259*
- Mixed-Power Supersonic "S.R. 177" High-Altitude (Saunders-Roe, Ltd.), 537*. See also 517
- Materials, Anglo-American Aeronautical Conference on, 407*
- Heat-Resistance of, 407*
- Military, Abandoned Projects, 799
- Model, Santos-Dumont, Presentation of, to Brazil Government, by Vickers-Armstrongs (Aircraft), Ltd., 232*
- Nuclear-Powered, Remarks on Prospects of, 604*
- Powered, Russian, Reports Relating to, 732
- Propulsion for, Position and Prospects of, 408*
- Reactor, ARE, Details of, by A. M. Weinberg, 604*
- Pneumatic Emergency Services, "R.E.S.5" "Snap" Air Bottle for (Hymatic Engineering Co., Ltd.), 17*
- Pressure-Cabins, Fail-Safe, 727
- Cabin Windows, of Two-Panel Construction, 407*
- Propulsion, Anglo-American Aeronautical Conference on, 407*
- Prototype, at Farnborough Show, 259*
- Research, Supersonic, "F.D.2" (Fairley Aviation Co., Ltd.), 259*
- Vertical Take-Off "S.C.1" (Short Brothers & Harland, Ltd.), 292, 494
- Separating at Airports, Long-Range Navigation System for, 63

Aeronautics—continued

- Aircraft, STOL (Short Take-Off and Landing), Work on, by National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, 387*
- Structural Design, Effect of Differential Temperature Stress in, 408
- Structures, Anglo-American Aeronautical Conference on, 407*
- Fail-Safe, 407*
- Supersonic, Exports of, 517
- Testing, Instrumentation in, by C. N. Jaques (Review), 656
- Thermal Stresses in, by B. E. Gatewood (Review), 782
- Training, at Farnborough Show, 259
- Transport, at Farnborough Show, 259, 292*
- Freighter or Car-Ferry, "Freight-coach" (W. G. Armstrong Whitworth (Aircraft), Ltd.), 293*
- "HDM.105" (F. G. Miles, Ltd.), 292*
- "Jetstar," Bristol "Orpheus" Turbojet Engine for (Lockheed Aircraft Corporation), 517
- Long-Range, Research on Laminar Flow Applied to (Handley Page, Ltd.), 293
- Propeller-Turbine "Accountant" (Aviation Traders (Engineering), Ltd.), 292*
- Requirement Committee, Activities of, 831
- Vertical Take-Off and Landing, Development, World-Wide, Chronology of, 213
- Take-Off and Landing, "S.C.1" (Short Brothers & Harland, Ltd.), 292, 494
- Take-off and Landing, Work on, by National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, 378*
- Airfield Test Set, Operational (OATS), for "Fireflash" Air-to-Air Guided Weapon System, 251
- Airframe Structures, Titanium (Douglas Aircraft Co.), 378*
- "Fox 769," Steel for (Samuel Fox & Co., Ltd.), 358
- Airlines, Desire for Increase in Fares, 777
- Independent, Position and Prospects of, 809
- Airport, Elmdon, Future of, 159
- London, Development Committee, Report of, 232
- Railway Link, Statement in Parliament on, 159
- Long-Range Navigation System for Separating Aircraft at, 63
- Needs of, in Jet Age, 478
- Rongotai, New Zealand, Microwave Radio Link for, 586*
- See also *Air Terminal* (above)
- Altitude Record Flight in "Canberra" Aircraft, 295
- "Astro" Satellite Navigation System, 486*
- Astronautic Systems: Conquest of Space, Chart on (General Dynamics Corporation), 802*
- Astronautical Congress (Barcelona). See *Astronautical*
- Aviatiek*, Netherlands Aeronautical Journal, Note on, 595
- Aviation Age Research and Development Technical Handbook, Note on, 213
- Directory, World, Note on, 119
- Facts and Figures (Annual Review), 213
- Needs of, in Coming Jet Age, Report on, 478. See *LETTER*, 646
- Organisation, International Civil, Report on Needs of Aviation in Coming Jet Age, 478. See *LETTER*, 646
- "Bear" Bomber Aircraft, Development of Propeller-Turbine Engine for, 117*
- Blind Flying Experimental Unit, Work of, at Royal Aircraft Establishment, Bedford, 53
- "Bloodhound" Surface-to-Air Guided Weapon System (Bristol Aeroplane Co., Ltd., and Ferranti, Ltd.), 259*, 350*
- Air Guided Weapon System, Guidance and Control Equipment for (Ferranti, Ltd.), 350
- Air Guided Weapon System, Launcher for (M.L. Aviation Co., Ltd.), 350. See *Erratum*, 424
- Boundary Layer. See *Boundary Layer*
- "Bristol 192" Twin-Rotor Helicopters, "P992" Paper-Based Laminate for (Bakelite, Ltd.), 728*
- Britain's Air Survival, by Sir R. Fedden (Book), Comment on, 225
- "Britannia" Airliner, Delays in Delivery to United States, 422
- Trans-World Airlines Order for, 216
- "Britannia 312" Airliner, Weather Exploration Flights from Singapore (Bristol Aircraft, Ltd.), 727
- "Bumper-Wac" Two-Stage High Altitude Research Missile, 430*
- "Canadair CL44" Airliner, Propeller Equipment for, Order for (de Havilland Propellers, Ltd.), 359
- "Canberra" Aircraft, Altitude Record Flight in, 295
- "Caravelle" Twin-Jet Medium-Range Aircraft, Order for, by Scandinavian Airlines System (Sud Aviation), 39
- "Civil Victor" Airliner (Handley Page, Ltd.), 293
- Classification Schemes, 755
- "Comet 1" Airliner Pressure Cabins, Tests on, 727
- "Comet 3" Airliner (de Havilland Aircraft Co., Ltd.), 292
- "Comet 4" Airliners, Production Progress of (de Havilland Aircraft Co., Ltd.), 633
- "Comet 4C" Airliner, Announcement of (de Havilland Aircraft Co., Ltd.), 633
- "Convair" Airliner, "Eland" Turbo-Propeller Engines for (D. Napier & Son, Ltd.), 710

Aeronautics—continued

- "Convair 340" Airliners, Conversion to "Eland" Propeller-Turbine Engines (D. Napier & Son, Ltd., and R.E.A.L. S.A. Transportes Aereos), 283*
- "Corporal" Long-Range Tactical Supersonic Guided Missile, 431
- "D.C.3" Aircraft, Use in Geophysical Surveys, 281
- Delta Wing, Narrow, 495*
- Doppler, Aircraft Navigation System, 261*
- Navigator, Type AD.2300, for Commercial Aircraft (Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd.), 80
- "Double Scorpion" Rocket Engine (D. Napier & Sons, Ltd.), 292*. See also 295
- Drag Barrier, Conquest of, 465*
- Drop-Tanks, Aircraft, Asbestos-Reinforced Phenolic-Resin (Bristol Aircraft, Ltd.), 89*
- Dynamics, Solid and Fluid, Work of Guggenheim Aeronautical Laboratories of California Institute of Technology on, 430*
- Education, Advanced, and Academic Research in Aeronautics, by Dr. C. B. Millikan, 430*
- "Eland" Propeller-Turbine Engines, Conversion of "Convair" Airliners to (D. Napier & Son, Ltd., and R.E.A.L. S.A. Transportes Aereos), 283*, 710
- Engine, Aeroplane, Combustion Chambers, Aerodynamic Factors in, by W. G. E. Lewis and M. V. Herbert, 143*
- Air Motor (Wade Engineering, Ltd.), 332
- Gas-Turbine, 55-h.p., Solar Mercury "YT-62," for One-Man Helicopter (Solar Aircraft Co.), 310
- for Helicopter Shaft Drives, "P.181" and "P.182" Centrifugal Gas-Turbine (Armstrong Siddeley Motors, Ltd.), 292
- Increase in Exports of, 710
- Jet, Manual of, by E. Mangham and A. Peace (Book), 243
- Jet, Measurement of Thrust of, Use of Electromagnetic Computer E.M.C. Mk. 1, 528*
- Nuclear-Powered, 93
- Propeller-Turbine, "Eland," Conversion of "Convair" Airliners for (D. Napier and R.E.A.L. S.A. Transportes Aereos), 283*, 710
- Propeller-Turbine, "Proteus," Developed for Marine Use (Bristol Aero-Engines, Ltd.), 333*
- Propeller-Turbine, "Proteus 755," Modified, for Monsoon Conditions, for "Britannia 312" Airliner, 727
- Propeller-Turbine, Russian, Development of, by Dipl. Ing. F. Brandner, 116*
- Review of New, 290*
- Turbojet, "Gyron Junior" (de Havilland Engine Co., Ltd.), 290*
- Turbojet, "Gyron Junior," for "S.R. 177" High Altitude Supersonic Mixed-Power Naval Interceptor Aircraft (de Havilland Engine Co., Ltd.), 537*
- Turbojet, "Gyron Senior" (de Havilland Engine Co., Ltd.), 290
- Turbojet, "Iroquois," Agreement Between Orenda Engines Ltd. and Curtiss-Wright Corp., for Building of, 454
- Turbojet, "Iroquois," for Avro Canada's Arrow Supersonic Interceptor Aircraft (Orenda Engines, Ltd.), 291*
- Turbojet, "Orenda," Order from West German Air Force for, to Orenda Engines, Ltd., 454
- Turbojet, "Orpheus," for Lockheed "Jetstar" Light Transport Aircraft (Bristol Engines, Ltd.), 517
- Turbojet, "Viper," in Saunders-Roe "SR 53" Experimental Interceptor Aircraft (Armstrong-Siddeley Motors, Ltd.), 350
- See also *Turbines, Gas*
- Ramjet, "Thor," for "Bloodhound" Surface-to-Air Guided Weapon System (Bristol Engines, Ltd.), 350
- Rocket, "Double Scorpion" (D. Napier & Sons, Ltd.), 292*. See also 295
- Instability of Combustion in, 663
- Liquid-Propellant, Combustion Chamber for, 101
- "Spectre" (de Havilland Engine Co., Ltd.), 290*
- "Spectre" Fully-Variable Thrust, for "S.R. 177" High-Altitude Supersonic Mixed-Power Naval Interceptor Aircraft (de Havilland Engine Co., Ltd.), 537*
- "Spectre" in Saunders-Roe "SR 53" Experimental Interceptor Aircraft (de Havilland Engine Co., Ltd.), 350
- "F.86" Aircraft, Leading Edge Area-Suction and Jet-Blown Trailing Edge Flap Tests on, 379*
- Fail-Safe Aircraft Structures, 407*
- "F.D.2" Supersonic Research Aircraft (Fairey Aviation Co., Ltd.), 259*
- "Fireflash" Air-to-Air Beam-Rider Guided Weapon (Fairey Aviation Co., Ltd.), 259*
- Air-to-Air Guided-Weapon System (Fairey Aviation Co., Ltd.), 250*
- Guided-Weapon System (Fairey Aviation Co., Ltd.), 349
- "Firestreak" Air-to-Air Guided Weapon (de Havilland Aircraft Co., Ltd.), 259*, 822*
- Guided-Weapon System and Components (de Havilland Propellers, Ltd.), 349*
- Flight, Controlled, and Aeronautical Sciences, International Series of

Aeronautics—continued

- Monographs on (Pergamon Press), 755
- Flight, High-Speed, Cinema Film on, 85
- Instrument System, Integrated, for Fighter Aircraft, 261
- Satellite, Effect on Human Beings, by Lt.-Col. J. P. Henry, 128
- Simulator, Electronic, TRIDAC, at Royal Aircraft Establishment (Farnborough), 468*
- Simulator, Helicopter (Short Brothers & Harland, Ltd.), 500*
- Testing, Supersonic, Techniques and Procedures in, by R. P. Beamont, 718
- Flying, History of, by C. H. Gibbs-Smith, 279
- Platform, Hiller, 494*
- "Freightcoach" Freighter or Car-Ferry Aircraft (W. G. Armstrong Whitworth (Aircraft), Ltd.), 293*
- "Gyron Junior" Turbojet Engine for "S.R. 177" High-Altitude Supersonic Mixed Power Naval Interceptor Aircraft (de Havilland Engine Co., Ltd.), 537*
- Turbojet Engine for Supersonic High-Altitude Interceptor and Tactical Aircraft (de Havilland Engine Co., Ltd.), 290*
- "Gyron Senior" Supersonic Turbojet Engine (de Havilland Engine Co., Ltd.), 290
- "HDM105" Transport Aircraft (F. G. Miles, Ltd.), 292*
- Heat Barrier, Problems and Progress of, 466
- Heating, Aerodynamic, Effect on Aircraft, 408
- Helicopter, The, by J. Shapiro (Review), 118
- at Farnborough Show, 259
- Flight Simulator (Short Brothers and Harland, Ltd.), 500*
- One-Man, Solar Mercury "YT-62" 55-h.p. Gas-Turbine Engine for (Solar Aircraft Co.), 310
- Shaft Drives, "P181" and "P182" Centrifugal Gas-Turbine Engines for (Armstrong Siddeley Motors, Ltd.), 292
- Twin-Rotor, "Bristol 192," "P992" Paper-Based Laminate for (Bakelite, Ltd.), 728*
- "Whirlwind" Mark VII, Anti-Submarine (Westland Aircraft, Ltd.), 85
- Hiller Flying Platform, 494*
- History of Flying, by C. H. Gibbs-Smith, 279
- Human Reactions in High-Speed Travel, 466
- "Hunter" Fighter Aircraft, Indian Government Contract with Hawker Aircraft, Ltd., for Supply of, 359
- Hydraulics, Aircraft: Vol. 1. Hydraulic Systems. Vol. 2. Component Design, by H. G. Conway (Review) 180
- Hypersonic Research by United States Naval Ordnance Laboratory, 401*
- Instrument, Flight, Integrated System, for Fighter Aircraft, 261
- Ilushin Il 18 "Moskva" Airliner, 582
- "Iroquois" Supersonic Turbojet Engine for Avro Canada's Arrow Supersonic Interceptor Aircraft (Orenda Engines, Ltd.), 291*
- 20,000 lb Thrust Supersonic Turbojet Engine, Agreement between Orenda Engines, Ltd., and Curtiss-Wright Corp., for Building of, 454
- Jet Age, Needs of Aviation in, Report on, 478. See *LETTER*, 646
- Flap Principle, 494*
- Propulsion Laboratory of California Institute of Technology, Development Work on Guided Missiles, 430*
- "Jetstar" Light Transport Aircraft, Bristol "Orpheus" Turbojet Engines for (Lockheed Aircraft Corporation), 517
- "K" Propeller-Turbine Aero Engine, 116*
- Kinetic Heating at High-Flight Speeds, Test Rigs for, 467
- "Legs 1 and 2" of Hypersonic Wind-Tunnel Facility at California Institute of Technology, 430*
- Lift Augmentation Systems, 494*
- Lunar Flight, Dynamics of, Problems in, by V. A. Yegorov, 642
- Problems of, 642*
- Trajectory, General Study of, 642
- Missile, Anti-Aircraft, Homing, Semi-Active, "Thunderbird" (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 350*
- Ballistic, Intercontinental, "Titan," Martin Co.'s New Division for Launching of, 678
- Guided, Development Progress of, 465
- for Guided-Weapon Homing Demonstration at Farnborough Show (Short Brothers & Harland, Ltd.), 260*
- Development Work on, at Jet Propulsion Laboratory of California Institute of Technology, 430*
- Government's Decision on Use for Defence Purposes, 620
- Supersonic, Tactical, Long-Range, "Corporal," 431
- "WAC Corporal," 430
- Ramjet-Propeller, 822*
- Recovery Techniques for, 822*
- Research, High-Altitude, Two-Stage, "Bumper-WAC," 430*
- Thermal Stresses in, by B. E. Gatewood (Review), 782
- See also *Rockets* (below) and *Weapons, Guided* (below)
- Monographs on Aeronautical Sciences and Controlled Flight, International Series of (Pergamon Press), 755
- Moon Satellites, Accuracy of, by H. A. Lieske, 485
- M-Wing, for Low Supersonic Speeds, 495*

Aeronautics—continued

- Naval Air Department, Work of, at Royal Aircraft Establishment, Bedford, 53
- Navigating System, Long-Range, for Separating Aircraft at Airports, 63
- Navigation, Satellite, "Astro" System, 486*
- System, Doppler, for Aircraft, 261*
- Navigator, Doppler, Type AD2300, for Commercial Aircraft (Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd.), 80
- Nozzle, Hypersonic, Water-Cooled, Variable Mach Number, Test Section and Diffuser at California Institute of Technology 431
- Nuclear Propulsion for Aircraft, Position and Prospects of, 408*
- "Orenda 14" Turbojet Aircraft Engines, Order from West German Air Force for, to Orenda Engines, Ltd., 454
- "Orpheus" Turbojet Aeroplane Engine, for Lockheed "Jetstar" Light Transport Aircraft (Bristol Engines, Ltd.), 517
- "P1" Single-Seat Fighter Aircraft, Development of (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 123*
- "PIB" Supersonic All-Weather Fighter Aircraft (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 259*
- "P181" Centrifugal Gas-Turbine Engine for Helicopter Shaft Drives (Armstrong Siddeley Motors, Ltd.), 292
- "P182" Centrifugal Gas-Turbine Engine for Helicopter Shaft Drives (Armstrong Siddeley Motors, Ltd.), 292
- Passenger Seat, Double, Aircraft, Glass-Fibre-Reinforced (Microcell, Ltd.), 89
- Planes (Bulletin), Note on, 783
- Platform, Flying, Hiller, 494*
- Pressure-Cabins, Aircraft, Fail-Safe, 727
- Windows of Two-Panel Construction, for Aircraft, 407*
- "Private A" Uncontrolled Solid-Propellant Rocket, 430
- Projectile with Melting Metal Nose, Heat-Transfer Test in Pressurized Range, 401*
- Propeller Equipment for Turbine-Powered "Canadair CL44" Airliner (de Havilland Propellers, Ltd.), 359
- "Proteus" Turbo-Propeller Engine Developed for Marine Use (Bristol Aero-Engines, Ltd.), 333*
- "Proteus 755" Engine, Modified, for Monsoon Conditions, for "Britannia 312" Civil Airliner, 727
- Ramjet-Propelled Missile, 822*
- See also *Engine, Aeroplane* (above)
- Research, Academic, and Advanced Education in Aeronautics, by Dr. C. B. Millikan, 430*
- Rockets, Development Progress of, 465
- in Extra-Terrestrial Research, 227
- Flight, Study of, at Cranfield College of Aeronautics, 101
- High-Altitude and Satellites, Symposium on, 98*
- Models, Free-Flight, Use of, for Experimental Purposes, 468*
- Moon, Man-Carrying, Discussion 100
- Russian Scientists' Ideas on, 243
- Motor Propellers, Solid, Types and Behaviour of, 14
- Solid-Propellant, Body Components of, 15*
- Solid-Propellant, Charge Shape 14*
- Solid-Propellant, by E. T. B. Smith, 14*
- with Mouse inside, Comment on Incident of, 768
- Performance, by L. R. Shepherd, 485
- Propulsion, Fuels for, 644*
- Russian, Experimental, Launching of, 482*
- and Satellites Exhibited at Cranfield College of Aeronautics, 101
- Re-entry and Recovery of, 100* 101*
- "Skylark," Upper-Atmosphere-Sounding, 99, 101
- Solid-Propellant, Uncontrolled, "Private A," 430
- Upper-Atmosphere-Sounding, "Skylark," Launching Tower for, 99*
- "Veronique," 101
- See also *Missiles* (above) and *Weapons, Guided* (below)
- Royal Air Force, Work Study in, 175;
- Training of Boy Entrants, Social Factors in, by A. B. Cherns and K. W. Tilley, 384
- Aircraft Establishment (Aberporth), "Zero Length" Launcher for Missiles at, 350*
- Establishment (Bedford): Opening of High-Speed Research Facilities, 4; Mach 2-8 Wind Tunnel, 52*; Airfield Activities, 53; Work of Blind Flying Experimental Unit, 53; Work of Naval Air Department, 53*; Mach 2-8 Wind Tunnel, Contractors for, 56*
- Establishment (Farnborough), Guided-Weapon Homing Demonstration at Farnborough Show, 260; Servo Systems Designed by, 260; Data Transmission System for Guided-Weapons Trials Devised by, 261; Measuring Optimum Cooling Flow Required by Radio Equipment in High-Speed Aircraft, 261; TRIDAC Electronic Flight Simulator at, 468*; Installation of DEUCE and TRIDAC Computers at, 623; Development of Digital Differential Analysers, 698*; Tests on "Comet I" Pressure Cabin, 727; Farnborough Show at. See *British Aircraft Constructors*
- Establishment (Westcott) Combustion Chamber for Large Liquid-Propellant Rocket Engine, 101
- Satellites, Artificial, Uses of, 485
- Earth, Artificial, Determination of Lifetime of, by D. E. Okhotsimsky,

Dredner Bank, 7
 Drever Co., Continuous Strip Annealing Plant at Velindre Works of Steel Co. of Wales, Ltd., 235*
 Drills and Drilling Machines. See *Machine Tools*
 Drill-Grinding Machine. See *Grinding Machine under Machine Tools*
 Drilling of Blind Boreholes, Technique for, 762*
 — Ultrasonic, Tool for Hard Brittle Materials (Mullard, Ltd.), 332
 — Units, Diesel, for Oilfields Operations (Trade Publication), 149
 Drive, "Hydroflex," Incorporating Vane-Type Fluid Coupling (Crofts (Engineers), Ltd.), 265
 — Variable-Speed, for Test-Plant (Trade Publication), 657
 Drivers, of Diesel Railway Trains, British Railways Eastern Region Training School at Hadley Wood for, 452
 Driving Chains. See *Chains*
 Drop-Tanks, Aircraft, Asbestos-Reinforced Phenolic-Resin (Bristol Aircraft, Ltd.), 89*
 Drucker, P., Work on Automation, 4
 Drums and Barrels, Handling Equipment for (Trade Publication), 17
 — External Cladding of, with Stainless Steel (Rose, Downs & Thompson, Ltd.), 358
 — Steam-Boiler, Hollow-Forged (Thos. Firth and John Brown, Ltd.), 329
 Drummond-Asquith (Sales), Ltd., Horizontal Milling and Boring Machine, 808*
 DRUPA International Fair, Print and Paper, 27
 Dryer, Air, Unit-Type (Lightfoot Refrigeration Co., Ltd.), 47
 "Drygalv" Zinc-Rich Paint for Anti-Corrosive Priming (Drynamels, Ltd.), 583
 Drying, Air, for 2.8 Mach Wind Tunnel at Royal Aircraft Establishment, Bedford, 52*
 — of Grain, Practice, by J. R. O'Callaghan, 566*
 — of Grass, 369
 — of Hay, Barn, "Mow" Process, 369
 Drynamels, Ltd., "Drygalv" Zinc-Rich Paint for Anti-Corrosive Priming, 583
 Drysdale, W. S., on Off-Shore Boring, 136*
 "DS19" Motor Car (Citroen Cars, Ltd.), 572*
 "Duax" Two-Speed Drill, with Percussion Head for Conversion to Hammer Drill (Trend Industrial Equipment, Ltd.), 556*
 Ductility Problem of Reactor Beryllium, by G. C. Ellis, 90
 Ducting, P.V.C. (Trade Publication), 279
 Dudley Port Works of General Electric Co., Ltd., for Manufacture of Motors and Generators for Railway Rolling Stock, 828*
 Duff, Sir J., Appeal for Funds for Durham Colleges, 8*
 Duke of Edinburgh, H.R.H., Remarks at International Navigation Congress, 59; Selected Speeches, 1948-1955 (Review), 595
 "Duke of Gloucester" Locomotive, Tests on, 136
 Dukes, J. M. C., on Application of Printed Circuit Techniques to Design of Microwave Components, 782
 Dulrae, Ltd., "Supa-Stor" Thermal Storage Heater, 618
 Dummer, G. W. A., on Design of Electronic Service Components and Survey of Present and Future Developments, 503
 Dumper of 10 cub. yard Capacity, with Aluminium-Alloy Body (G. E. Neville & Sons, Ltd.), 713*
 Dunedin Engineering Co., Ltd., "Diestester" Attachment for Checking Compression Pressures of Medium- and High-Speed Diesel Engines (Trade Publication), 563
 Dunford & Elliott, Ltd., Control Desk and Computer System for Jodrell Bank Radio Telescope, 37
 Dunlop Rubber Co., Ltd., "Pneuride" System of Pneumatic Suspension for Motor Vehicles, 179*; X.L. Type Soft-Walled Oil Hose, 179; Studded and Ribbed "Carpet-Type" Anti-Vibration Mountings for Heavy Machinery (Trade Publication), 213; New Factory for Adhesives Emulsions and Compounds, 282*; "Butyl," "Hycar" Ebonite, and "Hypalon," for Lining of Chemical Plant, 584; Grant to Furniture Development Council for Research into Comfort of Upholstered Furniture, 684
 Dunn, L., on Ship Design, 65
 Dunod, Librairie, Catalogue of, 499
 Dunworth, Dr. J. V., on Future of Nuclear Power, 730*
 Duplex Suction Strainers, Cast Iron, "Zwicky," for New Oil Fuel System for R.M.S. "Queen Mary," 458*
 Du Pont de Nemours, E.I., & Co., Silicon Production by, 281
 "Durasolid" Method of Bonding Rubber to Metal (Vacu-Lug Traction Tyres, Ltd.), 584
 Durgapur Steelworks, Supervisors for, India; University Graduates Training in United Kingdom as, 620
 Durham, Industrial Opportunities in (Booklet), 492
 — Traffic Control by Television at, 179
 — University, Expansion of Durham Colleges, 8*
 "Dusman" Flue Dust Collector (Trade Publication), 657
 Dust, Brake, in Railway Passenger Vehicles, 541
 — Coal, Precipitators, at National Coal Board's Phurnacite Plant at Aberaman (Simon-Carves, Ltd.), 13
 — Collection (Trade Publication), 279
 — Equipment, New Factory at Thurmaston of Dallow, Lambert & Co., Ltd., 477*
 — Collector, Centrifugal, Dry, "Amer-Clone" (Trade Publication), 657
 — Fabric, Reverse-Jet Type, "Amer-Jet" (Trade Publication), 657
 — Flue, "Dusman" (Trade Publication), 657

Dust Collector, "PD/KB" (Keith Blackman, Ltd.), 335
 — Control (Trade Publication), 657
 — Systems, "Roto-Clone" (Trade Publication), 657
 — Deposition, Survey of, by Central Electricity Authority, 414
 — Gases, and Vapours, in Industry, Review on, 39
 Dutch Shipbuilding Industry, Boom in, 39; Labour Shortage in, 39
 — Views on Agriculture and Free Trade Area, 327
 — See also *Netherlands*
 "Dynamatic" Dynamometer, Heenan, 3,000 b.h.p. Capacity, for Development and Proving of Diesel Rail-Car Sets, 652*
 Dynamic Balancing Machine, Single-Plane, Vertical (W. & T. Avery, Ltd.), 328*
 Dynamics, Gas, Elements of, by H. W. Liepmann and A. Roshko (Review), 370
 — of Lunar Flight, Problems in, by V. A. Yegorov, 642
 — and Mechanisms of Machinery, by H. H. Mabie and F. W. Ocvirk (Review), 820
 — Lighting Sets, Bicycle, Report on, by Road Research Laboratory, 722
 — See also *Generators, Electric; Turbo-Generators*
 Dynamometer, "Airflex," for Fluid-Coupling Drive (Crofts (Engineers), Ltd.), 265*
 — Heenan "Dynamatic," 300 b.h.p. Capacity, for Development and Proving of Diesel Rail-Car Sets, 652*
 — Laboratory of Aircraft Equipment Division of English Electric Co., Ltd., 655*
 — See also *Brake*

E

EARLE, G. & T., Ltd., Caudon Low Cement Works, 535*
 Earls Court, Ltd., Appointment of Peter Merchant, Ltd., as Caterers, 216
 — See also *Exhibition*
 Earth-Boring "Mole" (Centromor (Warsaw)), 120*
 — Return, Single-Ware, Lloyd-Mandeno, 63
 Earthquake. See *Seismology*
 "Easiclean" Rotary Pump (Trade Publication), 149
 East Africa. See *Africa, East*
 EBR-I Mark III Nuclear Reactor, 826
 EBWR Nuclear Reactor, Performance of, 254
 Eccles, Sir D., Awarded Honorary Fellowship of British Institute of Management, 272
 Eccles, Sir J., on Energy and Power Supply, 341*, 366*
 Echo-Sounder, "MS30," for Open-Boat Fishing, 400*
 — Sounding, Fish, "White Line" Recording for, 400*
 — Techniques for Fishing Fleets (Kelvin & Hughes (Marine), Ltd.), 400*
 Ecko Electronics, Ltd., Automatic-Indexing Rotary Table, 151*
 "Eclipse" Permanent Magnets for Television Receivers (Trade Publication), 531
 Economic Applications of Atomic Energy: Power Generation and Industrial and Agricultural Problems, Report on, 283
 — Commission for Europe, Annual Bulletin of Gas Statistics for Europe, 6, 119
 — Community, European. See *European Common Market*
 — Conference, Inter-American (Buenos Aires), 338
 — Development Fund, Negotiation of Loans from, for India, 427
 — Development of Jordan, Report of Mission Organised by International Bank for Reconstruction and Development (Review), 624
 — and Science, by R. L. Meier (Review), 336
 — Theory, History and Policy, by G. M. Meier and R. E. Baldwin (Book), 595
 — Planning of Telecommunication Systems, Interest and Inflation in, by R. Krzyckowski, 630
 — Policy in Russia, 460
 — Problems of Northern Ireland, 743
 — in United States, 216
 — and Social Research, National Institute of, Formation and Activities of, 810
 — Survey, World (1956), 70
 Economics, Chemical Process, in Practice, by J. J. Hur (Book), 437
 — Industrial. See *Labour*
 — Lighting, Problem of, 578
 — Railway. See *Railway*
 — Sociology and Philosophy in Engineering, by Prof. D. G. Christopherson, 353
 Economist, Business, Rise of the: Commercial Planning on a Systematic Basis, 810
 Economist Intelligence Unit, Handbook on Possible Effects on British Manufacturing Industry of Free Trade Area, 719
 Economy, British, Comment on, 40
 — German, Position and Prospects of, 752
 — National, Statistics Relating to, 799
 — in Production Achieved by Variety Reduction and Standardisation, by A. C. C. Moore, 427
 Edern, Possible, Site for Nuclear Power Station at, 255
 EDF-I Nuclear Reactor to be Built at Chinon, 190
 Edjele, Oil Exploration at, 771
 Edge-Trimming Machine. See under *Machine Tools*
 Edinburgh, Duke of, H.R.H., Remarks at International Navigation Congress, 59; Selected Speeches 1948-1955 (Review), 595
 Editors of Periodicals, Notes on Presentation for, Draft British Standard, 471
 Edmonton Borough Council, Call for Employees to Join Trade Union Affiliated to Trades Union Council, 544
 "Edsel" Motor Car (Ford Motor Co.), 357, 573*

Education:

Aeronautics, Advanced Education and Academic Research in, by Dr. C. B. Millikan, 430*
 Air Force, Royal, Training of Boy Entrainants, Social Factors in, by A. B. Cherns and K. W. Tilley, 384
 Apprentices, Artificer, Service Period of, Discussion in Parliament on, 831
 Apprenticeships, Electrical Contracting, Discussion in Parliament on, 735
 — Training, Industrial Welfare Society Course on, 672
 Ayr, Technical College at, Progress on, 191
 Baccalaureat European, European School-Leaving Certificate, 288
 Battersea College of Technology, Course on Concrete and Nuclear Radiation Shielding, 285
 British Railways Eastern Region Training School for Diesel Train Drivers at Hadley Wood, 452; Derby Works Training School of London Midland Region, Extensions at, 453; Training Men for Operating and Maintaining Diesel Rail-Cars, 462. See also 453
 Brooklyn, Polytechnic Institute of, List of "Pibal" Reports 1948-1957, 51
 Brunel College of Technology, Acton, Opening of, 480
 California Institute of Technology, Development Work of Jet Propulsion Laboratory on Guided Missiles, 430*; Work of Guggenheim Aeronautical Laboratories on Problems in Solid and Fluid Dynamics, 430*
 Cambridge, Engineering Education at, by Prof. J. F. Baker, 68
 — Men, Contributions of, to Mechanical Engineering, by G. B. R. Fielden, 68
 — University, Report of Head of Department of Engineering, 149
 — Results of Questionnaire to Undergraduates at, 352
 Careers and Education Exhibition, National, Preliminary Announcement, 492
 Children, Cultural Exchanges for, Scheme for, 448
 — Intelligence and Environment in, Experiments on, by Dr. S. Wiseman, 384
 Colliery Managers, Training of, 363
 Concrete and Nuclear Radiation Shielding, Course on, at Battersea College of Technology, 285
 Correspondence, Training Welding Technician and Engineer by, by R. M. Gooderham, 73
 Courses in Middle Age, Plain Words on, 706
 Cranfield College of Aeronautics, Study of Rocket Flight at, 101; *Symposium on High Altitude and Satellite Rockets*, 98*; List of Papers Presented, 100; Discussion on High-Altitude Research, 100; Exhibition of Rockets and Satellites, 101
 Cultural Exchanges for Children, Scheme for, 448
 Derby Works Training School, London Midland Region of British Railways, 453, 462
 Diploma in Technology, Comment on Educational Facilities for, 737
 — in Technology, Discussion in Parliament on Causes for, 671
 — in Technology, Progress in Courses for, 800
 — in Technology, Remarks on, by Sir W. Puckey, 64
 Durham University, Expansion of Durham Colleges, 8*
 Education, Advanced, and Academic Research in Aeronautics, by Dr. C. B. Millikan, 430*
 — and Careers Exhibition, National, Preliminary Announcement, 492
 — Liberal, Ministry of Education Circular on, 17
 — Ministry of: Circular No. 323 on Liberal Education, 17; Membership of Committee on Public Libraries in England and Wales, 371; Circular on Standards of Library Service in Technical Colleges, 721
 — in Public and Grammar Schools, Comparison of, by Dr. H. Johnson, 512
 — System, Effect of Block Grant on, 639
 — and Training of Naval Architects and Marine Engineers, 563
 Electrical Contracting Apprenticeships, Discussions in Parliament on, 735
 — Engineering (Career of), by R. W. Steed (Book), 595
 — Scholarships in, 192
 Engine Maintenance, Training of Africans in, 384
 Engineers in India, Education and Training Projects, 224
 — Russian, Education and Qualifications of, 324, 325, 355, 441
 — Steelworks, Sandwich Course for, 679
 Engineering College, Royal Naval (H.M.S. Thunderer), Discussion in Parliament on Future of, 93
 — by Sir D. Anderson, 326
 — American Society for, Salaries of Engineering Teachers in United States, 821
 — at Cambridge, by Prof. J. F. Baker, 68
 — in Russia, 324, 325, 355, 441
 — and Scientific Education, Importance of, 481
 English for Technical Colleges, by A. R. Moon (Review), 306
 Environment and Intelligence in Children, Experiments on, by Dr. S. Wiseman, 384
 European Common Market, Course on, at Polytechnic (Regent Street), 147
 — School-Leaving Certificate, 288

Education—continued

Exhibition, Education and Careers, National, Preliminary Announcement, 492
 Expedition Training in Royal Navy, by Sub-Lt. M. K. Matthews, R.N., 706*
 Fan Engineering, Heating, Ventilating, Refrigeration and, National College for, Activities of, 39; Lectures on Environmental Hygiene, 431
 Further Education, Science and Technology Graduates Undertaking, Discussion in Parliament on National Service Exemption for, 703
 Girls, Technical Careers for, Discussion in Parliament on, 191
 Graduates, Adjustment of, on Leaving College, by C. Markham, 4. See also Vol. 183
 — in Industry, Report on, 479
 — Need for Improved Appointments Boards for, 384
 — and Professional Engineer, by F. Nixon, 479
 — Science and Technology, Undertaking Further Education, Discussion in Parliament on National Service Exemption for, 703
 — Wasted, by Dr. E. P. Kelsall, 479
 Grammar Schools, Education in, Comparison with Public Schools, by Dr. H. Johnson, 512
 Heating, Ventilating, Refrigeration and Fan Engineering, National College for, Activities of, 39; Preliminary Notice of Lectures on Environmental Hygiene, 431
 Imperial College of Science and Technology Inaugural Lectures (1955-56) (Book), 371
 India, Engineers in, Education and Training Projects, 224
 Indian University Graduates, Training in United Kingdom as Supervisors for Durgapur Steelworks, 620
 Intelligence and Environment in Children, Experiments, by Dr. S. Wiseman, 384
 Kilmarnock, Technical College at, Progress on, 191
 Knowledge, New Methods and Techniques for Communication of, by H. Cobans, 83
 Laboratory Apparatus, Educational (Trade Publication), 499
 Learning, Subliminal, Plain Words on, 386
 Lectures, Public, by Science Museum, Comment on, 448
 Library as Educational Instrument, Remarks on, by Dr. J. Topping, 721
 Lighting Courses for Engineers and Architects, 580
 London University. See *University College (below)*
 Loughborough College of Technology, Sandwich Course for Steelworks Engineers, 679
 Management Courses, Comment on, 2
 — in United States, 301
 — Education for, by Prof. H. F. Schwenkhaugen, 2
 — Project, Two-Day Course for Schoolboys on, 128
 — Summer Courses, Value of, 337
 — Training Courses at Portsmouth, Devonport and Chatham Dockyards, 831
 — Programme of American Telephone & Telegraph Co., 301
 Managers of Collieries, Training of, 363
 Marine Engineers and Naval Architects, Education and Training, Note on, 563
 Marketing, Course on, at Polytechnic (Regent Street), 147
 Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Note on General Catalogue Issue, 687
 Mechanical Engineering (Career of), by R. W. Steed (Book), 595
 Moscow University, 483*
 National College for Heating, Ventilating, Refrigeration and Fan Engineering, Activities of, 39; Lectures on Environmental Hygiene, 431
 Naval Architects and Marine Engineers, Education and Training, Note on, 563
 — Engineering College, Royal (H.M.S. "Thunderer"), Discussion in Parliament on Future of, 93
 Nuclear Power Engineering, Course on, at South East London Technical College, 29
 — Reactor Courses at Atomic Energy Research Establishment, 764
 Overseas Scholarship Scheme of Federation of British Industries, 192
 Pennsylvania State University, Performance Characteristics of 48-in. Water Tunnel at, by J. M. Robertson and D. Ross, 76*
 Photoelasticity, Methods of, Course in, at University College (London), 166
 Polytechnic Institute of Brooklyn, List of "Pibal" Reports 1948-57, 51
 — (Regent Street): Courses on European Common Market, Marketing, and Restrictive Trade Practices, 147
 Project Management, Two-Day Course for Schoolboys on, 128
 Public Schools, Education in, Comparison with Grammar Schools, by Dr. H. Johnson, 512
 Radiation, Nuclear, Shielding, Concrete and, Course on, at Battersea College of Technology, 285
 Radioactive Isotopes Course for Executives at Harwell, 220
 Railway Trains, Diesel, Drivers of, British Railways Eastern Region Training School at Hadley Wood for, 452
 Refrigeration, Heating, Ventilating and Fan Engineering, National College for, Activities of, 39; Lectures on Environmental Hygiene, 431
 Restrictive Trade Practices, Course on, at Polytechnic (Regent Street), 147

- Explosives, Liquid, Initiation of, by Shock, and Importance of Liquid Break-Up, by C. H. Johansson, *et alia*, 142
- Primary, Ignition of, by Electric Discharges, by R. M. H. Wyatt, P. W. J. Moore, G. K. Adams and J. F. Sumner, 141
- Solid, Energy Requirements for Ignition of, by G. J. Bryan and E. C. Noonan, 141
- Initiation of, by Shock Waves and by Impact, by C. W. Lampson and R. J. Eichelberger, 142
- Secondary, Initiation of Explosion in, by G. B. Cook, 140
- Export Credits Guarantee Department, Appointment and Constitution of Independent Committee to Consider Suitability and Status of, 363
- Export Guide* of General Electric Co., Note on, 147
- Import Bank, Negotiation of Loans for India from, 427
- Trade. See *Trade*
- Extruded Section, Aluminium, as Framework for Transparent Plastics Panel Lighting, 753*
- Eyring, H., on Kinetic Problems of Fast Reactions, 142
- ## F
- “F.86” Aircraft, Leading Edge Area-Suction and Jet-Blown Trailing Edge Flap Tests on, 379*
- Faber, O., & Partners, Cauldon Low Cement Works, 535*
- Factory Accidents. See *Accidents*
- Acts, Safety Regulations in Shipbuilding, 223
- Automatic, What Does it Mean?, 470
- Buildings, Glass in, Criticism of, 658*
- Increase in, Comment on, 40
- Integration of Natural and Artificial Lighting in, 659*
- Monitor Roofs in, 658*
- Roof Glazing in, 658*
- Roof Lights in, 658*
- Windows in, Criticism of, 658*
- Chemical, Electrical Engineering in, Safety in (Booklet), 337
- Closing of, Comment on Informing Work People of, 512
- under Construction for Caterpillar Tractor Co. at Glasgow, 542*
- of Dallow, Lambert & Co., Ltd., at Thurleston, 477*
- Electric Lighting Standards in, 578*
- Employment of Women in. See *Women under Labour*
- Layout, Effect of Lighting on, by W. Robinson, 658*
- Management. See *Management*
- Organisation in Russia, 324*, 460*
- Processes, Fogs and Mists from, 39
- Production Halls, Precast, Prestressed, at Ballymena, for Gallaher, Ltd., 733*
- Russian, Organisation of, 441
- Setting Up in New Area, Problems of, 480
- Soviet, Engineers and Technicians in, Statistics of, 324*, 460*
- Training of Workers Within the (Review), 436
- Welfare Work in. See *Welfare under Labour*
- “Fail-Safe” Aircraft Pressure-Cabins, 727
- Aircraft Structures, 407*
- Designing to, 276, 277, 289
- Fair, Trade. See *Exhibition*
- Fairclough, L., Ltd., Construction of Foundations of Runcorn-Widnes Road Bridge, 446
- Fairey Aviation Co., Ltd., “Fireflash” Air-to-Air Guided-Weapon System, 250*; “Fireflash” Air-to-Air Beam-Rider Guided Weapon, 259*; “F.D.2” Supersonic Research Aircraft, 259*; “Fireflash” Guided Weapon System, 349; to Join Atomic Power Construction Group, 414; Photo-Electric “Safety” Ohmmeter for Testing Firing Circuits, 585*; Member of Atomic Power Constructions, Ltd., 700; Annual Report, 710
- Fairhurst, H. S., & Son, New Bays at Superheater Co., Ltd., 602
- Fans and Blowers (Trade Publication), 657
- Engineering, Heating, Ventilating Refrigeration and, National College for, Activities of, 39; Environmental Hygiene, Lectures, 431
- Main and Auxiliary, for 200,000-lb. Cyclone-Fired Boiler at Kynoch Works of Metals Division of Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd. (Davidson & Co., Ltd.), 689
- Noise Characteristics of, Acoustics Laboratory for Investigation of (Keith Blackman Ltd.), 696*
- Farina, P., Expansion of Coachbuilding Facilities, 674*
- Farm Buildings Research Station, Discussion in Parliament on Establishment of, 127
- Mechanization Handbook, by T. Hammond (Book), 119
- See also *Agriculture; Crops*
- Farmer, M. H., an Effect of Grain-Boundary Sliding on Creep, 423
- Farmhouse, Polyethylene Film Wrapping for, 811*
- Farming. See *Agriculture; Tractors*
- Farnborough Show. See *British Aircraft Constructors*
- Farr, P. J., on Solid Petrol, 677
- Farrer, L. W., Remarks on Position and Prospects of Villiers Engineering Co., 711
- Farrow & Jackson, Ltd., Hand-Operated Elevating Trolley, 522*
- Fatigue of Aluminium Alloy, 236*, 239*
- Experiments, Statistical, Time Saving in, by Dr. N. T. Bloomer, 603*
- as Factor in Limited-Life Design, 236*
- Failure, Determination of Frequency-Distribution Curves for, 275*
- of High-Temperature Steels, 236*
- Industrial. See under *Labour*
- Fatigue Life, Safe, Weibull’s Method for Determining, 275*
- of Mild Steel, 236*
- of Steam-Turbine Blades, by Prof. J. B. den Hartog, 662
- Strength of Thermit Welded Railway Rails, by R. S. Loubser, 11
- Tests. See *Tests (Materials)*
- Fawcett-Finney, Ltd., Hydraulic Pumps and Presses, 299; Hydraulic Valve for Solenoid Operation, 299
- Fawley Refinery, Extensions at, 200
- “F.D.2” Supersonic Research Aircraft (Fairey Aviation Co., Ltd.), 259*
- Fedden, Sir R., on Britain’s Air Survival (Book), Comment on, 225
- Federal Institute of Technology (Zürich). See *Technology, Federal Institute of*
- Federation of British Industries, Overseas Scholarship Scheme, 192; Annual Report, 192; Award of Prize by Industrial Art Committee to M. Evans, 222; Report on European Free Trade Area, 462; Conference of Scottish Council of, on Exports and Overseas Sales Promotion (Glen Eagles), 492; Pavilion at Brussels World Fair (1958), 515*; Education Committee of, Second National Conference Between Industry and Technical Colleges, 576; Report on Taxation in Proposed Free Trade Area, 588; Comment on Overseas Scholarship Scheme of, 736; Recommendations on Patent Progress, 749
- for Documentation, International, Manual on Document Reproduction and Selection, Note on, 499
- of Rhodesia and Nyasaland. See *Rhodesia*
- Pumps. See *Pumps*
- Feed Support, Roll-Slide (Step Industrial Equipment, Ltd.), 618*
- Feeders for Cauldon Low Cement Works (Hepburn Conveyor Co., Ltd.), 536*
- Feeding Stuffs, Animal, Wagon for Bulk Delivery of, 95
- Feilden, G. B. R., on Contributions of Cambridge Men to Mechanical Engineering, 68
- Felt, Glass, “Versil” Pipe Wrapping Material (Regina Glass Fibre, Ltd.), 584
- Female Labour. See *Women under Labour*
- Fenton, W. D. D., on Electricity from Owen Falls, 804
- Ferguson “Model 35” Tractor, Production of (Standard Motor Co., Ltd.), 8*
- “Teramala” Hydro-Kinetic Motor-Car Dive, 573
- Fermi Age Model of Neutrons Continuous Slowing-Down 814*
- Fermi Patent, Philips Electrical, Ltd. vs. United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority on, 220
- Ferranti, Ltd., Computer-Controlled Flame-Cutting Machine, 84*; Annual Report, 168; “Bloodhound” Surface-to-Air Guided Weapon System, 350*; Guidance and Control Equipment for “Bloodhound” Surface-to-Air Guided Weapon System, 350; Lightweight Transformers for Portable Tools, 362*; 75th Anniversary of Foundation of, 455; Digital Computer Applications (Trade Publication), 531; Automatic Computer-Controlled Flame-Cutting Machine for Steel Plate, 774*; Ferrite Cores as Memory Storage System in “Mercury” Computer, 824*
- Ferrier, A., on Revolution on Landing Strip, 646
- Ferrite Cores as Memory Storage System in “Mercury” Computer (Ferranti, Ltd.), 824*
- Single-Crystal, Production and Properties of, Work on at Mullard Research Laboratories, 464
- and Transistors, Work on at Mullard Research Laboratories, 464
- Ferro-Concrete. See *Concrete, Reinforced*
- Electric Materials, Study of, at Electrical Research Association, 94
- Material, Triglycine Sulphate (Bell Telephone Laboratories), 235
- “Ferromax” Manual Welding Electrode for Mild Steel (Quasi-Arc, Ltd.), 457
- Festival of Films in Service of Industry (Harrogate), Review of, 619
- F.I.A.T. “C757 S” Two-Stroke Crosshead Diesel Engine, by Dr. Ing. A. Gregoretti, 58
- “Fiat 500” Motor Car, 95*, 519
- Fiat Motor Co., Production of “Fiat 500” Motor-Car at Mirafiori Sud Factory, 95*; Expansion into New Fields, 146; “Vianchina” Motor Car, 519*; Small Motor-Car Production by, 590
- Fibres, Metal, Sintering of (American Viscose Corp), 424
- Metallurgy, 424
- Synthetic, Acrylic, Plant of Courtaulds, Ltd., at Coventry, 424
- Ardil Project, Rejection of, 390
- and Engineers (Trade Publication), 625
- Fibreglass, Ltd., Glass Fibre Air Filters (Trade Publication), 307
- Boat Construction (John I. Thornycroft & Co., Ltd.), 602*
- Fibrous Material, Lightweight, for Spares Packaging (Resil Products, Ltd.), 397
- Fielden Electronics, Ltd., “Tektor J” On/Off Level Controller, 177*
- Fielding & Platt, Ltd., 4,500-ton Hydraulic Press for Heavy Steel Plate for Nuclear Pressure Vessels, 713*
- Filing Machine. See *Machine Tools*
- Filling and Closing Machines for Food Canning, 387*, 388*
- Film Capacitor, Oxide, Development of, at Electrical Research Association, 94
- (Cinema) “Air Controlled,” on Compressed Air Equipment, 84
- Carbon Content of Steel, 457
- Construction of Calder Hall Nuclear Power Station and Dounreay Fast Breeder Reactor, 476
- Exhibited at International Scientific Film Association Congress (Amsterdam), 619
- Flame-Cleaning of Steelwork for Painting, 155
- Film (Cinema) “Forgemasters in Steel,” on Large Steel Forgings, 584
- Forming of Metals (Shell-Mex & B.P., Ltd.), 806
- Grain Structure of Steel, 457
- Heat-Treatment of Steel, 457
- High-Speed Flight, 85
- Hiroshima, 158
- Industrial Screen, New Journal on, 17
- Manipulation of Corrosion and Heat-Resisting Steels, 551
- Nuclear Achievements, Soviet, 158
- Nucleonic Measurement, 158
- Nucleonic Measurement (Baldwin Instrument Co., Ltd.), 633
- Opportunity to Let (Annacis Industrial Estate), 714
- Petroleum Films Bureau Service, 149
- “Redux” Bonding Process (Aero Research, Ltd.), 62
- Scientific Film Review, 403
- Selling by, Comment on, 622. See *LETTER*, 676
- Soviet Nuclear Achievements, 158
- Steel Metallography, 457
- Test Flight 263, on Aeronautical Research, 821
- Thickness Gauging, 158
- Titanium Pigment Story, 243
- Uses of, 619. See *LETTER*, 676
- Weekend at Le Mans, on Motor Racing, 821
- Where the “Staybrite” Steels are Made, 551
- Year’s 16-mm. Films (Booklet), 403
- for Youth Recruitment and Vocational Guidance, Comment on Use of, 480
- See also *Festival of Films*
- See also *Scientific Film Association*
- Film Cooling Towers (1925), Ltd., Cooling Towers for 2·8 Mach Wind Tunnel at Royal Aircraft Establishment (Bedford), 56; Model of Induced-Draught Cooling Tower with “All Film Flow” Packing, 332, 615. See *LETTER*, 676
- Metal, Thin, Research into, 781
- Oil, Sliding, High-Speed, Thin, Hydrocaloric Theory of, 780
- Polyester, “Melinex” (Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd.), 89*
- Tin, Soft, Continuous Thickness Measuring of, by Dr. J. C. Evans, I. G. Morgan, B. S. W. Mann, and F. C. P. Mason, 631*
- Filters and Air Cleaners (Trade Publication), 657
- Air, for Electric and Diesel-Electric Locomotives (Trade Publication), 821
- “Fleetway” (Trade Publication), 307
- Glass Fibre (Trade Publication), 307
- Renewable, Automatic, Roll-O-Matic (Trade Publication), 657
- Screen-Type, Automatic, “Auto-Roll,” for Air Conditioning and Ventilator Systems (Vokes, Ltd.), 333
- Exhibited at Engineering Exhibition, 333
- Oil, Self-Cleaning, “Zwickleen” (Zwick, Ltd.), 333
- Rotor, Hydro, “Keno” (Keith Blackman, Ltd.), 335
- Separator, Bulk Fuel, “Purulator” (Automotive Products Co., Ltd.), 266*
- Unit, Magnetic, for High-Pressure Oil System, 780*
- Filtration System, Fuller’s Earth, for Rolling Oil Installation at Venesta, Ltd. (Paterson Engineering Co., Ltd.), 503*
- Finance Corporation for Industry, Annual Report, 200
- Public, Functions of, by Lord Bruce, 200
- Finance, Local Government, White Paper on, 71
- Financial Aspects of City of London, 752
- Financial Times Analysis of Company Profit Figures, 390
- Financing of Industrial Companies, Problem of, 517
- Finish in Russian Design, Standards of, 411
- Finland, Tractors for, 464
- Finlayson, T. C., on Position and Prospects of Woodall-Duckham, Ltd., 39
- Finmeccanica, Constitution and Activities of, 682
- Fire Brigades’ Union, Annual Conference, 32
- in Cargo Ships, by A. M. Bennett, 83
- Fighting, Hydraulic Turntable Ladder for (Merryweather & Sons, Ltd.), 183*
- Tenders of Auxiliary Fire Service, Heavy-Duty Single-Stage Centrifugal Pump, Type FN5, for (Sigmund Pumps, Ltd.), 241*
- Hazard of Flame-Cutting and Welding, (Bulletin), 825
- at Jaguar Cars, Ltd., Reconstruction after 796*
- Open, “Airdale” with Restrictor-Reflector (Richard Baxendale & Sons, Ltd.), 811
- Precaution, Roof Venting as (Trade Publication), 657
- Prevention at New Factory of Dunlop Rubber Co., Ltd., 282
- Protection Association, Fire Hazard of Cutting and Welding (Bulletin), 825
- Bulletin on Flame Cutting and Welding, 825
- Retardant, “Dohmseal,” for Building Materials (Dohm, Ltd.), 424*
- Service, Auxiliary, Fire-Fighting Tenders of, Heavy-Duty Single-Stage Centrifugal Pump, Type FN5, for (Sigmund Pumps, Ltd.), 241*
- Firebricks. See *Refractory Materials*
- “Fireflash” Air-to-Air Guided Weapon (Fairey Aviation Co., Ltd.), 250*, 259*, 349
- “Firestreak” Air-to-Air Guided Weapon (de Havilland Aircraft Co., Ltd.), 259*
- Guided-Weapon System and Components (de Havilland Propellers, Ltd.), 349*
- Guided-Weapon System, Launching Shoes for, 349
- Fireye Controls Co., Ltd., Flame-Failure Safeguard Equipment, 115
- First State Ball Bearing Factory. See *GPZ*
- Firth, A. F., on Position and Prospects of Card Clothing & Belting Co., 134
- Firth Brown News; Note on, 119
- Firth, T., & J. Brown, Ltd., Forged 120-MW Steam-Turbine Rotor Shaft for Staythorpe “B” Power Station, 329*; Hollow-Forged Steam-Boiler Drum, 329
- Firth-Vickers Stainless Steels, Ltd., F.V. 520 Hardenable and Weldable High-Tensile Stainless Steel, 551
- Fischer, G., A.G., Visit to, by Junior Institution of Engineers, 69; Castings for Water Turbines (Trade Publication), 563
- Fish Authority, White, Report on Gas-Turbine Propulsion for Fishing Boats, 400
- Fisher, E. M., on Economic Aspects of Land Use Patterns, 399
- Fisher Governor Co., Ltd., Direct-Operated Ball-Float Level Controllers, 208*; Displacer-Type Pneumatic Liquid Level Controller/Transmitters, 209
- Fisher & Ludlow, Comment on Strike at, 288
- “Fishgraph,” Marconi, for “Boston Vanguard” Motor Trawler, 663
- Fishing Boats. See also *Trawlers*
- Fleets, Echo-Sounding Techniques for (Kelvin & Hughes (Marine), Ltd.), 400*
- “MS30” Echo-Sounder for Open-Boats, 400*
- “Fishscope” for “Boston Vanguard” Motor Trawler, 663
- Fison, Sir C., Remarks on Government’s Policy for Agriculture, 711
- Fisons, Ltd., New Installation near Ammonia Plant at Shellhaven, 200; Electronic Photocell Counter (Electronic Machine Co., Ltd.), 209*; Manufacture of Insecticides, 711; Developments of, 711
- Fission Factor, Fast, in Reactor Systems, 786*
- Fission, Nuclear. See *Nuclear Fission*
- Fistedis, S. H., on Vibration-Resistant Foundations, 550. See *LETTER*, 677
- Fitting of Shafts in Holes. See *Gauges*
- “Fi-Vi” Expanded Unplasticised Polyvinyl Chloride Sheet Laminated with Resin-Bonded Glass Fibres (Whiffen & Sons, Ltd.), 89
- “FL.4500” Battery-Operated Fork-Truck (Ransomes, Sims, & Jefferies, Ltd.), 331
- Flame-Cleaning. See *Cleaning*
- Cutting, Fire Hazard of (Bulletin), 825
- Machine, Automatic Computer-Controlled, for Steel Plate, 774*
- Failure Safeguard Equipment (Fireye Controls Co., Ltd.), 115
- Furnace, Luminous, Control of Radiation from, 314
- and Industry, Symposium on, Preliminary Notice, 369
- Planer Head, “Hancoplane” (Hancock & Co. (Engineers), Ltd.), 268
- Profiling by Automatic Computer-Controlled Flame-Cutting Machine, 774*
- Research Committee, British, Symposium on Flames and Industry, Preliminary Notice, 369
- Flameproof Tests in Acceleration and Explosion Laboratory of Aircraft Equipment Division of English Electric Co., Ltd., 655
- Flange Stiffness in Plate Girder Design, by Dr. K. C. Rockey, 788*
- Flash Testing of Capacitor Elements at Elizabeth Works of Johnson & Phillips, Ltd., 155*
- Flats, London County Council, Electric Floor Warming for, by R. J. Allerton, 621
- Fleck, Sir A., on Growth of Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., 40; Investigation of Accident at Windscale No. 1 Pile, 635
- Fleet. See *Warships*
- “Fleetway” Air Filter (Trade Publication), 307
- Flexible Drives (Gilmans), Ltd., Air-Motor Driven Rotating Brush for Cleaning Billet Moulds in situ, 361*
- Flight. See *Aeronautics*
- Flintham, E., on Tests for Use in Approval of Welders, 73
- Floating Construction Unit, “Uniflote,” for Building Floating Platforms (Thomas Storey (Engineers), Ltd.), 350*
- Dock. See *Dock*
- Drag Centrifuge for Marine Service (Sharples Centrifuges, Ltd.), 330*
- Platforms, “Uniflote” Floating Construction Unit for Building (Thomas Storey (Engineers), Ltd.), 350*
- Flood Discharges and Rainfall in a Catchment, Self-Registering Rain and Flood Gauges in Observations of, by T. J. Mulvany, 375*
- Gauges, Self-Registering, in Observations of Flood Discharges in a Catchment, by T. J. Mulvany, 375*
- Peaks, Estimating, Rational Method for, by J. C. I. Dooge, 311*, 374*
- Run-Offs, Estimation of (1842-47), 312
- Floor Construction, Composite Beams for (Mackey Bowley & Co., Ltd.), 600
- Warming, Electric, for London County Council Flats, by R. J. Allerton, 621
- Electrical, by J. W. Moule and W. M. Stevenson, 621*
- System (Pannelec (Great Britain), Ltd.), 621*
- Flooring Material, “Linotol” (Springhill Products, Ltd.), 811
- Florida Nuclear Power Group, Proposal for Nuclear Power Plant Fuelled with Natural Uranium, 217
- “Flostap” Automatic Flow Controller (Trade Publication), 307
- Flow Controller, Automatic, “Flostap” (Trade Publication), 307
- Heat, Distribution of, in High-Duty Internal Combustion Engines, by J. F. Alcock, J. V. B. Robson, and C. Mash, 58
- Laminar, Applied to Long-Range Transport Aircraft, Research on (Handley Page, Ltd.), 293
- and Mass Production, Principles of, by F. G. Woollard (Review), 470
- “Flowmaster” Vertical Centrifugal Pump (J. H. Carruthers & Co., Ltd.), 334*
- Flowmeters, Electromagnetic, at British Scientific Research Association, 781
- Ultrasonic, at British Scientific Research Association, 781
- Flue Dust Collector, “Dusman” (Trade Publication), 657

- Flue Gases, Reduction of Sulphur in, by Metallic Additives in Combustion Zone, by W. J. Peck, and Dr. B. J. Zaczek, 697*
- Pipe Fittings of Pressure-Moulded Asbestos Cement (Universal Asbestos Manufacturing Co., Ltd.), 429
- Fluid, Heat-Transfer, "Dowtherm" for High-Temperature Heating System (Rose, Downs & Thompson, Ltd.), 775
- Mechanics and Heat Transfer, Introduction to, by J. M. Kay (Review), 594
- "Fluid Power" Pneumatic and Low-Pressure Hydraulic Equipment for Heavy-Duty Industrial Applications (Trade Publication), 307
- Fluidised-Bed Calcination, Pilot-Plant Demonstration (Phillips Petroleum), 255
- Fluidrive Engineering Co., Ltd., Exhibits at Engineering Exhibition, 265
- Fluorescent Lamps. See *Lamps and Lighting* under *Electric*
- Lighting. See *Lamps and Lighting* under *Electric*
- Fluorescers, Study of (Thomas Hedley & Co., Ltd.), 94
- Fluorides as Nuclear Fuels, 604
- Fluoroscopic and Radiographic Unit, 250-kV Constant-Potential (Mardoni Instruments, Ltd.), 107*
- Flying, History of, by C. H. Gibbs-Smith, 279
- Flyovers under Construction for British Railways, 508*
- Flyunder under Construction for British Railways, 508
- F.M.R., "Tiger" Motor Car, 519*
- Fodder, Green, Conservation, by C. Culpin, 368*
- Fog Chamber at Woolwich Arsenal, 39
- and Mists from Factory Processes, 39
- Research Unit, Work of, 39
- Foil, Aluminium, Processing at Venesta, Ltd., 503*
- Rolling Mills for, at Silvertown Works of Venesta, Ltd. (W. H. A. Robertson & Co., Ltd.), 502*
- Folk-Dancing of Railway Porters at Basingstoke, Comment on, 224. See *LETTER*, 229.
- Folk, J., on Position and Prospects of John Folkes (Lye Forge), Ltd., 390
- Folk, J. (Lye Forge), Ltd., Position and Prospects of, 390
- Folland Aircraft, Ltd., Position and Prospects of, 710
- Follis-Wycliffe Foundries, Ltd., "Pulmac" Fine Grinding Machine (Trade Publication), 403
- Food Cans, Soldered, for Expeditions in Search of American Northwest Passage, 386
- Canning Industry, Use of Stainless Steel in, 387
- Industry, Hygiene in, 388
- Refrigeration in, 388
- Irradiated, Symposium on (Cambridge), 475
- Machinery, Canadian Imports of, from United Kingdom and United States, 778*
- Preservation, Principles of, 386*
- Processing and Canning, Engineering Factors in, by Dr. J. Hawthorne, 386*, 550. See *LETTER*, 520
- Products, Mono "Kwikleen K63" Hygienic Pump for (Mono Pumps, Ltd.), 334*
- Quick-Frozen, 388
- Science, 386
- Sterilisation by Radiation, 389
- See also *Canning*
- Foot-Measure, Greek Olympic, 420*
- Origin of, by C. St. C. Davison, 418*
- Northern, for Measuring Land, 420
- Footballers, Professional, Proposals for Reform of Remuneration of, 416
- Footbridge, St. James's Park, Army in Loading Tests on, 448
- "Force-on-a-Conductor" Balance (Trade Publication), 499
- Forces, Armed See *Armed Forces*
- Ford, G. W. K., on Physics in Nuclear Reactor Design, 723*, 756*, 784*; on Physics in Nuclear Reactor Design: Summary of Elementary Nuclear Concepts, by G. W. K. Ford, 814*
- Ford Motor Co., "Edsel" Motor Car, 357, 573*; Atoms for Peace Award, 606
- Ford Motor Co., Ltd., Position and Prospects, 487; Management-Labour Relations at, 544; New Range of "Thames Trader," Commercial Motor Vehicles, 574*; "Mercury" Station Wagon, 573*; Use of Newton Centrifugal Motor-Car Clutch, 573; Description of Thames Foundry of, 701*; Fordson Dexta 32-h.p. Three-Cylinder Tractor, 741*
- Ford-Ransome, Three-Ton, Two-Wheel Trailer for Use with Tractors, 214
- Ford "Taurus 17M" Motor Car, 391*
- Fordson Dexta 32-h.p. Three-Cylinder Tractor (Ford Motor Co., Ltd.), 741*
- Foreign Office, Recruitment for, 192
- Foremen and Rate Fixers at Harland & Wolff, Ltd., Strike of, 320
- Forgings, Airframe Structure and Undercarriage, "Fox 769" Steel for (Samuel Fox & Co., Ltd.), 358
- Heavy, Exhibited at Engineering Exhibition, 329*
- Press. See *Press* under *Machine Tools*
- Steel, Large, Cinema Film "Forgemasters in Steel" on, 584
- Fork-Lift Truck. See *Truck*
- Forman, A. N., Remarks on Position and Prospects of Hurst Nelson, 454
- Forming of Metals, Cinema Film (Shell-Mex & B.P., Ltd.), 806
- Formula "E" for Preparation of Rusted Surfaces Prior to Painting (Plus-Gas Co., Ltd.), 583
- "Four-Factor," in Reactor Systems, 786*
- Fornallaz, P., on Work Simplification, 3
- "Fortrex 35A" Welding Electrode for Welding Extra Thick Steel Plate (Murex Welding Processes, Ltd.), 235
- Foster, B. F., on Limited-Life Design, 236*, 275*. See also 289
- Foster, G., on Universal Beams and Their Application, 601*
- Foster Transformers, Ltd., Low-Voltage Transformers, 17; Cast-in-Resin Transformers for Use with Portable Tools, 554*
- Foster Wheeler Corp., Increase in Construction Price of Nuclear Power Plant at Mersey, Michigan, 446; Fluidised-Fuel Nuclear Reactor with Carbon Moderator, 730
- Foundation of Jodrell Bank Radio Telescope, 35*
- Machine, by Dr. A. J. King, 103, 261, 677. See also Vol. 183. See *LETTERS*, 70, 165, 166, 550
- Prestressed-Concrete, Vibration-Resistant, by Dr. A. J. King, 261, 677. See *LETTER*, 550
- Founding, Steel (Trade Publication), 625
- Foundry Core Boxes, Pneumatic Vibrator for (Consolidated Pneumatic Tool Co., Ltd.), 120*
- Future Trends in, 748
- Goggles, Report of Joint Advisory Committee on, Discussion in Parliament on, 703
- Practice, Applications of Alginates to, 12
- Shortage of Skilled Labour in, 748
- Steel, Gamma Radiography in: Layout of Exposure Sites and Protective Measures, by G. M. Michie, 46*
- Thames, of Ford Motor Co., Ltd., Description of, 701*
- Work. See also *Die Casting*
- See also *Castings*; *Core*; *Moulding*
- Foundrymen, British, Institute of: Annual Conference (Harrogate): Hot-Blast-Cupola as Economic Unit, by J. Henderson, 85
- "4 C.V." Motor-Car (Régie Nationale Des Usines Renault), 589
- "Four-99" 35-b.h.p. 4-Cylinder Agricultural and General-Purpose Diesel Engine (F. Perkins, Ltd.), 741
- "Four-Factor" Formula in Reactor Systems, 786*
- "Fox 769" Steel for Undercarriage and Airframe-Structure Forgings (Samuel Fox & Co., Ltd.), 358
- Fox, S., and Co., Ltd., "Fox 769" Steel for Undercarriage and Airframe-Structure Forgings, 358; "Jethete 151" High-Tensile Weldable Ferritic Stainless Steel for Aircraft Industry, 358
- Foxboro-Yoxall, Ltd., Diaphragm-Box Liquid-Level Instrument, 206*; "D/P Cell" Diaphragm-Type Differential Pressure Transmitter, 207; Manometer-Type Differential Pressure Liquid-Level Controllers, 207
- Fracture, Brittle. See *Brittle Fracture*
- Frames, Portal, Plastic Design of, by J. Heyman (Review), 148
- France, Bauxite Resources, 105
- Bureau des Echanges Culturels et Séjours à l'Étranger, Scheme for Cultural Exchange for Children, 448
- in European Common Market, Position of, 231
- Index of Industrial Production in, 106
- Nuclear Energy in, Review of, 188*
- Marine Propulsion in, 190
- Reactors, 189
- Reactors, G2 and G3, Details of, 217*
- Power Supply of, Cross-Channel Cable as Link with British, 368
- Ratification of European Common Market, 71
- Trade Deficit, 105
- Uranium Concentrates in, Cost of Production of, 189
- Ore Treatment Plant, 188*
- Resources, 188
- See also *French*
- Francis, F. C., on British Museum Catalogue, 783
- Francis Turbine Sets, Vertical, at Errochty Hydro-Electric Power Station, 139
- See also *Turbines*, *Hydraulic*
- Frankfurt Motor Show, Review of, by G. Wilkins, 391*
- Relay Interlocking Signalbox at, 533*
- Franklin, A. W., on Cracking and Rupture as Result of Creep, 423
- Fraser & Chalmers Engineering Works, Crushers for Cauldon Low Cement Works, 535
- Frazer, W., Jr., Remarks on Cable-Manufacturing Industry, 743
- Free-Piston Gas Generators. See *Gas Generators*
- Gasifiers. See *Gasifiers*
- Free Trade Area and Agriculture, Dutch Views on, 327
- Area, Appointment of R. Maudling to Supervise and Co-Ordinate Negotiations for, 198
- Area, Balance of Payments Problem of, by Prof. J. E. Meade, 363
- Area, British Industry's Attitude to, 719
- Area, British Iron and Steel Federation's Views on, 524
- Area, Diesel-Engine Competition in, 365
- Area, Discussion in Parliament on, Proposals for, 831
- Area, Effect on British Industry, 354
- Area, Effect on Cement Market, 302
- Area, Effect on Decimal Standards, 651
- Area, Effects on Economic Planning, 810
- Area, Effect of European Common Market on, 363
- Area, Effect of Harmonisation of Wages on, 365
- Area, Effect on Labour Costs and Availability of Manpower, 651
- Area, Effect of Metric System, 651
- Area, Effect on Motor-Car Industry, 590
- Area, Effect on Standardisation of Units of Measurement, 651
- Area, Engineering Firms in, 9*, 105*, 169, 233, 302*, 364, 428*, 525*, 589, 651
- Area, Germany's View on, 752
- Area, Home Demands on, 651
- Area, Implications of, Conference on, 397
- Free Trade Area, Importance of Wages Harmonisation in Negotiations for, 557
- Area, Industries Likely to Gain or Suffer by, 198
- Area, Meeting of Organisation for European Economic Co-operation on, 524
- Area, Negotiating Problems for, Remarks by Sir E. Cohen, 557
- Area and Netherlands, Note on, 327
- Area, Obstacles to Progress of, 524
- Area, Possible Effects on British Manufacturing Industry, Handbook on, 719
- Area, Possible Effects on Renault Company, 589
- Area, Possible Effect on Steel Industry, 588
- Area, Prime Minister's Views on, 71
- Area Proposals on Imperial Preference, Likely Impact of, Report on, 6
- Area, Prospects for, 651
- Area, Report on, by Trade Associations, 462
- Area, Spain's Position in, 234
- Area, Swiss Views on, 169
- Area, Tariffs in, 652
- Area, Taxation in, Report on, 588
- Area, Transport Problems Associated with, 651
- Arrangement between United Kingdom and Canada, Comment on Proposal for, 462
- European, Remarks on Conference on, by A. Lucas, 719
- Freeman, Fox & Partners, Radio Telescope for Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organisation at Sydney, 45
- Freeman, G. H., Remarks on Government Policy and Independent Airlines, 809
- Freezon, H. G., on Selection of Protective Devices Against Crankcase Explosions, 303; on Equipment for Engine Testing, 729
- "Fregate" Motor-Car (Régie Nationale Des Usines Renault), 589
- "Freightercoach" Freight or Car-Ferry Aircraft (W. G. Armstrong Whitworth (Aircraft), Ltd.), 293*
- French Accelerators, 190*
- Aircraft Industry, Position and Prospects of, 809
- Industry, Competitive Strength of, 106
- Motor-Car Industry, Position and Prospects of, by G. Wilkins, 476*
- Pavilion at Brussels World Fair (1958), 516*
- French, W. & C., Ltd., Hanningfield Reservoir and Waterworks Scheme, 509
- See also *France*
- Friction Clutch. See *Clutch*
- "Progred" Treatment for Reduction of (Progred, Ltd.), 597. See *LETTER*, 645
- See also *Oil Film*
- Friendly Societies, Annual Report of Chief Registrar of, 416
- Frigidaire. See under *General Motors, Ltd.*
- Frost, Dr. B. R. T., on Wetting of Solids by Liquid Metals, 91
- Frost, G. E., on Patent System in United States, 750
- Froude, William, Papers of (Addition to), 279
- Frozen Foods, 388
- Fry's (West of England), Acquisition of, by Lines Bros., 772
- Fry's Diecastings, Ltd., Aluminium Bronze Die Castings (Trade Publication), 531
- Fuel Additives in Fight Against Corrosion, by Dr. B. J. Zaczek and Dr. R. Grindley, 825
- Efficiency, Industrial, Diary, Note on, 531
- Service, National Industrial, Progress Survey and Report and Accounts, 427; Advisory Service, 427
- Elements, Nuclear. See *Nuclear Fuel Elements*
- High-Energy, "HiCal" (Callery Fuels, Inc.), 679
- Injection, Bosch, for Mercedes-Benz "300" Motor Car, 286*
- Institute of, Symposium on Flames and Industry, Preliminary Notice, 369; Admittance to Membership of British Nuclear Energy Conference, 613
- Liquid. See *Oil Fuel*
- Motor. See also *Benzol*; *Gas*; *Petrol*
- Nuclear. See *Nuclear Fuel*
- Oil. See *Oil Fuel*
- Peat as, Experiments on, 159
- Pump. See *Pump*
- Research Station to be built at Stevenage, 623
- Saving in Industry, Progress in Government's Campaign for, Discussion in Parliament on, 671
- Solid, Smokeless, Supply Position and Prospects, 191
- for Sputnik II, Possible, 644*
- See also *Coal*; *Oil*; *Gas*; *Peat*
- Fujisawa, M., on Tests on 2,500 h.p. Type 25C/IP/IRE Experimental Gas-Turbine, 58*
- Fujita, H., on "9UET" Supercharged Trunk-Piston Single-Acting Diesel Engine, 57
- Full Plastic Moment, by A. N. Procter, 487, 677. See *LETTER*, 615, 645, 740
- "Fuller" Double-Pass Grate-Type Cooler for Cauldon Low Cement Works (Vickers-Armstrongs (Engineers), Ltd.), 536*
- Fuller Electric, Ltd., Exhibits at Engineering Exhibition, 267
- Fuller's Earth Filtration System for Rolling Oil Installation at Venesta, Ltd. (Paterson Engineering Co., Ltd.), 503*
- Fulmer Research Institute, Celebration of Tenth Anniversary, 111; Research and Development Work at, 111
- Fume Control (Trade Publication), 657
- from Diesel Engines, Discussion in Parliament on, 159
- Extraction Unit, Portable (Keith Blackman, Ltd.), 521*
- and Oil Mist Precipitator, "Electro-Mist" (Trade Publication), 657
- Welding, Exhaust Unit, Four-Way, "Tornado" (Keith Blackman, Ltd.), 335
- Fungicides Based on Tin Chemicals, Developments in, at Tin Research Institute, 205
- Fungus Growth, Study of, in Climatic Laboratory of Aircraft Equipment Division of English Electric Co., Ltd., 655
- Furnace, Annealing, Electric, Bogie-Hearth (Royce Electric Furnaces, Ltd.), 92*
- Roller-Hearth, for Tubes, Installed at Serck Radiators, Ltd. (G.W.B. Furnaces, Ltd.), 150*
- Baffles (Combustion Equipment, Ltd.), 360
- Blast, Operation of, Technical Advances in, 132
- Plant for Rhodesian Iron & Steel Co. (Pty.), Ltd., Award of Contracts to Head Wrightson & Co. S.A. (Pty.), Ltd., 614
- at Ravenscraig Works of Colvilles, Ltd., 133*
- Boiler. See *Stoker*
- Conveyor, "Humpback," 51-kVA, for Sintering Powder-Metals (Sintering & Brazing Furnaces, Ltd.), 331*
- Crucible, Oil-Fired, Basin Hydraulic-Tilting for Aluminium Die-Casting (Morgan Crucible Co., Ltd.), 204*
- Cyclone, for 200,000-lb. Boiler at Kynoch Works of Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd. (Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd.), 689*
- Electric Arc, Designed for On-load Top Charging (Birlec, Ltd.), 521*
- Die-Casting, Type EDF Mark I, for Aluminium (Birlec-Morgan), 204*
- Flexible (Electrothermal Engineering, Ltd.), 183*
- Linings, Testing, Research and Development, by J. H. Chesters (Review), 212
- Open-Hearth, Gradall Machine for Dismantling, at Rotherham Works of Steel, Peech & Tozer, 215*
- Pulverised-Fuel for Cauldon Low Cement Works (Alfred Herbert, Ltd.), 535*
- Regenerative, Siemens, Centenary of, 489
- Rivet-Heating, Oxy-Acetylene, Portable (British Oxygen Gases, Ltd.), 397*
- Vacuum, Electric Arc, Cold-Mould, Non-Consumable Electrode (Wild-Barfield Electric Furnaces, Ltd., and National Research Corp.), 18*
- Electric Arc, Skull-Type (Wild Barfield Electric Furnaces, Ltd., and National Research Corp.), 18*
- Electric Induction, 50-lb. (Wild-Barfield Electric Furnaces, Ltd., and National Research Corp.), 18*
- Heat-Treatment (Wild-Barfield Electric Furnaces, Ltd., and National Research Corp.), 18
- Metal-Melting (Wild-Barfield Electric Furnaces, Ltd., and National Research Corp.), 18*
- See also *Coke Ovens*; *Cupolas*
- Furness Shipbuilding Co., Floating Dock for Admiralty, 19
- Furness Withy, Position and Prospects of, 454
- Furniture Development Council, Note on Researches of, 119; Grant from Dunlop Rubber Co., for Research into Comfort of Upholstered Furniture, 684
- Laboratory (Trade Publication), 531
- Upholstered, Comfort of, Grant from Dunlop Rubber Co. to Furniture Development Council for Research into, 684
- Fusion-Energy Content of Seawater, Remarks on, by Dr. P. C. Thonemann, 29. See *Erratum*, 156
- Nuclear. See also *Nuclear Fusion*
- Reaction, Deuterium-Deuterium 156
- Thermonuclear Controlled, Conference on, 29
- Reactors, Operation of, 156
- Research, Remarks on, by Dr. G. Suits, 29
- Thermonuclear, American Work on, 538
- Projects, 156
- Research on, Review of, 538*
- Russian Work on, 538
- See also *Thermonuclear Reactions*

G

"G" High-Speed Railway Switches for British Railways, 383

G1 Nuclear Reactor at Marcoule, 190*

G2 Nuclear Reactor at Marcoule, 190; Details of, 217*; Prestressed Concrete Pressure Vessel for, 217*

G3 Nuclear Reactor at Marcoule, 190; Details of, 217*; Prestressed Concrete Pressure Vessel for, 217*

Gabriel, J. B. S., on Position and Prospects of Charles Churchill, 337

Gach Saran, Oil Industry Developments at, 620

"Galbestos" Protected Steel Sheet for Walls and Roofs (Trade Publication), 531

Galitzine and Partners, Suez: Egypt's Debt (Booklet), Note on, 595

Gallaher, Ltd., Pre-Cast Prestress Production Halls at Ballymena, 733*

Galvanising Paint, "Metagalv" (Trade Publication), 279

Galvanometer, "Scalamp," for Checking Performance of Thermometer for Hypothermia (W. G. Pye & Co., Ltd.), 459

Gamage, L., Remarks on Industrial Designers, 385; Appointment as Chairman and Managing Director of General Electric Co., Ltd., 549

Gamma Radiography. See *Radiography*

— Ray Safety Precautions (Book), 16

Gamma-Rays, Ltd., Iridium Decay Clock, 270; Model ASS/51 Isotope Container for Industrial Radiography, 270*; Model ASS/54 Gamma-Radiography Machine, 270

"Gamma Switch" Level Control (Isotope Developments, Ltd.), 176*

Garbage Disposal in Germany, Comment on, 672

Gardner, W. A., on Welding of Aluminium in Chemical and Allied Industries, 11

Garner, R. L., Remarks on Position and Prospects of International Finance Corporation, 462

Garraway's Electrical Register, Note on, 279

- Government, Local. See *Municipal*
- Ministers, Growing Burden Upon, Discussion in Parliament on, 639
- Pavilion at Brussels World Fair (1958), 515*
- Policy on Aeronautical Research, 773
- — on Wages and Profits, 607, 608
- — on Wages, Trade Unions' Fight Against, 672
- Review of Inflation by New Council of, 135
- Service, Scientists and Technicians Employed in, 127
- — in United States, Staff Shortage in, 301
- Statistics, by Prof. F. Sewell Bray, 3
- Subsidy for Arts Council of Great Britain, 512
- Voting Powers in Cunard Steam Ship Co., Ltd., 159
- See also *Municipal*
- Gowers Committee, Plea for Greater Implementation of Proposals of, 31
- — Proposals of, Bill for Implementing, 703
- G.P.V. (General Purpose Test Vehicle), for Guided Weapon Homing Demonstration at Farnborough Show, 260*
- GPZ Ball-Bearing Factory, Russia, 441, 442, 443, 460, 461
- Grace, W. R., & Co., Plans for Production of High-Purity Silicon, 281
- Gradall Machine for Dismantling Open-Hearth Furnaces at Rotherham Works of Steel, Peech and Tozer, 215*
- Graduates, Adjustment of, on Leaving College, by C. Markham, 4. See also Vol. 183
- in Industry, Report on, 479
- Need for Improved Appointments Boards for, 384
- and Professional Engineer, by F. Nixon, 479
- Science and Technology, Undertaking Further Education, Discussion in Parliament on National Service Exemption for, 703
- Scottish, for Scottish Industry, 191
- Wasted, by Dr. E. P. Kelsall, 479
- Graham Clark Lecture on Management and the Engineer, by Sir E. Smith, 776. See also 769
- Grain Boundary Sliding, Effect of Creep, by H. Brunner and Prof. N. J. Grant, 423
- Sliding, Effect on Creep, by Dr. D. McLean and M. H. Farmer, 423
- Drying Practice, by J. R. O'Callaghan, 566*
- Structure of Steel, Cinema Film on, 457
- Grainger, H. B., on Aluminium Busbars, 744*
- Grammar Schools, Education in, Comparison with Public Schools, by Dr. H. Johnson, 512
- Grangemouth, Increase in Petroleum Chemicals Capacity at, 200
- Synthetic Phenol Plant at, for British Hydrocarbon Chemicals, 806
- Granite and Cast Iron Surface Plates for Marking Out and Inspection, 537
- Grants, Government, to Local Authorities, Change in System of, 71
- Grant, Prof. N. J., on Effect of Grain-Boundary Sliding on Creep, 423
- Granular Material, Stress-Strain Characteristics of, by Dr. A. W. T. Daniel, 45*
- Granulating Plant for Caudon Low Cement Works (Polysius, Ltd.), 536*
- Graphite Blocks for Moderators, Design of, Patents on, 636*
- Irradiation Effects on, by Dr. G. B. Greenough, 90
- Moderators, Design of, Patents on, 636*
- — Dimensional Instability of, 637*
- — Fixing Overall Dimensions of, 637
- — Neutron Losses in, 637
- — Patents on, 506
- — Structure, Multiple Functions of, 636
- — Structure, Neutron Streaming in, Limitation of, 638
- — Structure, Stability of, 637*
- — and Molten Sodium, Compatibility of, under Various Conditions, Experiments on, 730
- Wigner Growth in, 637
- Grass Conservation, by J. R. O'Callaghan, 567*
- Drying, 369
- Mowing Machines, Problems of Cutter Bar in, 369
- Grates. See *Furnace; Stoker*
- Gratings, Plane, Large, Rolling of, Work on, by Dr. H. W. Babcock, 400
- Graviner-B.S.R.A. Photo-Electric Crankcase Oil-Mist Detector Unit for Diesel Engines, 303*
- Graviner Manufacturing Co., Ltd., Graviner-B.S.R.A. Photo-Electric Crankcase Oil-Mist Detector Unit for Diesel Engines, 303*
- Gravity Conveyors. See *Conveyors*
- Neutralising, Possibility of, 228
- Great Britain, Highway Needs of, Symposium on, 667
- See also *United Kingdom*
- "Great Eastern," Nuclear-Powered, Need for, 795
- Greaves, F., on Overtime at Home, 453
- Greece, Pool-Type Nuclear Reactor for (American Machine and Foundry Co.), 732
- Greek Olympic Foot-Measure, 420*
- Green, A. P., on Plastic Yielding of I-Beams, 74*, 112*
- Fodder Conservation, by C. Culpin, 368*
- Greenough, Dr. G. B., on Irradiation Effects on Graphite, 90
- Greenwich Observatory, Royal (Herstmonceux Castle), Northern Portion of Equatorial Group, 227*; Photographic-Zenith Tube, 227*
- Greenwood, S., Mobil Oil Co.'s New Technical Services Laboratories at Coryton, 583*
- Gregoretti, Dr. Ing. A., on F.I.A.T. "C757 S" Two-Stroke Crosshead Diesel Engine, 58
- Grenoble Nuclear Research Centre of Commissariat à l'Énergie Atomique, 190
- Griffin & George, Ltd., "Force-on-a-Conductor" Balance (Trade Publication), 499;
- "Griffin Raybox" Educational Laboratory Apparatus (Trade Publication), 499;
- Soil Mechanics Testing Apparatus (Trade Publication), 499;
- Laboratory Apparatus and Furniture (Trade Publication), 531
- "Griffin Raybox" Laboratory Apparatus (Trade Publication), 499
- Griffith, E. N., on Position and Prospects of Rotary Hoes, Ltd., 104
- Grinding Head, Welded Seam (Donald Ross & Partners, Ltd.), 268*
- Machines. See *Machine Tools*
- Grindley, Dr. R., on Fuel Additives in the Fight Against Corrosion, 825
- Grit-Blasting Machine, Dust-Free (Vacu-Blast, Ltd.), 396*
- Grocock, J. M., on Effect of Gamma and Pile Irradiation on Thermal Decomposition and Thermal Detonation of α -Lead Azide, 141
- Gross, R. E., on Nuclear-Powered Aircraft, 604*
- Grosvenor-Laing (B.C.), Ltd., Development of Annacis Industrial Estate, 714
- Group Relations, Psychological Factors in, by Dr. A. T. M. Wilson, 736
- Routing and Charging Equipment (GRACE), for Telephone Exchanges, 722*
- Grubb Parsons, Sir H., & Co., Ltd., Tower for Testing Telescope Mirrors, 171*
- Grundig, M., Output Statistics of, 526
- Gudea, Prince of Lagash, Headless Statue of, 418*
- Guest, Keen & Nettlefolds Group Research Laboratories, "GKN" Spark Machine, 47*
- Guggenheim Aeronautical Laboratories of California Institute of Technology, Work on Problems in Solid and Fluid Dynamics, 430*
- Guide Book to Research Data for Arid Zone Development, 198
- Conveyor-Belt, "Guidler" (British Wedge Wire Co., Ltd.), 120*
- "Guidler" Conveyor Belt Guide (British Wedge Wire Co., Ltd.), 120*
- Gulf-Oil Investment in Sicily's Oilfield, 777
- Gulf Radiation, Ltd., Low Panel Radiator for Skirting Heating, 811
- "Gulf" Range of Cables Using Diolpates (Permanoid, Ltd.), 654*
- Gun, Helium, Two-Chamber, Developed by United States Naval Ordnance Laboratory, 401*
- Power of Warships. See *Warships*
- Spot Welding (A.R.O. Machinery Co., Ltd.), 267*
- Welding, "Twinspot" (A.R.O. Machinery Co., Ltd.), 267*
- See also *Explosives; Warships*
- Gunboats. See *Warships*
- G.W.B. Furnaces, Ltd., Installation of Roller-Hearth Annealing Furnace for Tubes at Serck Radiators, Ltd., 150*; "Power-master" Packaged Boilers (Trade Publication), 279
- "Gyron Junior" Turbojet Engine for "S-R 177" High-Altitude Supersonic Mixed-Power Naval Interceptor Aircraft (de Havilland Engine Co., Ltd.), 537*
- Turbojet Engine for Supersonic High-Altitude Interceptor and Tactical Aircraft (de Havilland Engine Co., Ltd.), 290*
- "Gyron Senior" Supersonic Turbojet Engine (de Havilland Engine Co., Ltd.), 290

- Mary" (John I. Thornycroft & Co., Ltd.), 458*
- Heater, Radiant, Exhibited at Electrical Power Convention (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 30
- Storage, Thermal, "Supa-Stor" (Dulrae, Ltd.), 618
- Unit, Electrical Unit, 3-kW to 20-kW, New Range of, to Overseas Specifications (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 397
- "Secomak," for Industrial Hot-Air Blowers (Service Electric Co., Ltd.), 270*
- Water, Solar, of British Army, 5*
- for Use with Butane Gas, British Standard, 556
- Heating, Aerodynamic, Effect on Aircraft, 408*
- as Heat-Transfer Problem, 314
- Arc, as Space Flight Propulsion System, 802*
- Cable, "Thermocord," Glass-Fibre Insulated (Electrothermal Engineering, Ltd.), 522
- Central, Oil-Fired, Systems, Permanent Exhibition of, at Esso Petroleum Co., Ltd.), 556
- and Cutting Operations, Single-Stage Regulator for (British Industrial Gases, Ltd.), 269
- Element, "Mhoglass," for Surface Area Heating (A. J. Kemp, Sons & Co., Ltd., and Hunting Percival, Ltd.), 431
- "Thermoflex," for Sea-Water Evaporators (Trade Publication), 531
- Floor. See *Floor Heating*
- by Heat Pumps, by R. Cadiergues, 47
- High-Intensity, Selective Local, Jet Town-Gas Burner for, 184*
- Home, Consulting Service of, Esso Petroleum Co., Ltd., 556
- Kinetic, in High-Speed Aircraft, Simulating (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 111*
- by Nuclear Energy, by R. Cadiergues, 47
- Oil-Fired Units, for New Factory of Churchill Gear Machines, Ltd., at Blaydon-on-Tyne, 473*
- Ventilating, Refrigeration and Fan Engineering, National College for, Activities of, 39; Lectures on Environmental Hygiene, 431
- as Product of Fluorescent Lighting in Factory Buildings, 659*
- in Railway Carriages, 541-542
- Solar, by R. Cadiergues, 47
- Research on, 45
- Space, Advantages of Structural Insulation, 138*
- Air-Cycle Heat Pump for, by K. H. Hunt, 818*
- at Electrical Research Association Laboratories, 94
- Systems in Europe, by R. Cadiergues, 47
- Exhaust-Gas, for "Maz 530" 40-Ton Truck, 410*
- High-Temperature, "Dowtherm" Heat-Transfer Fluid for (Rose, Downs & Thompson, Ltd.), 775
- Oil-Fired, Small-Bore, Working Model, at Building Exhibition (Shell-Mex & B.P., Ltd.), 493
- Scale-Free, "Equiverse" (Incandescent Heat Co., Ltd.), 330*
- at Thames Foundry of Ford Motor Co., Ltd., 701
- Unit, Air, "Pak-a-Way," for Houses (Package Heater Co.), 493*
- Induction Low-Frequency, Use in Study of Boiler Circulation Theory at Cambridge University, 110*
- and Ventilating Engineers, Institution of, Courses Leading to Membership of, 39; Annual Conference at Torquay. Climatic Influences as Basic Concept in Air Conditioning. By T. H. Urdahl, 46; Trends in Heating Systems in Europe. By R. Cadiergues, 47
- Equipment for Dudley Port Works of General Electric Co., Ltd., 829*
- Refrigeration and Fan Engineering, National College for, Activities of, 39; Preliminary Notice of Lectures on Environmental Hygiene, 431
- Heavy Water, Research on, 254
- "Hec Type 1201" General Purpose Electronic Computer (British Tabulating Machine Co., Ltd.), 67*
- Hedley, T., & Co., Ltd., Work of New Laboratories of, at Longbenton, 94; Description of New Laboratories of, at Longbenton, 94; Research Activities and Expenditure at, 557
- Heenan "Dynamic" Dynamometer, 3,000 b.h.p. Capacity, for Development and Proving of Diesel Rail-Car Sets, 652*
- Helical Gears. See *Gears*
- Helicopter. See *Aeronautics*
- Helium 3, Thermal Diffusion Plant for Production of, 828
- Helium Build-up in Nuclear Reactor Control Rods, 253
- Gun, Two-Chamber, Developed by United States Naval Ordnance Laboratory, 401*
- Nucleus in Cosmic Particle, 220
- Coolant in Fluidised-Fuel Nuclear Reactor, 730
- Hellefors Bruks A/B, "Remko" Magnetic Iron (Trade Publication), 625
- Henderson, J., on Hot-Blast Cupola as Economic Unit, 85
- Henley's, W. T., Telegraph Works Co., Ltd., Contract for Cables for Chapelcross Nuclear Power Station, 158
- Henry, Lt.-Col. J. P., on Effect of Satellite Flight on Human Beings, 128
- Hepburn Conveyor Co., Ltd., Feeders and Conveyors for Caudon Low Cement Works, 536*
- Herbert, Sir A., the Late, Note on Life of, 160
- Herbert, A., Ltd., "Hylo" Twin-Jaw Vices, 215*; Clutch-Controlled Gear Range Selection for Type V Drilling Machine, 459*; Pulverised Fuel Furnace for Caudon Low Cement Works, 535*
- Herbert, M. V., on Aerodynamic Factors in Aero-Engine Combustion Chambers, 143*
- Herga, H., on Development of Turbo-Charging by Brown, Boveri & Co., 57
- Hertfordshire Technical Library Service, Remarks on, by S. R. Broad, 721
- Hessian Bias Tubing, "Quick-Wrap" (Quick Wrap Tubing Co., Ltd.), 568
- "Het Atoom" Exhibition, Nuclear Reactor Exhibits at, 124*
- "HiCal" High-Energy Fuel (Callery Fuels, Inc.), 679
- Hicks, D., on How Operational Research Helps Management, 649
- Hicks, Dr. R., on Laterally-Loaded Plates: Moment Distribution around a Small Circular Hole, 175; on Reinforced Holes in Plates, 280*; on Supporting Skirts for Nuclear Reactor Pressure Vessels, 285
- "Hicycle" Electric Impact Wrench (Consolidated Pneumatic Tool Co., Ltd.), 491*
- HIFAR Materials-Testing Nuclear Reactor, 318*
- Higginbottom, E., on Management and Bad Writing, 325
- Higgs & Hill, Ltd., Member of Consortium for Construction of Shipyard in Cuba, 620
- High-Altitude Laboratory of Aircraft Equipment Division of English Electric Co., Ltd., 655*
- Research, Discussion on, 100
- and Satellite Rockets, Symposium on, 98
- Marnham Power Station, Design of 200-MW Turbo Generator Set for, 344
- Polymer Conference, International (Nottingham), Preliminary Notice, 327
- Temperatures, Behaviour of Prestressed Structures at, 246*
- High Voltage Engineering Corp., Electron Radiation Facility at Cologne, 124
- Highfield, W. E., Shield Competition, 220
- Highgate Woods Electronic Telephone Exchange, Proposed, 760
- Highway, Milan-Naples, "Autostrada of the Sun," 511
- Needs of Great Britain, Symposium on, 667
- New, "Autostrada of the Sun," from Milan to Naples, 511
- Problems, British Conference on, Discussion in Parliament on, 799
- See also *Roads*
- Hilditch, J. A. S., on Electromagnetic Pumping of Liquid Metals, 91
- "Hildu" Range of Screw Presses (Press & Shear Co., Ltd.), 298
- Hill, E. J., Remarks on Trade Unions' Fight Against Government's Wage Policy, 672
- Hill, L., Technical Group, National Anti-Corrosion Week, 583; Corrosion Exhibition, 583
- Hiller Flying Platform, 494*
- Hilton, Dr. W. F., on Re-entry and Recovery of Vehicles from outside the Atmosphere, 101
- Hinde, J., on Developments in Welding of Nickel and High-Nickel Alloys for Chemical Industry, 11
- Hinkley Point Nuclear Power Station, Approval for, 28; Contract for, 380*; Control System, 380*; Reactors, 380*; Pressure Vessel, 381*; Steam-Raising Units, 381*; Further Details and Thermal Efficiency of, 382; Shielding, 412*; Gas Circulators, 412*; Gas Ducting, 412*; Charge and Discharge System, 412; Spent-Fuel-Element Handling, 412; Power Plant, 412; Steelwork for, 412
- Hintermayer, Ing. F., at World Power Conference, 21*, 23*
- Hinton, Sir C., Awarded Albert Medal of Royal Society of Arts, 61; Appointment as Head of Central Electricity Generating Board, 220, 230; Remarks on Calder Hall Nuclear Power Station, 290; on Nuclear Propulsion of Ships, 698
- Hinxman, H., on Education and Training for Welding, 73
- Hire Purchase Credit, Effect on Consumer Goods Boom, 777
- Hiroshima, Cinema Film on, 158
- Hirschmann, F., on Steps Towards Automatic Welding, 715*
- Hirst Electronic Ltd., Resistance Welding Machine with Indexing Head for Automatic Spot Welding, 87*
- History of Engineering in Derbyshire, by F. Nixon (Review), 242
- of Flying, by C. H. Gibbs-Smith, 279
- of Patent Agency, 750
- of Pipe Making (Trade Publication), 213
- of Reinforced Concrete, 121
- of Singer Manufacturing Co., 233
- of Technology. Vol. II: Mediterranean Civilisations and Middle Ages, by C. Singer, E. J. Holmyard, A. R. Hall and T. I. Williams (Review), 82
- of Two Famous Locomotive Builders (Trade Publication), 213
- Hives, Lord, Remarks on Diploma in Technology and Technical Colleges, 800
- H.M.S.S. See under *Warships*
- Hoare, P. V., on Technical Writing, 740
- Hobbing Machines, Gear. See *Gear* under *Machine Tools*
- Hobson, H. M., Ltd., Model 7 Master-Slave Manipulator, 335
- Hodkinson, B., on Lettering Designs, 453
- Hoffmann Manufacturing Co., Ltd., Bearings for Jodrell Bank Radio Telescope, 36
- Hogan, Dr. M. A., on Mining Development in Ireland, 488
- Hoists, Chain, Electric, Portable, "Munck" (Trade Publication), 563
- Mine, with Hydrostatic Transmission, 781
- for Ship's Engine Room Maintenance Work (Atlas Copco (Great Britain), Ltd.), 300
- See also *Cranes*
- Holes, Fitting of Shafts in. See *Gauging*
- in Plates, Reinforced, by Dr. R. Hicks, 280*
- Small Circular, Moment Distribution Around, in Laterally-Located Plates, by Dr. R. Hicks, 175
- Spacing of, without Jig Borer, "Hole-master" Equipment for (Euco Tools, Ltd.) 150*
- "Holemaster" Equipment for Spacing Holes without Jig Borer (Euco Tools, Ltd.), 150*
- Holland & Hannen & Cubitts, Ltd., Two-Day Course on Project Management for School-boys, 128
- See also *Dutch; Netherlands*
- "Hollerith 550" Electronic Computer for British Railways at Derby (British Tabulating Machine Co., Ltd.), 617
- "Hollerith 555" Punched-Card Electronic Calculator with Memory Drum (British Tabulating Machine Co., Ltd.), 19
- Holman Brothers, Ltd., "ATH8S" Single Cylinder Air-Cooled Stationary Air-Compressor, 300
- Holmes, W. C., & Co., Ltd., Holmes-Andre Process for De-Bonding Rubber from Metal, 679
- Holmes-Andre Process for De-Bonding Rubber from Metal (W. C. Holmes & Co., Ltd.), 679
- Holroyd, J., & Co., Ltd., Exhibits at Engineering Exhibition, 265
- Home, Engineering at, 493, 556*, 621*, 684*, 753*, 811*
- Heating, Consulting Service of Esso Petroleum Co., Ltd., 556
- Overtime at. See *Do-it-Yourself*
- Safety in, by J. E. Simon, 556
- Stately, Television Programmes on, Plain Words on, 194. See *LETTER*, 261
- Universities Conference, Criticisms on Selection of Students for Universities, 832
- Homogeneous Reactor Experiment. See *HRE*
- "Honeycomb Sandwich" Resin-Impregnated Glass Cloth Partitioning Material (Bristol Aircraft, Ltd.), 358
- in Water Tunnel at Pennsylvania State University, by J. M. Robertson and D. Ross, 76*
- Hong Wong, at World Power Conference, 22*
- Hoop Reinforcement for Limitation of Cracking in Aircraft Pressure Cabins, 727
- Hoover, Ltd., Paper on Men and Women behind Machines, 480; Training School at Merthyr Tydfil, 480.
- Hoover (Washing Machines), Ltd., "Hoovermatic" Combined Washing Machine and Spin Dryer, 556*
- "Hoovermatic" Combined Washing Machine and Spin Dryer (Hoover (Washing Machines), Ltd.), 556*
- Hope, Henry, & Sons, Direct Delivery of Steel Windows to Holland, 464
- Horizon Projector, in Helicopter Flight Simulator, 500*
- "Horizons," House Magazine of A. V. Roe, Canada, Ltd., 181
- Horne, Dr. M. R., on The Full Plastic Moment, 615. See *LETTERS*, 677, 740
- "Hornet" 50-Watt Transmitter-Receiver for "Boston Vanguard" Motor Trawler (Pye, Ltd.), 663
- Horse-Power, Indicating Continuously, by J. Thillaimuthu, 528*
- Horseley Bridge and Thomas Piggott Group, Annual Report, 326; Possible Acquisition of Mechans, Ltd., by, 326
- Horwich Smith & Co., Ltd., Ducting (Trade Publication), 279; Plastics Pipe Fittings (Trade Publication), 625
- Hose, Air Couplings, "Instantair" (Trade Publication), 403
- Convoluted, Stainless Steel, 75-ft. Length of, for United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority (Power Auxiliaries, Ltd.), 264*
- Flexible, Seamless, Metallic, "Plessiflex" (Power Auxiliaries, Ltd.), 264*
- Oil, Soft-Walled, X.L. Type (Dunlop Rubber Co., Ltd.), 179
- Ramp, Glass-Fibre Reinforced (Microcell, Ltd.), 89*
- Hoskins, S. D., Remarks on Colour Prejudice in National Union of Railwaymen, 576
- Hospital Board, Apology to Bus Driver, 448
- Hounsfield, L. H., the Late, 421
- Hours of Labour. See *Labour*
- Houses, Air-Heating Unit, "Pak-a-Way," for (Package Heater Co.), 493*
- Magazine, "Horizons," of A. V. Roe, Canada, Ltd., 181
- "Precision," of Automotive Products Co., Ltd., 181
- Mortgage and Inflation, Remarks on, by W. K. Logan, 128
- Household Expenditure in 1953-54, Report of Enquiry into, Comment on, 577
- Housing and Local Government, Ministry of, New Regulations for Better Control of Outside Advertising, 588
- Howard, J. R., on Management, Lighting and Engineers, 708
- Howden, J., & Co., Ltd., Trimming Compressors and Evacuators for 2.8 Mach Wind Tunnel at Royal Aircraft Establishment (Bedford), 56
- Howden-Lysholm Helical-Lobe Positive Displacement Evacuators, for 2.8 Mach Wind Tunnel at Royal Aircraft Establishment (Bedford), 56
- Howe, E. A., on Cooling Power Packings, 615, 804. See *LETTER*, 676
- Howgego, J. R., on Full Plastic Moment, 645. See *LETTERS*, 677, 740
- HRE-2 Reactor Experiment, Delay in, 157
- HRT Nuclear Reactor, Disadvantages of, 604
- "HSR Automat" Turret Tool Holder for Centre Lathes (Innsley Industrial Supply Co., Ltd.), 680*
- Hudson v. Ridge Co., Ltd., 832
- Hughes, G. H., Ltd., Cinema Film on Compressed Air Equipment, 84
- Hulls of Boats, Glass-Reinforced Plastics for (Whiffen & Sons, Ltd.), 89
- Forms, Underwater, Research on, 738*
- Models of Underwater Oil Tankers under Test, 738*
- Hulton Press, Ltd., Note on 1957 List, 149
- Human Beings, What Automation Does to, by G. Soule (Review), 470
- Human Use of, by N. Wiener (Review), 470
- Element, 32, 64, 96, 128, 160, 192, 224, 256, 288, 320, 352, 384, 416, 448, 479, 512, 544, 576, 608, 640, 672, 704, 736, 768, 800, 832
- Human Endurance, Technology's Challenge to, by H. Gattmann (Review), 16
- Performance, Data on, for Engineering Designers, by K. F. H. Murrell, 194*, 247*, 308*, 344*, 438*. See *LETTERS*, 453, 740. See also 417
- Reactions in High-Speed Travel, 466
- Relations, Engineer's Attitude to, 192
- in Steel Industry, Pamphlet on, 608
- Humanities, Relationship with Arts, Science and Technology, 776
- Humber, Ltd., "Hawk" Motor-Car, 572*
- Humphreys & Glasgow, Ltd., Activities and Constitution of, 700; Pilot Plant for Underground Gasification of Coal, 762*
- Hundy, B. B., on Plastic Yielding of I-Beams, 74*, 112*
- Hungarian Technical Abstracts, Note on, 657
- Workers in South Yorkshire Collieries, Report on, 352
- Hunslet Engine Co., Ltd., 3 ft. 6 in. Gauge Diesel-Hydraulic Shunting Locomotive, 87*; "Scootacar" Enclosed Three-Wheeled Scooter, 146*
- Hunt, J. B., on Brittle Fracture of Mild Steel in Torsion, 173*
- Hunt, K. H., on Air-Cycle Heat Pump for Space Heating, 818*
- Hunt, R. J., on Position and Prospects of Ransomes, Sims & Jefferies, Ltd., 104
- Hunter, F. T., on Cost of Automation, 38
- "Hunter" Fighter Aircraft, Indian Government Contract with Hawker Aircraft, Ltd., for Supply of, 359
- Hunter, G. (London), Ltd., Fork-Lift Truck with Forward Reach, 775*
- Hunterston Nuclear Power Station of South of Scotland Electricity Board, 217; Commencement of Work on, 319
- Hunting Percival, Ltd., "Mhoglass" Surface Area Heating Element, 431
- Hurni, M. L., on Scientific Preparation for Decisions, 3
- "Hurricane" Harvester (David Brown Group), 648*
- Hurseal, Ltd., Position and Prospects of, 463; "S" Series of Ultra-Low Oil-Filled Electric Radiators, 811*
- Hurst Nelson, Position and Prospects of, 454
- Husband & Co., Jodrell Bank Radio Telescope, 35*
- Husband, H. C., on Radio Telescope at Jodrell Bank, 5
- "Hycar" Ebonite for Lining of Chemical Plant (Dunlop Rubber Co., Ltd.), 584
- Nitrile Rubbers, Properties and Uses of (British Geon, Ltd.), 202*; (Trade Publication), 625
- Hyde Park Corner, Proposed Underpass for Relief of Traffic Congestion, 601
- "Hydraclamp" Loader with Hydraulically-Operated Jaws (W. E. Bray & Co., Ltd.), 425*
- Hydrak Automatic Clutch for Mercedes Motor Cars, 286*
- "Hydralite" Jack, 100-Ton Capacity (Tangyes, Ltd.), 329*
- "Hydrapak" Hand Pump Unit for "Hydralite" Jack (Tangyes, Ltd.), 329*
- Hydraulics, Aircraft: Vol. I. Hydraulic Systems. Vol. 2. Component Design, by H. G. Conway (Review), 180
- Crane. See *Crane*
- Equipment, Low-Pressure, and Pneumatic Equipment "Fluid-Power" for Heavy-Duty Industrial Applications (Trade Publication), 307
- Jaws, Mobile, "Hydraclamp," for Materials Handling (W. E. Bray & Co., Ltd.), 425*
- Laboratory for Model Tests on River and Estuary Configurations, at Institute of Technology (Stockholm), 377
- Lift Gear for Connecting Semi-Trailers to "Tugmaster" Tractor (Douglas Equipment, Ltd.), 680*
- Machine Tools. See *Machine Tools*
- Power Plant. See *Power Plant*
- Transmissions, High-Pressure, by Dr. H. Thoma, 779*
- Units, "PortoPower" (Trade Publication), 403
- Press. See *Press* under *Machine Tools*
- Pump. See *Pump*
- Research in United States, 1957, Note on, 471
- Servo Control System for Mark TE 300-kW Gas-Turbine (Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd.), 315*
- Systems, High-Pressure, Bursting Discs for, by A. Urbanski, 210*
- Transmission Unit, Voith-North British, for Diesel Locomotives (North British Locomotive Co., Ltd.), 297
- Turbines. See *Turbines*
- Turntable Ladder for Firefighting (Merryweather & Sons, Ltd.), 183*
- See also *Hydrodynamics; Irrigation; Water*
- Hydrazine, Possible Fuel for Sputnik II, 644*
- Hydro-Electric Power. See *Power*
- Power Plant. See *Power Plant*
- Power Stations. See *Power Stations*
- Refining of Coal-Tar Products, 205
- Hydrocaloric Theory of Thin High-Speed Sliding Oil-Films, 780
- Hydrocarbon Oils, Hydro-Refining of, 205
- "Hydroflex" Drive Incorporating Vane-Type Fluid Coupling (Crofts (Engineers), Ltd.), 265
- Hydrogen-Cooling, Direct, of Rotor and Stator Alternators (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 690*
- Production by "Pechiney" (Cie de Produits Chimiques et Electrometallurgiques), 106
- Thermonuclear Reactions, 611
- Hydrology, History and Development of, by J. C. I. Dooge, 311*
- Hydroplane River Boat, "Rocket," 409*
- "Hydroptic 6A" Jig Boring and Milling Machine (Société Genevoise d'Instruments de Physique), 361
- Hydrostatic Motor-Car Drive, 572
- Power Transmission, Definition and Application, 779*
- Transmission Applications of, 781

- Hydrostatic Transmission on Diesel Locomotive of Italian State Railways, 781
 — Mine Hoist with, 781
 Hydrosteer, Ltd., Transfer of Business of Girling, Ltd., in Power-Assisted Steering to, 357
 Hygiene Association, Industrial, American, Disposal of Radioactive Wastes, by J. F. Newell, 793
 — Environmental, Lectures on, 431
 — in Food Industry, 388
 "Hylite" Titanium Alloys, Production of, by William Jessop & Sons, Ltd., 235
 "Hylite 15" Commercially Pure Titanium (William Jessop & Sons, Ltd.), 775
 "Hylite 45" Aluminium-Vanadium-Titanium Alloy (William Jessop & Sons, Ltd.), 775
 "Hylo" Twin-Jaw Vices (Alfred Herbert, Ltd.), 215*
 Hymatic Engineering Co., Ltd., "R.E.S.5" "Snap" Air Bottle for Aircraft Pneumatic Emergency Services, 17*; Air is in the Air (Book), 51
 "Hypak Polysealer" Sealing Machine for Polythene Bags (Oppenheimer Casing Co. (U.K.), Ltd.), 107
 "Hypalon" for Lining of Chemical Plant (Dunlop Rubber Co., Ltd.), 584
 Hypercircle in Mathematical Physics, by J. L. Synge (Book), 437
 Hypersonic Research by United States Naval Ordnance Laboratory, 401*
 Hypothermia, Three-Channel Recording Thermometer for (W. G. Pye & Co., Ltd.), 459
- I**
- I-BEAMS, Model, Experiments on, 112*
 — Plastic Yielding of, by A. P. Green and B. B. Hundy, 74*, 112*
 IBM United Kingdom, Ltd., Electronic Tabulation, 66; Staff Location System, 67
 Icebreaker Ship, Nuclear-Powered, "Lenin" 569; Launching of, 795
 Ice-Free Waterways, Compressed Air Technique for, 542
 Iceland, Royal Navy's Expedition Training Course at, by Sub-Lt. M. K. Matthews, R.N., 706*
 Ice. See also *Refrigeration*
 Idealism and Technical Assistance—Misgivings and Mistakings, by A. Dickson, 399
 Illuminating Engineering Society, Work on Lighting; 580; I.E.S. Code, 626
 Illumination Calculation Methods, Development of, 626
 — Distribution, Horizontal, from Side Windows, 658*
 — Effect on Typesetting, 660*
 — Variation of Tile Production with, 660*
 — See also *Light; Lighting; Lamps* under *Electric*
 Ilmenite, Deposits of, in Allard Lake Area in Eastern Quebec, Mining of, 748
 Ilyushin Il 18 "Moskva" Airliner, 582
 Image Converter Tube, Infra-Red at Mullard Research Laboratories, 464
 Impact, Initiation of Solid Explosives by, by C. W. Lampson and R. J. Eichelberger, 142
 — and Vibration, by R. A. Burton, Note on, 657
 Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., Butanol Production at Billingham, 13; Annual Report, 40; Proposed Expansion on Severn-side, 40; "Integron" Finned Tubing (Booklet), 61*; 1 Million Gallons Capacity Paint Warehouse at Slough, 62*; "Melinex" Polyester Film, 89*; Exhibition on Titanium in Chemical and Allied Plant, 107; PABX No. 3 Telephone Exchange at Billingham Division, 139; Transistor-Grade Silicon, Development of, 282; Safety Manuals "I.C.I. Codes and Regulations (Safety)", 337; "Butakon," Oil-Resisting High-Nitrile Rubbers, 358; Rejection of Ardl Fibre Project, 390; Annual Report, 390; "Tube-in-Strip" Heat-Transfer Material, 551*; One-Inch Flanged Type "A" Saunders Valve-Body in Cast Titanium, 552*; Titanium Castings, 552*; Mould Release Agents (Trade Publication), 563; Decision to Combine Activities with Yorkshire Copper Works, Ltd., in Manufacture of Copper and Copper Alloy Tube and Plate, 581; New Heavy Organic Chemicals Division, 581; Corrosion-Resistant Titanium Bi-Metal Plate and Tubes, 583; Extension of Polyvinyl Chloride Capacity at Hillhouse, 590; Expansion of Polythene Plant at Wilton, 590; Metal Degreasing Trichloroethylene (Trade Publication), 625; Adoption of Unified Screw Threads and Unified Bolts and Nuts, 682; 200,000-lb. Cyclone-Fired Boiler at Kynoch Works of Metals Division (Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd.), 688*; Development of "Kynal M38" Aluminium-Magnesium-Silicon Alloy for Busbars, 744*; Titanium Production at, 748; Metal Sections (Trade Publication), 783
 — College of Science and Technology, Inaugural Lectures (1955-56) (Book), 371
 — Line Standard Yard, Kater's (1842), 420*
 — Preference, Free Trade Area Proposals on, Likely Impact of, Report on, 6
 Imperial Smelting Corp., New Zinc Smelting Process, 199; Zinc-Alloy "C-Sentry" anodes for Cathodic Protection of Ships, Piers, etc., 583
 — Standards of Length, British, Wall Tablets Defining, 418*
 Imperial Typewriters, Ltd., Position and Prospects of, 10
 — Yard, Current, Construction of, in 1845, 420
 "Im-Plast" Raw Materials for Producing Hard Rubber for Battery Containers (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 711
 Import Duties Act (1932), Tariff on Internal-Combustion Engines under, 364
 — on Cement in European Countries, 303*
 — on Motor Cars in Western Europe, 590*
 — Trade. See *Trade*
 Impresit, Ltd., Work on Kariba Hydro-Electric Project, 221*
 "Imprest" Decorative Aluminium Sheet (Trade Publication), 307
 Impulse, House Organ of Mitchell Engineering, Ltd., 51; Note on, 213
 — Turbines. See *Turbines*
 Incandescent Heat Co., Ltd., Continuous Strip Annealing Plant at Velindre Works of Steel Co. of Wales, Ltd., 235*; "Equivise" Scale-Free Heating System, 330*; Position and Prospects of, 454; Mobile Jacks at Port Talbot Works of Steel Co. of Wales, Ltd. *Erratum*, 246
 — Lamps. See *Lamps* under *Electric*
 Ince Power Station, 240-MW, Opening and Description of, 534*
 Incentives in Russian Industry, 461
 — Wage, Group, Effectiveness of, in Railway Repair Works, by L. Buck, 352
 Inch and Metric Sizes, Precise Conversion of, on Engineering Drawings, 149
 Income and Expenditure, National (1957), 363
 — Higher, Trend Towards, 363
 — Levels of, New Government Council to Review, 135
 — Prices, Productivity and, Council on, 135, 193, 288, 800
 — Real, of Workers in the European Coal and Steel Community (Leaflet), 256
 — See also *Salary*
 — See also *Wage* under *Labour*
 Inconel Tubes, Straightening Machine for (Bronx Engineering Co., Ltd.), 619*
 Incorporated Sales Managers' Association. See *Sales Managers' Association*
 Independent Television Authority, Television Transmitter, Equipment for, 425
 — Service, Activities of, 548
 Indestructible Paint Co., Ltd., New Bays at Superheater Co., Ltd., 602
 Index of American Society for Testing Materials, Note on, 119. See *LETTER*, 488
 — of Changes in Weekly Hours of Work, 480
 — of Commodity Prices, Downward Trend, 363
 — Cost-of-Living, Increase in, Comment on, 832
 — Discomfort in Lighting, Calculation of, 626
 — of Industrial Production in France, 106
 — of Production, 301
 — of Prices, Trends in, during 1952-56, 166
 Indexing, Co-Ordinate, Method Based on National Advisory Council for Aeronautics Subject Classification, by J. Rosser, 755
 — and Information Retrieval Systems, Award by United States National Science Foundation to Aslib for Research into, 181
 — Mechanism for Comparator for Measuring Pitch Errors of Fir-Tree Root Serrations in Gas-Turbine Discs, 373*
 — Table. See *Machine Tools*
 India, Deposits of Fissile and Fertile Materials, 60
 — Difficulties of Five-Year Plan, 81
 — Engineers in, Education and Training Projects, 224
 — Heavy Engineering Industry, Report on Establishment of, 167
 — Import Restrictions, 622
 — Locomotive Orders for, 27
 — Need for Capital for Industrial Development, 81, 622
 — Negotiation of Loans from Economic Development Fund and Export-Import Bank, 427
 — Nuclear Materials Plants, 60
 — Second Five-Year Plan, Need for Financial Aid for, 338
 — Thorium Deposits in, 60
 — Uranium Reserves in, 60
 — ZERLINA Nuclear Reactor, 60
 Indian Government, Contract with Hawker Aircraft, Ltd., for Supply of "Hunter" Fighter Aircraft, 359
 Indian Iron and Steel Corp., Contract to George Kent, Ltd., for Instrumentation at, 262
 — Railways, 3,120-h.p. Electric Locomotives for (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 806
 Indian Steelworks Construction Co., Ltd., Training of Indian University Graduates in United Kingdom as Supervisors for Durgapur Steelworks, 620
 — University Graduates, Training in United Kingdom as Supervisors for Durgapur Steelworks, 620
 Indicators, Design of, 249
 — Design Data on, 247*
 — Fiducial, on Precision Comparator for Small Cylinders, 182*
 — Level. See *Level*
 Induction. See *Electric*
 — Furnaces. See *Furnace, Electric*
 — Motor. See *Motor, Electric*
 Industrial Accidents. See *Accidents*
 — Agreements and Disputes. See *Labour*
 — Chemistry. See *Chemistry*
 Industrial and Commercial Finance Corporation, Annual Report, 200
 — Co-Partnership Association. See *Co-Partnership Association, Industrial* under *Labour*
 — Court. See *Labour*
 — Design. See *Design*
 — Design, Council of, Management of Design (Booklet), Comment on, 385
 — Disputes Tribunal. See under *Labour*
 — Economics. See *Labour*
 — Electronics Circuits, by R. Kretzmann (Book), 437
 — Fuel-Efficiency Diary, Note on, 531
 — Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
 — Management. See *Management*
 — Opportunities in Durham (Booklet), 492
 — Research. See *Research*
 — Screen, New Journal on Cinema Films, 17
 Industry, Automation in, by E. M. Crabbe (Review), 470
 — British, Effect of Free Trade Area on, 354
 — and European Common Market, by H. H. Leisner, 354
 — Federation of. See *Federation*
 — Bulletin for, 166
 Industry, Bulletin, for, Comment on, 40
 — and Commerce, British Fair of (Manchester), Discussion in Parliament on Exhibits for, 831
 — Co-Partnership in. See *Labour*
 — Dearth of Capital in, 517
 — Electronic Data Processing for, by R. G. Canning (Review), 470
 — and Flames, Symposium on, Preliminary Notice, 369
 — Graduates in, Report on, 473
 — Labour Control of. See *Labour*
 — and Press Relations, by P. Hayle (Review), 278. See also 258
 — Problems of Progress in (Pamphlets), 608
 — Reconstruction of (in Italy), Institute for, 682
 — Review on Gases, Vapour and Dust in, 39
 — Selling to (Report), 81
 "Industry and Society," Labour Party's Policy Statement on Public Ownership, 103
 — and Technical Colleges, Second National Conference Between, 576
 — Water for, by J. B. Graham and M. F. Burrill (Book), 51
 Inflation in Canada, Note on, 752
 — Comment on, 193
 — Discussion in Parliament on, 639
 — Effect of New Factory Building on, 40
 — on United States Steel Prices, 552
 — Fear of Further Outbreak of, 40
 — in Germany, Comment on, 480
 — Government's Policy on, 576
 — and House Mortgages, Remarks on, by W. K. Logan, 128
 — and Investment, Comment on, 71
 — Plain Words on, 418
 — Proposed New Council to Review, 135
 — Reasons for Current, by Prof. R. G. D. Allan, 650
 Inflationary Pressure, Measurement of Changes in, 640
 Information, Central Office of: Consultation and Co-operation in Commonwealth (Booklet), 6; Quotations on Commonwealth (Leaflet), 6; Free Trade Area Proposals on Imperial Preference, 6
 — and Control, New Publication, 243
 — Facilities in Russia, 483
 — Group, Technical, Committee of Presentation of, 138
 — Retrieval and Documentation, by J. W. Perry and A. Kent, Note on, 783
 — Systems and Indexing, Award by United States National Science Foundation to Aslib for Research into, 181
 — Services, British, Discussion in Parliament on, 671
 — Engineering. See *Engineering Information Service*
 — for Soviet Engineers, 355
 — Telephone, 435
 — United States. See *United States*
 — Technical, Bureau of, Bibliography on Computers, 755
 — Withholding of, Control by, 34
 Infra-Red Image Converter Tube at Mullard Research Laboratories, 464
 — Oven for Processing Small Articles and for Batch Production (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 362
 — Radiation. See *Radiation, Infra-Red*
 Ingen-Housz, A. H., Remarks on Centenary of Siemens Regenerative Furnace, 489
 "Ingold-Compactus" Space-Saving Storage Equipment (Trade Publication), 149
 Initials, Glossary of, 51
 Injector Nozzle and Holder, "U" Size, Water-Cooled (C.A.V., Ltd.), 377*
 — Surge, Saturn-Hivolt, Argon-Arc Welding Unit (Saturn Industrial Gases, Ltd.), 330
 Inland Navigation. See *Canals; Rivers, etc.*
 Innertkirchen Hydro-Electric Power Station, Visit to, by Junior Institution of Engineers, 69
 Insley Industrial Supply Co., Ltd., "HSR Automat" Turret Tool Holder for Centre Lathes, 680*
 Insley (London), Ltd., "Nadella" Needle Bushes (Trade Publication), 821
 Inspection of Capacitors at Elizabeth Works of Johnson & Phillips, Ltd., 154*
 — Service, Welding (Trade Publication), 149
 — and Training, Control of Weld Quality in Steel by, by Dr. A. J. P. Tucker, 73
 "Installed Level Indicator" (Isotope Developments, Ltd.), 176
 "Instantair" Air-Hose Couplings (Trade Publication), 403
 Institute. See *Institutions, Technical and Scientific*
 Institution, British Standards. See *Standards*
 — Technical and Scientific: *Accidents, Royal Society for the Prevention of; Aeronautical Sciences, American Institute of the; Aeronautical Society, Royal, under Aeronautics; Architects, Royal Institute of British; British Aircraft Constructors, Society of; Chemical Engineers, American Institute of; Chemical Engineers, Institution of; Chemical Industry, Society of; Civil Engineers, Institution of; Contemporary Arts, Institution of; Copper Institute; Cost and Works Accountants, Institute of; Economic and Social Research, National Institute of; Electrical Engineers, Institution of; Electrical Engineers, Supervising, Association of; Engineering Institute of Canada; Engineers, Junior Institution of; Engineering Society, Women's; Fuel, Institute of; Fulmer Research Institute; Gas Engineers, Institution of; Heating and Ventilating Engineers, Institution of; Ireland, Civil Engineers of, Institution of; Iron and Steel Federation, British; Management, British Institute of; Marine Engineers, Institute of; Materials Handling, Institute of; Mechanical Engineers, American Society of; Mechanical Engineers, Institution of; Metallurgists, Institution of; Mining Electrical and Mechanical Engineers, Association of; Mining and Mechanical Engineers, North of England, Institute of; Naval Architects, Institution of; Naval Architects and Marine Engineers,*

- International Monetary Fund. See *Monetary Fund*
- International Nickel Co., Remarks on Position and Prospects of Nickel Industry, 806; Expansion Programme of, 806
- International Nickel Co. of Canada, Ltd., Position and Prospects, 281
- Organisation for Standardisation. See *Standardisation*
- Patent Service. See *Patent Service*
- Radio Consultative Committee (C.C.I.R.), Study of Colour Television Systems, 548
- Scientific Film Association. See *Scientific Film Association*
- Solidarity Fund of International Confederation of Free Trade Unions, 160
- Symposium on Electronic Components. See *Electronic Components, International Symposium on*
- International Synthetic Rubber Co., Ltd., New Plant near Fawley, 200
- Tin Council. See *Tin Council, International Trade*
- Union of Pure and Applied Chemistry. See *Chemistry, Pure and Applied*
- Interpat Monthly Patent Data*, Note on, 307
- Interplanetary Society, British: *Symposium on High Altitude and Satellite Rockets*, 98*; List of Papers Presented, 100; Discussion on High Altitude Research, 100; Exhibition of Rockets and Satellites, 101; Publications and Services of, 783
- Inventions for Industry, Ltd., Activities of, 751
- Patent of, Definition of, 749
- Protection of, by Patent System, 749. See also 738
- in Russia, 410
- See also *Patents*
- Inventors, Protection of, by Patent System, 749. See also 738
- in Russia, 410
- Investment in Britain by United States, 524
- Capital, in Coal Industry, by National Coal Board, 63
- Cuts in, 557
- Effect of Increase in Bank Rate on, 390
- Lower Returns on, 682
- in Commonwealth, by United Kingdom White Paper on, 166
- Comparison of United Kingdom and Overseas, by Prof. A. K. Cairncross, 399
- Effect of Increased Bank Rate on, 524
- of German Industry, Foreign, 557
- Government, in Commonwealth, 159
- Increase in, 40
- in Industry, Discussion in Parliament on, 607
- and Inflation, Comment on, 71
- in Oil Industry, 620
- Overseas, in British Motor-Car Industry, Discussion in Parliament on, 223
- Research as, by Dr. A. King, 649
- Small Saver's, in Industry, in United States, by L. Engel, 512
- Survey, Annual, of European Coal and Steel Community, 777
- United States, in Germany, 588
- Iodine, Chemical Separation of, from Fission Products of Uranium 235, 255
- Ion Acceleration as Space Flight Propulsion System, 802*
- Exchange Resin Membrane Process for Recovery of Uranium from Ore Leach Pulp, 559
- Ionisation, Sporadic E, Effect on Sound Wave Transmission, 172
- Ionosphere, Work on Application of Determining Transmission Characteristics, 171
- Ireland, Arterial Drainage in (1842-52), 311
- Civil Engineers of, Institution of: Observations on Subjects Connected with Arterial Drainage, by R. Manning, 375*; Self-Registering Rain and Flood Gauges in Observations of Rainfall and Flood Discharges in a Catchment, by T. J. Mulvany, 375*
- Mines Development Allowance in, 488
- Minerals Development Act in, 488
- — Exploration and Development in (Minerals Exploration and Development Co.), 488
- Mining Development in, by Dr. M. A. Hogan, 488
- Legislation in, 488
- Northern, Economic Problems of, 743
- Increased Industrial Output in, 743
- Progress of Rural Electrification in, 198
- Unemployment in, 743
- Republic of, Television in, by C. O. Stanley, 168
- IRCA Nuclear Reactor, Solid Homogeneous, 731
- Iridium Decay Clock (Gamma-Rays, Ltd.), 270
- Iron Alloys. See *Metallurgy; Steel*
- Corrosion. See *Corrosion*
- Foundry. See *Foundry*
- Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
- Heat Treatment. See *Metallurgy*
- Industry. See also *Iron and Steel*
- Magnetic, "Remko" (Trade Publication), 625
- Manufacture. See *Furnaces, Blast; Metallurgy*
- Nickel Magnetic Strip for Telephone Systems, 497
- Ore. See *Ore*
- Iron Ore Co., of Canada, Welcome (Employee Induction Booklet), 224; There's a Future in Iron Ore (Booklet), 224
- Iron-Powder Coated Welding Electrodes, American Specifications for, 711
- Coated Welding Electrodes, Use of, in United States, by D. L. Mathias, 711
- Production, by G. R. Bashforth (Book), 16
- Future Plans for, 131
- Rolling Mills. See *Rolling Mills*
- and Steel, Boron, Calcium, Columbium and Zirconium in, by R. A. Grange, F. J. Shortleeve, D. C. Hilty, W. O. Binder, G. T. Motock, and C. M. Offenhauer (Book), 820
- Board, Second Periodic Review "Development in the Iron and Steel Industry," 130
- Community, European. See *European*
- Iron and Steel Federation, British, Steel Today: Who Owns the Steel Industry? (Pamphlet), 427; Cinema Films on Steel Metallurgy, 457; Views on Free Trade Area, 524; Sandwich Course for Steelworks Engineers, 679
- Iron and Steel Industry, Air Pollution in (Book), 563
- Industry, Capital Expenditure in, 104
- Industry in Europe, Analysis of, by Organisation for European Economic Co-operation, 399
- Industry, Review of Development in, 130
- Industry, Technical Advances in, 132
- Industry, Water Pollution in, Problems of Control of, 739
- Iron and Steel Institute:**
- Air Pollution in Iron and Steel Industry (Book), 563
- Bibliography of Continuous Casting of Steel (1934-57) (Book), 687
- Co-operative Translation Service, 213
- Autumn General Meeting:*
- Centenary of Siemens Regenerative Furnace, 489; Announcement of New Officers, 489
- Iron and Steel Engineers Group:*
- Problems in Control of Water Pollution in Iron and Steel Industry, 739
- Iron and Steel, Manufacture of. Vol. 1: Iron Production, by G. R. Bashforth (Book), 16
- Products, Duties to be Reduced on, 767
- Research Association, British, Co-operative Translation Service, 213
- Works. See *Works*
- Welding. See *Welding*
- See also *Cast Iron; Steel; Metallurgy*
- Ironwork, Structural. See *Bridges; Floors; Roofs; Steelwork; Structures*
- "Iroquois" Supersonic Turbojet Power Unit for Avro Canada's Arrow Supersonic Interceptor Aircraft (Orenda Engines, Ltd.), 291*
- 20,000 lb. Thrust Supersonic Turbojet Engine, Agreement Between Orenda Engines, Ltd., and Curtiss-Wright Corp., for Building of, 454
- Irradiated Foods, Symposium on (Cambridge), 475
- Irradiation, Destructive Effects of, 389*
- Effects on Graphite, by Dr. G. B. Greenough, 90
- on Polyethylene, 60*
- Food Preserved by, Symposium on, 475
- Gamma and Pile, Effect on Thermal Decomposition and Thermal Detonation of α -Lead Azide, by J. M. Grocock, 141
- See also *Radiation*
- Irrigation and Drainage, International Commission on, Activities of, 287
- Problems, Discussion in Parliament on, 93
- ISCON. See *Indian Steelworks Construction Co., Ltd.*
- Isle of Grain Refinery, New, 200
- Isogai, M., on Tests on 2,500 h.p. Type 2SC/IP/IRE Experimental Gas-Turbine, 58*
- Isotope Container for Industrial Radiography, Model ASS/51 (Gamma-Rays, Ltd.), 270*
- Tungsten, Model No. 43030 (Solus Schall, Ltd.), 270
- Isotope Developments, Ltd., "Gamma Switch" Level Control, 176*; "Installed Oil Indicator," 176
- Israel, Lev-Marketing Interests in, Discussion in Parliament on, 223
- Italian Chamber of Deputies, Ratification of European Common Market, 103
- Italian State Railways, Diesel Locomotive with Hydrostatic Transmission, 781
- Italy, "Autostrada of the Sun," New Highway from Milan to Naples, 511
- Coachbuilding Industry in, Expansion of, by G. Wilkins, 674*
- Gas Consumption in, 6
- Motor-Car Industry, Expansion of Coachbuilding Facilities, 674*
- Nationalisation in, Note on, 682
- Nuclear Power Station for, 699
- Power Station for, Advisers for Site Selection, 787
- Research in, 787
- Views on European Common Market, 103
- I.T.D., Ltd., New Constitution of, 273
- "ITW" Tractor, Diesel-Engined (Ransomes Sims and Jefferies, Ltd.), 331
- J**
- JACK, 100-Ton Capacity, "Hydralite" (Tangyes, Ltd.), 329*
- at Engineering Exhibition, 329*
- Mobile, at Port Talbot Works of Steel Co of Wales, Ltd. *Erratum*, 246
- Jacking Points for Footings of Crossing Tower for 132-kV Line Over River Ribble, 446*
- Jaguar Cars, Ltd., Rebuilding After Fire at, 796*
- James Clayton Lecture on High-Pressure Hydraulic Power Transmissions, by Dr. H. Thoma, 779*
- Lecture on Miniature Motor-Car Production, by D. Ing. D. Giacosa, 518
- James Watt Dinner, Engineer in Shipbuilding by Rt. Hon. J. S. Maclay, 557
- Jansky, Work on Radio Astronomy, 37
- "Janus" 4-Seater Miniature Motor Car, Redesign of (Zundapp), 287*
- Japan, Motor-Car Industry in, 421
- Vehicle Industry in, 421
- Nuclear Reactor Plans for, 606
- Order for Oil Tankers by D. K. Ludwig, 487
- Sewing-Machine Industry in, 233
- Titanium Production in, 748
- Trade Agreement with Australia, 81
- Japanese Diesel Engines, by I. Yamashita, 57
- Engines, by K. Okamura, 57
- International Trade Fair (Osaka, 1958), 27
- J.C.J. Engineering, Boring Tool Holder (Trade Publication), 403
- Jenkins, W. J., & Co., Ltd., SKB (Schüchtermann and Kremer-Baum), Resonance Screens (Trade Publication), 563
- Jenny, Dr. E., on Development of Turbo-Charging by Brown, Boveri & Co., 57
- Jessop, W., & Sons, Ltd., Titanium-Melting Plant for Production of "Hylite" Titanium Alloys, 235; Vacuum-Melting Process for Steel Castings, 358; "Hylite 15" Commercially Pure Titanium, 775; "Hylite 45" Aluminium-Vanadium-Titanium Alloy, 775
- Jet Age, Needs of Aviation in, Report on, 478
- Condensers. See *Condensers*
- Jet-Lube, Ltd., Lubricants (Trade Publication), 531
- "Jethete 151" High-Tensile Weldable Ferritic Stainless Steel for Aircraft Industry (Samuel Fox & Co., Ltd.), 358
- "Jetstar" Light Transport Aircraft, Bristol "Orpheus" Turbojet Engines for (Lockheed Aircraft Corporation), 517
- Jobson, J. E. V., Remarks on Falling Rate of Profit of Qualcast, Ltd., 487; Remarks on Fall in Profits of Qualcast, Ltd., 581
- Jochimsen, J. H., Merit Award in Professional Photography Exhibition, 348
- Jodrell Bank Radio Telescope, 5; Description of, 34** List of Firms Engaged on, 37; Increase in Cost of, Plain Words on, 226
- Johansson, C. H., *et alia*, on Initiation of Liquid Explosives by Shock and Importance of Liquid Break-Up, 142
- Johansson, E., on Gotaverken Diesel Engine, 57
- John Sergeant* Gas-Turbine Ship, Trials and Maiden Voyage of, by J. J. McMullen, 809
- Johnson & Duckworth, Ltd., Fendering and Deck Covering for "Uniflote" Landing Stage at Nkata Bay Port, 351*
- Johnson, Dr. H., on Comparison of Education in Public and Grammar Schools, 512
- Johnson, H. H., the Late, 166, 222*
- Johnson, Matthey & Co., Ltd., Silicon Production, 282
- Johnson and Phillips, Ltd., Manufacture of Paper Power Capacitors at Elizabeth Works, 154*; Interim Report, 734
- Johnson, W. F., & Co. (London), Ltd., "Elmas-Discut" Filing Machine for Softer Materials, 332
- Johnston, D. L., on Product Design for Automated Production, 38
- Nuclear Marine Propulsion Panel, Formation of, 307
- Nuclear Research Institute. See *Nuclear Research Institute*
- Joints for Use with "Telecon" Radio-Frequency Cables (Trade Publication), 307
- Jointing Compound, "Kynal," Development of, 745*
- Technique for "Kynal M38" Aluminium-Magnesium-Silicon Alloy, 745*
- Jomac, Ltd., Association with James North & Sons, 615
- Jones, A. A., & Shipman, Ltd., Helix Grinding Machine for Cutting Up to 35 Flutes, 807*
- Jones, Dr. D. A., on Combining Two Types of Power in Single Vehicle, 596*
- Jones Sewing Machine Co., Output of, 233
- Jones, W. H., & Sons, Ltd., Reconstruction at Jaguar Cars, Ltd., 796*
- Jordan, Economic Development of, Report of Mission Organised by International Bank for Reconstruction and Development (Review), 624
- Jost, H. P., on Friction Under Control, 645*
- Journal of Chemical Engineering, Canadian, Take Over of Canadian Journal of Technology, 149
- of Joint Panel on Nuclear Marine Propulsion, Comment on, 821
- of Molecular Spectroscopy, New Publication, 243
- of Ship Research, Note on, 83
- of Technology, Canadian, Taken Over by Canadian Journal of Chemical Engineering, 149
- of Ultrasonic Research, New Publication, 243
- See also *Bearings*
- Journalist, Do You Want to Be a? (Booklet), 610. See *LETTER*, 676
- Joysticks, Design of, for Human Performance, 310*
- Judson, C. A., on Design and Development of Small Radial-Flow Turbo-Chargers, 532*
- Jugoslavia. See *Yugoslavia*
- "Jumbo" Power Press, Air Operated Brake for, 88*
- Junior Institution of Engineers. See *Engineers Juveniles, Employment of, Hours of, and Health, Welfare and Safety in Non-Industrial Employment, Committee of Inquiry into, Plea for Implementation of Recommendations of, 31*
- K**
- "K" Propeller-Turbine Aero Engine, 116*
- "Kanigen" Corrosion-Resisting Electroplate (Trade Publication), 625
- Nickel-Phosphorus Plating (Albright & Wilson (Manufacturing), Ltd.), 358
- Kapitsa, Academician P. I., Remarks on Independence and Initiative and Productivity, 325; Remarks on Scientific-Technical Research, 356; Interviewed by E. P. Ward, 455
- Kaplan Turbine Blades, Machines for Production of, in Russia, 443*
- Blade, Milling (LMZ Turbine Works), 323*
- for Kuibishev Scheme (LMZ), 410
- Kardeli, E., at World Power Conference, 21*, 23*
- Kariba Dam, Progress at, 221*
- Hydro-Electric Project, 221*
- Kármán Vortices in Failure of Tacoma Bridge, 662
- Shed from Structures, Vibrations from, by Prof. J. B. den Hartog, 662
- Karmann Khia Volkswagen Saloon Motor Car, 391*
- Kater's Imperial Line Standard Yard (1842), 420*
- 36-in. Scale (1830-1831), 420*
- Kaufman, J. V. R., on Effect of Nuclear Radiation on Explosives, 141
- Kaufmann, H., Ltd., Fall in Profits of, 581; Proposed Merger with Qualcast, Ltd., 581
- Kay, J. A. R., Remarks on Aircraft Companies, 773
- "Keebush" Corrosion-Resistant Plastics Material (Kestner Evaporator & Engineering Co., Ltd.), 583
- Kellett, E., on Design and Development of Small Radial-Flow Turbo-Chargers, 532*
- Kelly, Sir D., Remarks on Russia's Activities in Industrial Espionage, 672
- Kelsall, Dr. E. P., on Wasted Graduates, 479
- Kelvin & Hughes (Marine), Ltd., Echo-Sounding Techniques for Fishing Fleets, 400*
- Kelvingrove Museum, Catalogue of Ship Models in (Review), 754
- Kemp, A. J., Sons & Co., Ltd., "Mhoglass" Surface Area Heating Element, 431
- Kennedy & Donkin, 132-kV Circuit Line Over River Ribble, 447
- "Keno" Hydro Rotor Filter (Keith Blackman, Ltd.), 335
- Kent, A., on Documentation and Information Retrieval, Note on, 783; on Machine Literature Searching, Note on, 783
- Kent Coast, Railway Electrification to, Progress of Plans for, 766*
- Kent, G., Ltd., Level Recorder/Controller for Molten Glass, 177; Float-Operated Electrical Level Transmitter, for Measurement of Variations of Water Level in Rivers, Reservoirs and Tanks, 207; "Kux" Range Differential-Pressure Level Controllers, 207; "Three-Element" Water-Level Control Scheme for Water-Tube Boilers, 207; Annual Report, 262; Contract for Instrumentation at Indian Iron and Steel Corp., 262; Showroom for Process Control and Measurement Instrumentation, 271; Automatic Control Equipment for 200,000-lb. Cyclone Fired Boiler at Kynoch Works of Metals Division of Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., 689; "Compound" Water Consumption Meter for Measuring Water Flows, 712
- "Kerocleanse" Creams for Cleaning Hands in Works and Office (Scientific Pharmaceuticals, Ltd.), 602
- Kerry's (Ultrasonics), Ltd., 2-kW Ultrasonic Drilling Machine, 299*; Ultrasonic Machining Process for Tapping Tungsten Carbide, 489*
- Kestner Evaporator & Engineering Co., Ltd., "Keesh" Corrosion-Resistant Plastics Material, 583
- Khalatnost—The Dressing-Gown Attitude, 802
- Kilmarnock, Technical College at, Progress on, 191
- Kiln, Rotary, for Cauldon Low Cement Works (Vickers-Armstrongs (Engineers), Ltd.), 536*
- Kinematics of Machines, by R. T. Hinkle (Review), 820
- Kinematograph. See *Cinema*
- Kinetic Heating at High-Flight Speeds, Test Rigs for, 467
- in High-Speed Aircraft, Simulating (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 111*
- Problems of Fast Reactions, by R. B. Parlin and H. Eyring, 142
- King, Dr. A. J., on Noise and Vibration of Mechanisms and Machines, 103, 261, 677. See also Vol. 183. See *LETTERS*, 70, 165, 166, 550
- King, Dr. A., on Research as an Investment, 649; Statement on Growth of Manufacturing Industry During Next Six Years, 772
- King, E., Bolton, on Scientific Research in British Universities, 421
- King, G. W., Ltd., "Stanrun" Overhead Chain-Conveyor System, at Slough Paint Warehouse of Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., 62*
- Kirk o' Shotts, British Broadcasting Corp., Television Station at, Observations on Strength of Sound Transmission from, 172
- Kirkpatrick, Sir C., the Late, 295. See also *LETTER*, 357
- Kirkstall Forge and Engineering, Position and Prospects of, 390
- Kitemark Schemes, Discussion in Parliament on, 831
- K. and L. Steelfounders and Engineers, Ltd., Steel Founding (Trade Publication), 625
- Klinger, R., Ltd., Piston Valves, 335; "RTA" Level Gauge for Boiler Pressures up to 2,000 lb. per sq. in., 335
- Klöckner-Humboldt-Deutz, A.G., Manufacture of Air-Cooled Diesel Engines, 364; Marine Diesel Engines at Engineering Exhibition, 335
- Knitted Mesh Manufacturing Co., Gratings for Removal of Mist or Moisture from Gas Passing Through Pipe, 851
- Knobs, Bar-Type, Design of, 249
- Design of, 249, 309*
- "Know-How," Dispute in Case of Moriarty (Inspector of Taxes) v. Evans Medical Supplies, Ltd., 743
- Knowledge, New Methods and Techniques for Communication of, by H. Coblands, 83
- Koenig, Miss G., Sculpture of Machine Minders by, 428*
- Kracko, A., Ltd., Marine Diesel Engines at Engineering Exhibition, 335
- Kronberger, Dr. H., on Vacuum Techniques in Atomic Energy Industry, 613
- Kropfmühl, Reported Acquisition of Interest in, by Krupp, 29

Krupp, F., Reported Acquisition of Interest in Kropfmühl, 29
 Krzyczkowski, R., on Interest and Inflation in Economic Planning of Telecommunications Systems, 630
 K.S.B. Export, G.m.b.H., Type LUV, Hermetically Sealed Circular Pump, 334*
 Kuibishev Scheme, Kaplan Turbines for (LMZ) 410
 Kulka, W., on Cauldon Cement Works, 582
 Kurze Uebersicht über Standardwerke von internationaler Bedeutung, Note on, 531
 Kuwait Oil Co., Plans for Second Oil Tanker Jetty at Kuwait, 231
 — Tanker Jetty at, Plans for Second, 231
 "Kux" Range of Differential-Pressure Level Controllers (George Kent, Ltd.), 207
 "Kynal" Jointing Compound, Development of, 745*
 "Kynal M38" Aluminium-Magnesium-Silicon Alloy, Development of, for Busbars (Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd.), 744*

L

"L" Series Diesel Engines (W. H. Dorman & Co., Ltd.) 297
 Labels, Sticky, "Multimatic Prestic" Dispenser for (Gordon & Gotch, Ltd.), 142*
 Labelling of Consumer Goods, Note on, 493
 Laboratory, Acceleration and Explosion, of Aircraft Equipment Division of English Electric Co., Ltd., 655
 — Acoustics, for Investigation of Noise Characteristics of Fans (Keith Blackman, Ltd.), 696*
 — Air-Conditioner, Note on, 45
 — Aircraft Electrics, of English Electric Co., Ltd., 655*
 — Apparatus (Trade Publication), 531
 — Educational (Trade Publication), 499
 — Climatic, of Aircraft Equipment Division of English Electric Co., Ltd., 655
 — Dynamometer, of Aircraft Equipment Division of English Electric Co., Ltd., 655*
 — Electrical Research Association, Programme of Research at, 94*
 — Environmental Test, for "Fire-Flash" Air-to-Air Guided Weapon System, at Heston, 251*
 — Equipment (Trade Publication), 51
 — Furniture (Trade Publication), 531
 — High-Altitude, of Aircraft Equipment Division of English Electric Co., Ltd., 655*
 — Hydraulics, at Institute of Technology, Stockholm, 377
 — Road Research. See *Road Research Laboratory*
 — Rutherford High Energy. See *Rutherford*
 — Small-Particles, at Thurstonston Factory of Dallow, Lambert & Co., Ltd., 477*
 — "Systems" Engineering Research, of Short Brothers & Harland, Ltd., at Belfast, 600*
 — Technical Services, of Mobil Oil Co., Ltd., at Coryton, 583*
 — of Thomas Hedley & Co., Ltd., at Longbenton, 94
 — Vibration, of Aircraft Equipment Division of English Electric Co., Ltd., 655
 — See also *National Physical*

Labour:

Absenteeism, Dangers of, Remarks on, by Chairman of National Coal Board, 384
 Admiralty Civilian Employees, Reduction in Numbers of, Discussion in Parliament on, 735
 Aeronautical Engineers and Scientists, Possible Redundancy of, Discussion in Parliament on, 799
 Africa, Trade Unionism in, Trade Union Congress Aid to, 160
 Aircraft Industry, Personnel Redundancies in, 767
 American Workers' Fact Book, 320
 Arbitration in Industrial Disputes in United States, 64
 — Tribunals, Replacement of by Courts of Inquiry, Parliamentary Discussion, 703
 Asia, Trade Unionism in, Trade Union Congress Aid to, 160
 Automobile Workers Union, United, Plea for Reduction in Prices, 288
 Briggs Motor Bodies, Ltd., Possibility of Further Dispute at, 544
 Building Trades Employers, United Kingdom, National Federation of, Acceptance of Conditions of Contract for Works of Civil Engineering Construction, 383
 — Unions, Demand for 40-Hour Week, 576
 Canada, Problem of Scientific and Technical Manpower in (Review), 402
 — Redundancy Trend in, 768
 Civil Service, Effect of Government Wage Policy on, 640
 Clydebank, Unemployment Statistics in, 63
 Coal Mines, South Yorkshire, Hungarian Workers in, 352
 — Mining Industry, Effects of Absenteeism on, 384
 Cohen Committee on Prices, Productivity and Incomes, 135, 193, 288, 800
 Coloured Workers, Prejudices in National Union of Railwaymen, 576
 Communists in Key Positions of Confederation of Shipbuilding and Engineering Unions, 32
 Contracting Industries, Unemployment in, Discussion in Parliament on, 703
 Co-operative Movement in United States, 768
 — Societies, Position and Prospects of, 416
 Co-Partnership Association, Industrial, Partnership and the Ideal Workman, by J. Ward Daw (Pamphlet), 32
 — Schemes, Discussion on, 63
 — — of Rhodesian Selection Trust, 32

Labour—continued

Costs, Effect of Wage Increases on, Remarks on, by C. O. Stanley, 326
 Courts of Inquiry, Replacement of Arbitration Tribunals by, Discussion in Parliament on, 703
 Cousins, F., Remarks on Government's Intervention in Affairs of Industry 832
 Covent Garden Market Men, Wage Dispute, 128
 — Workers, Strike of, 224
 Deflation in United States, Note on, 752
 Demarcation Disputes in United States, 64
 Dock Labour Board, National, Annual Report, 64
 Dutch Shipbuilding Industry, Labour Shortage in, 39
 Electrical Trades Union, Strike at Fisher & Ludlow, Comment on, 288; Rules Revision Conference, 736; Domestic Troubles of, 768
 Electricians, Power of, in Industry, 288
 Employers' Confederation, British, Statement on Trade Unions' Campaign for 40-Hour Week, 608
 — Share Purchase Plan of Rhodesian Selection Trust, 32
 Employment, Full, Problem of Maintaining, by F. L. Polak, 3
 — of Juveniles, Hours of, and Health, Welfare and Safety in Non-Industrial Employment, Committee of Inquiry Into, Plea for Implementation of Recommendations of, 31
 — Non-Industrial, Health, Welfare and Safety in, and Hours of Employment of Juveniles, Committee of Inquiry into, Plea for Implementation of Recommendations of, 31
 — Statistics, 301
 Engineering and Shipbuilding Draughtsmen, Association of, Involvement in Strike at de Havilland Aircraft Co., Ltd., 640
 — Union, Amalgamated, Action Against Employees of Ambrose Shardlow, Ltd., 608
 Europe, Western, Problem of Scientific and Technical Manpower in (Review), 402
 Factory, Closing of, Comment on Informing Work People of, 512
 Female Labour in Russia, 484
 Fire Brigades' Union, Annual Conference 32
 Fisher & Ludlow, Comment on Strike at, 288
 Footballers, Professional, Proposals for Reform of Remuneration for, 416
 Ford Motor Co., Ltd., Management-Labour Relations at, 544
 Foremen and Rate Fixers at Harland & Wolff, Ltd., Strike of, 320
 Foundry, Shortage of Skilled Labour in, 748
 Free Trade Area, Effect on Labour Costs and Availability of Manpower, 651
 Friendly Societies, Annual Report of Chief Registrar of, 416
 General and Municipal Workers, National Union of, Annual Conference, 32
 German Trade Unions, Formal Hearing Given to, by German Government, 512
 Germany, Management-Labour Relations in, Comment on, 650
 — Shortage of Technical Manpower in, Report on (Review), 402*
 — Wage Demands, Comment on, 608
 — Increases in, Comment on, 832
 — Payment Systems in, 809
 Girls, Opportunities in Industry for, 129.
 See *LETTER*, 645
 Government Factories, Redundancy at, Discussion in Parliament on, 31
 Group Relations, Psychological Factors in, by Dr. A. T. M. Wilson, 736
 Harland & Wolff, Ltd., Strike of Foremen and Rate Fixers, 320
 Health Service Employees, Confederation of, Overtime Ban in Mental Hospitals, 320
 — Staff, Overtime Cessation Action Against Government's Veto on 3 per cent Wage Increase for, Comment on, 672
 Holidays, Longer, National Union of Railwaymen's Demand for, 576
 Hours of Labour, Building Unions Demand for 40-Hour Week, 576
 — Demand for Shorter, 64
 — Forty-Hour Week, Demand for, 64
 — Forty-Hour Week, Trade Unions' Campaign for, British Employers' Confederation Statement on, 608
 — Increased, at Volkswagen, 650
 — of Juveniles, and Health, Welfare and Safety in Non-Industrial Employment, Committee of Inquiry into, Pleas for Implementation of Recommendations of, 31
 — Longer, Trade Unions Fining of Men for Working, Discussion in Parliament on, 703
 — Losses of, Through Strikes, 800
 — in Russia, 442
 — Shorter, National Union of Railwaymen's Demand for, 576
 — Weekly, Index of Changes in, 480
 Human Relations, Engineers' Attitude to, 192
 — in Steel Industry, Pamphlet on, 608
 Hungarian Workers in South Yorkshire Coal Pits, 352
 Incentives in Russian Industry, 461
 — Wage Group, in Railway Repair Works, by L. Buck, 352
 Industrial Accidents. See *Accidents*
 — Disputes Tribunal, Award of Wage Increase to Provincial Busmen, 160
 — Tribunal, Strike of Motor Omnibus Workers, 128
 — Welfare. See *Welfare* (below)

Labour—continued

Inflation, Comment on, 193
 — Discussion in Parliament on, 639
 Insurance, Unemployment. See *Unemployment* (below)
 International Solidarity Fund of International Confederation of Free Trade Unions, 160
 Ireland, Northern, Unemployment in, 743
 Juveniles, Employment of, Hours of, and Health, Welfare and Safety in Non-Industrial Employment, Committee of Inquiry into, Plea for Implementation of Recommendations of, 31
 Labour Costs, Effect of Free Trade Area on, 651
 — Management Relations, Comment on, 608
 — Movement, Credit-Squeeze Effect on, 301
 — See also *Re-deployment* (above)
 — in Munitions Industries, by P. Inman (Review), 720
 — and National Service, Minister of, Draft Regulation on Compressed Air, 224
 — and National Service, Ministry of, National Service Acts 1948-1955 (Pamphlet), 96; Annual Report, 301; Results of Re-deployment Programme, 301; Comment on Report of Enquiry into Household Expenditure in 1953-54, 577
 — Party, Pamphlet on Nationalisation, "Public Enterprise," 103; Policy Statement on Public Ownership, "Industry and Society," 103; Changes in, 256; Relations with Trade Unions, 256; Proposals for "Half-Pay on Retirement," 352; Proposals for National Pensions Scheme, 448; Productivity and Trade Unions, Soviet Policies on, Publication on, 640
 — in Russia, Organisation of, 441
 — Shortage in Dutch Shipbuilding Industry, 39
 — United States Department of, The American Workers' Fact Book, 320
 Locomotive Workers, Possible Agreement with British Transport Commission on Manning of Diesel Locomotives, 416
 Management, Joint, in Germany, Mitbestimmung System, 272
 — Labour Relations, Comment on, 608
 — Relations in Germany, Comment on, 650
 Manpower, Availability of, Effect of Free Trade Area on, 651
 — Scientific and Technical, in Western Europe, Canada, and United States, Problem of (Review), 402
 — Study of War-Time Policy and Administration, by H. D. M. Parker (Review), 720
 — Technical, in Germany, Shortage of, Report on (Review), 402*
 Masters, in Russian Factories, 441
 Men, Materials and Machines, by J. E. Ridley, 32
 — Steel and Technical Change (Pamphlet), 608
 Mental Nurses, Overtime Ban of, 320
 Mineworkers, Demand for Forty-Hour Week, 64
 Mitbestimmung, System of Joint Management in Germany, 272
 Motor Omnibus Drivers, Provincial, Wage Increase of, 160
 — Workers, Provincial, Strike of, 128
 Moulders, Shortage of Skilled, 748
 Munitions Industries, Labour in, by P. Inman (Review), 720
 National Insurance Act (1957), 192
 Nationalisation in Italy, Note on, 682
 — Labour Party Pamphlet "Public Enterprise" on, 103
 Northern Ireland, Unemployment in, 743
 Nurses, Mental, Overtime Ban of, 320
 Office Conditions, Private Members' Bill on, 800
 Older People, Employment of, Attitudes of Companies to, 448
 Overtime Ban of Mental Nurses, 320
 Paperworkers' Union, Proposed Amalgamation with National Society of Operative Printers and Assistants, 256
 Partnership and the Ideal Worker, by J. Ward Daw (Pamphlet), 32
 Pensions, Increase in, Under National Insurance Act (1957), 192
 — Problem (Pamphlet), 448
 — Retirement, Changes in, 224
 — Scheme, National, Labour Party Proposals for, 448
 — State, Principle of, 448
 Peterlee, Difficulty in Finding Work at, 191
 Piecework in Russia, 461, 484
 Post Office Technical Workers Possible Arbitration on Pay Proposals for, 640
 Prices, Plea by United Automobile Workers Union for Reduction in, 288
 — Stability, Proposed Impartial Body on, 64
 Printers, Operative, and Assistants, National Society of, Proposed Amalgamation with Paperworkers' Union, 256
 Printing Trade, Reorganisation of Trade Unions in, 160
 "Professional Union," Comment on, 544
 Railway Repair Works, Group Wage Incentives in, by L. Buck, 352
 — Workers Wage Claim, Statement by P. Thorneycroft on, 608
 Railwaymen, National Union of, Claim for Wage Increase, Shorter Hours and Longer Holidays, 576; Special Meeting of Coloured Workers, 576
 Rate Fixers and Foremen at Harland & Wolff, Ltd., Strike of, 320
 Re-deployment Programme of Ministry of Labour, Results of, 301
 Redundancy of Aeronautical Engineers

Labour—continued

and Scientists, Discussion in Parliament on, 799
 Redundancy in Aircraft Industry, 767
 — Comment on, 224
 — at Government Factories, Discussion in Parliament on, 31
 — Trend in Canada and United States, 768
 Retirement, Half-Pay at, Labour Party's Proposal for, 352
 Russia, Female Labour in, 484
 — Hours of Labour in, 442
 — Organisation of Labour in, 441
 — Piecework in, 484
 Russian Industry, Welfare Facilities in, 461
 — Trade Unions, Part Played by, 461
 Scientists and Engineers, Aeronautical, Possible Redundancy of, Discussion in Parliament on, 799
 Shift Working in Russia, 442
 — Value of, 588
 Shipbuilding and Engineering Unions, Confederation of, Communists in Key Positions of, 32
 — Industry, Dutch, Labour Shortage in, 39
 Soviet Policies on Labour Productivity and Trade Unions, Publication on, 640
 Steelworks in Wales, Closure of, 767
 Strike of Covent Garden Workers, 224
 — at de Havilland Aircraft Co., Ltd., Comment on, 640
 — at Fisher & Ludlow, Comment on, 288
 — of Foremen and Rate Fixers at Harland & Wolff, Ltd., 320
 — as Industrial Weapon, Comment on, 800
 — Losses of Working Hours through, 800
 — Motor Omnibus Workers, Provincial, 128
 Suggestion Schemes from Operatives, Comment on, 672
 — Executives and Technicians, Association of, Dispute on Negotiation Powers of, 320; Involvement in Strike at de Havilland Aircraft Co., Ltd., 640
 Tinplate Workers, Effect of Closure of Old-Type Tin-Plate Works in South Wales on, 639, 767
 Trade Unions in Africa and Asia, Trade Union Congress Aid to, 160
 Trade Unions' Campaign for 40-Hour Week, British Employers' Confederation Statement on, 608
 — Congress: Aid to Trade Unions in Africa and Asia, 160; Comment on, 288; Acceptance of Labour Party's "Half Pay at Retirement" Proposals, 352; Report of, 352; General Council's Statement on Importance of Maintaining International Confidence in Sterling, 448; *Annual Conference of Non-Manual Workers: Need for Legislation to Improve Office Conditions*, 800; Recommendation on Meeting with Cohen Committee on Wages, Prices and Production, 800; Attitude to Economic Policy and Wage Negotiations, 800
 — Fight Against Government's Wage Policy, 672
 — Fining of Men for Working Longer Hours, Discussion in Parliament on, 703
 — Free, International Confederation of, International Solidarity Fund of, 160
 — German, Formal Hearing Given to, by German Government, 512
 — and Labour Productivity by, Soviet Policies on, Publication on, 640
 — in Printing Trade, Reorganisation of, 160
 — Relations with Labour Party, 256
 — Russian, Part Played by, 461
 Transport Salaried Staffs Association, Wage Claims, 320
 — and General Workers' Union, Strike of Covent Garden Workers, 224
 Tribunals, Arbitration, Replacement of by Courts of Inquiry, Discussion in Parliament on, 703
 Unemployment in Clydebank, 63
 — Comment on, 224
 — in Contracting Industries, Discussion in Parliament on, 703
 — Insurance Benefit, Statistics on, 224
 — in Northern Ireland, 743
 — Statistics, 96, 352; Comment on, 640; Trends of, 768
 — in West Wales, 714
 United States, Arbitration in Industrial Disputes in, 64
 — Department of Labour, The American Workers' Fact Book, 320
 — Problem of Scientific and Technical Manpower in (Review), 402
 — Redundancy Trend in, 768
 Wages, Average, Comparison with Earnings, 320
 — Cohen Committee on, 135, 193, 288, 800
 — Civil Service, Effect of Government Wage Policy on, 640
 — Claims, Attitude of Government to, Discussion in Parliament on, 639
 — Comment on Incidence of, 320
 — Impending, 416
 — Railway Workers, Statement by P. Thorneycroft on, 608
 — Transport Salaried Staffs Association, 320
 — Contracts, Long-Term, Comment on, 672
 — Demands, German, Comment on, 608
 — Dispute, Covent Garden Market, 128
 — Government Policy on, Trade Unions' Fight Against, 672
 — and the Dollar, by Sir R. Hawtrey, 704
 — Harmonisation of, Effect on European Common Market and Free Trade Area, 365

Labour—continued

- Wages, Harmonisation of, in European Common Market, 6
 — of, Importance in Free Trade Area Negotiations, 557
 — Incentives, Group, in Railway Repair Works, by L. Buck, 352
 — Increases, Effect on Costs, Remarks on, by C. O. Stanley, 326
 — — in Germany, Comment on, 832
 — Government Attitude Towards, 704
 — Government's Policy on, 608
 — Motor Omnibus Drivers, Provincial, 160
 — National Union of Railwaymen's Demand for, 576
 — Negotiations, Trades Union Attitude to Economic Policy on, 800
 — Policy Abroad, by H. A. Turner, 320
 — Government, Remarks on, by Sir R. Hawtrey, 704
 — and Profits, Restraint on, Discussion in Parliament on, 607
 — Proposals for Post Office Technical Workers, Possible Arbitration on, 640
 — Proposed Impartial Body on, 64
 — Rate Disputes in United States, 64
 — Real, of Workers in the European Coal and Steel Community (Leaflet), 256
 — Systems of Payment in Germany, 809
 — Women's, Discussion in Parliament on, 223
 — See also *Income; Salaries*
 Wales, Steelworks in, Closure of, 767
 — Tinplate Works in, Closure of, 767
 — West, Unemployment in, 714
 Welfare Facilities in Russian Industry, 461
 — Health and Safety in Non-Industrial Employment and Hours of Employment of Juveniles, Committee of Inquiry Into, Plea for Implementation of Recommendations of, 31
 Women, Equal Pay for, Discussion in Parliament on, 223
 — Opportunities in Industry for, 129. See LETTER, 645
 — at Work, by Miss H. Bailey, 736
 — Workers in Russia, 441
 — See also *Engineering Society, Women's Work Study in Mines, Comment on, 704*
 Workers in the European Coal and Steel Community, Real Wages of (Leaflet), 256
 — Fact Book, American, 320
 — Non-Manual, Annual Conference of: Need for Legislation to Improve Office Conditions, 800
 — Training of, within the Factory (Review), 436
 — White-Collar, Attracting to New Towns, 512
 Working Conditions in European Common Market, Harmonisation of, 6
 Workmen's Compensation Acts, Extension to, Bill for, 703
 — Compensation, Against Injury, Comment on Legal Case on, 832
 — Partnership and the Ideal, by J. Ward Daw (Pamphlet), 32
 Works, Closing of, Comment on Informing Work People of, 512
 Ladder, Hydraulic Turntable, for Fire-Fighting (Merryweather & Sons, Ltd.), 183*
 Ladsirac Information Publication, Note on, 83
 Lagging Materials. See *Heat Insulation*
 Laidlaw Drew Oil Firing Equipment, for Daniel Adamson Super-Economic Boiler at, New Factory of Dunlop Rubber Co., Ltd., 282
 Laing, J., & Son (Holdings), Ltd., Annual Report, 71
 Laing, J., & Sons, Ltd., Mobil Oil Co.'s New Technical Services Laboratories at Coryton, 583*
 Laing, W. K., on Position and Prospects of John Laing & Son (Holdings), Ltd., 71
 Lakin, R. W., on Problems in Design of Pressure Vessels for Calder Hall Type of Nuclear Reactor, 732
 Laminar Flow Applied to Long-Range Transport Aircraft, Research on (Handley Page, Ltd.), 293
 Laminate, Paper-Based, "P992," for "Bristol 192" Twin-Rotor Helicopters (Bakelite, Ltd.), 728*
 Laminated Plastics Sheet, Large, Edge-Trimming Machine for (Wadkin, Ltd.), 361*
 — Timber Construction, by E. Levin, 12
 Laminating and Gravity Casting, for Production of Press Tools from Epoxide Resins, 404*
 — Production of Press Tools from Epoxide Resins by, 404*
 Laminations, Transformer Core, Plates for, 795
 LaMont Boilers (Trade Publication), 821
 Lamont International Association, Ltd., LaMont Boilers (Trade Publication), 821
 Lamp, The, House Magazine of Standard Oil Co., 243
 — Electric. See *Electric*
 Lamps, C. W., on Initiation of Solid Explosives by Shock Waves and by Impact, 142
 Lamson Engineering Co., Ltd., Pneumatic-Tube System for Slough Paint Warehouse of Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., 62; Mobile Conveyors (Trade Publication), 499
 Lancashire Dynamo and Crypto, Ltd., 10-kW Water-Driven Direct-Current "Micro-Set" Generator, 26*; Gearing Motor Units (Trade Publication), 499
 Lancashire Dynamo Electronic Products, Ltd., Transistorised Capacity-Operated Level Control, 177*
 Land, Compulsory Acquisition of, Compensation for, Bill for Improvements in Law Relating to, 703
 Land-Nordrhein-Westfalen, Contract for Co-operation in Materials Testing Nuclear Reactor for Germany, 731
 — Measurement of, Cord for, in Egypt, 419*
 — of, Cord for, Moon-God with, 418*
 Land, Measurement of, Northern Foot for, 420
 — Use Patterns, Economic Aspects of, by E. M. Fisher, 399
 Landing Stage, "Uniflote," for Nkata Bay Port (Thomas Storey (Engineers), Ltd.), 351*
 Landscape Projector in Helicopter Flight Simulator, 500*
 Landslides in Clays, by A. Collin (Review), 336
 Langley Alloys, Ltd., Corrosion-Resistant Valves (Trade Publication), 531
 Language Problem, Scientific and Technical Translating and Other Aspects of, Note on, 499
 — Russian, Study by Science and Technical Students, Discussion in Parliament on, 831
 — Translation of, by Electronic Digital Computer, 339
 — — by Machine, Note on, 563
 — — Mechanical, Note on, 563
 Lansing Bagnall, Ltd., Fork-Truck Attachment for Handling Coils of Steel Strip, 728
 Laplace Transformation, by W. T. Thomson (Review), 754
 Lapping Machine. See *Machine Tools*
 — Products, "Macolaep" for Hand or Machine Operation (B.P.S. Machinery & Spares Co., Ltd.), 503
 Larne Works of British Thomson-Houston Co. Ltd., for Production of Turbines and Turbo-Generators, 666*
 Laski, M., Remarks on Need for Informative Labelling of Domestic Goods, 493
 "Lassovic PWG" Corrosion-Resistant Pressure-Sensitive Tape (Smith & Nephew, Ltd.), 583
 Latex Compounds, New Factory for Production and Packing of (Dunlop Rubber Co., Ltd.), 282*
 Lathes. See *Machine Tools*
 Latin-America, Industrial Expansion, Refusal of United States Government to Participate in, 338
 — — Potential Markets of, 216
 — American and British Chamber of Commerce, Marketing Activities of, 216
 Lattice, Crystal, Representation of, 723*
 — Defects, Effects on Some Physical Properties of Metals, by Dr. T. Broom and R. K. Ham, 793
 — Dimensions and Arrangements, BICEP Experimental Facility on, 285
 Launcher for "Bloodhound" Surface-to-Air Guided Weapon System (M.L. Aviation Co., Ltd.), 350. See *Erratum*, 424
 — "Zero Length," for Missiles, at Royal Aircraft Establishment (Aberporth), 350*
 Launching of "Lenin," Russian Nuclear-Powered Icebreaker Vessel, 795
 — of Pontoon by Rolling on Circular Yokes (Dravo of Canada, Ltd.), 472*
 — Ship, Statistics on, 93
 — Shoes for "Firestreak" Guided Weapon System, 349
 — Tower for "Skylark" Upper-Atmosphere-Sounding Rocket, 99*
 Laundering, Study of Problems of (Thomas Hedley & Co., Ltd.), 94
 Laurence, Scott & Electromotors, Ltd., Annual Report, 168; Self-Excited "Altrog" Compounded Alternator for Ship's Supply, 271*; "Trislot" Electric Induction Motors (Trade Publication), 403; 400-Cycle Salient-Pole Alternators (Trade Publication), 499; Electrical Equipment for Foil Rolling Mills at Venesta, Ltd., 502*
 Lauryl Aldehyde and Potassium Chlorate, Solid System of, Oxidation Induced by Ultrasonic Radiation on, by F. A. H. Rice and D. Levine, 142
 Laval, De, Memorial Lecture (1957), Propulsion of Ships by Steam Turbine Machinery, by Dr. T. W. F. Brown, 444*, 569*, 598*
 Law. See *Legal; Labour; Patents*
 Lawrence, Dr. J. R., on More Steel or Better Concrete for Cheaper Designs, 564*, 805. See LETTER, 644*, 677*, 708*, 804
 Lawrence, L., on Proposed Power Generator for Satellite Navigation System, 486*
 Lawrence, Lt.-Col. R. A., on Testing of New Engine Types to Assess Reliability, 729
 Lawson, J. D., on Nuclear Fusion as Possible Source of Power, 347*
 "LBK31" Pneumatic Shearing Machine (Atlas Copco (Great Britain), Ltd.), 300
 "LBV32" Corner Drilling Machine (Atlas Copco (Great Britain), Ltd.), 300
 Lead Azide, Alpha, Thermal Decomposition and Thermal Detonation of, Effect of Gamma and Pile Irradiation on, by J. M. Grocock, 141
 — Price of, 363
 — Fall in, 12
 Leak Detector, Halogen, Portable, Type HMB (British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.), 328*
 Learning, Subliminal, Plain Words on, 386
 Lee Green Automatic Telephone Exchange, Electronic Director for, 760*
 Lee Guinness, Acquisition of Manufacturing Licences for Switchgear from ASEA and Voltg Haeffner, 558
 "Legs 1 and 2" of Hypersonic Wind-Tunnel Facility at California Institute of Technology, 430*
Legal:
 Arterial Drainage Act, Effect on Development of Hydrology, 311
 Bill for Amending Registered Designs Act, 1949, 703
 Bill for Extension to Workmen's Compensation Acts, 703
 Bill for Implementing Gowers Committee Proposals, 703
 Bill for Improvements in Law Relating to Compensation for Compulsory Acquisition of Land, 703
 Bill for Increasing Liabilities of Shipping Lines, 703
 Cartel Bill, West German, 135
 Clean Air Act, Application of, Coke-
 Burning Appliances Handbook on, 684
 Clean Air Act, Fuel Research Station to Assist in Administration of, 623
 — Act, Research in Connection with, by Central Electricity Authority, 414
 Contracts for Chemical Processing, Conditions of United States Atomic Energy Commission, 125
 — Conditions of, for Works of Civil Engineering Construction, 383
 Court of Appeal's Ruling on Night Watchman, 96
 — of Inquiry, Replacement of Arbitration Tribunals by, Discussion in Parliament on, 703
 — of Law on German "Second Breakfast," 32
 Designs, Registered, Act, 1949, Bill for Amending, 703
 Exchange Control Acts, 159
 Factories Acts, Safety Regulations in Shipbuilding, 223
 Hudson v. Ridge Co., Ltd., 832
 Import Duties Act (1932), Tariff on Internal-Combustion Engines under, 364
 Industrial Disputes Tribunal. See *Labour*
 Labour Legislation. See *Labour*
 Minerals Development Act in Ireland, 488
 Mining Legislation in Ireland, 488
 Moriarty (Inspector of Taxes) v. Evans Medical Supplies, Ltd., 743
 Nabarro, G., Bill on Structural Insulation of New Buildings, 138*
 National Insurance Act (1957), 192
 — Service Acts 1948-55 (Pamphlet), 96
 Patent Law. See *Patents*
 Philips Electrical, Ltd., v. United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority on Fermi Patent, 220
 Private Members' Bill on Office Conditions, 800
 Radioactive Substances Act (1948), 46
 Registered Designs Act, 1949, Bill for Amending, 703
 Rent Act, Effect on Cost of Living, 832
 Restrictive Practices Act, 1956, Course on, at Polytechnic (Regent Street), 147
 — Act, Possible Effects on Company Profits, by Sir H. Railing, 326
 Shipowners' Liability for Damages, in Respect of Passengers, and on Stowaways, Draft Conventions on, 735
 Transport Act (1953), 7
 Workmen's Compensation. See *Labour*
 Legislation. See *Legal; Labour; Patents*
 Leisner, H. H., on European Common Market and British Industry, 354
 Le Mans Motor Car Race, Cinema Film on, 821
 Length, British Imperial Standards of, Wall Tablets Defining, 418*
 "Lenin," Quotation of, in Soviet Factories, 324*
 — Russian Nuclear-Powered Icebreaker Vessel, Launching of, 795
 Leo Computers, Ltd., Stand at Business Efficiency Exhibition, 67
 "Leprechaun" High-Speed Miniature Digital Computer (Bell Telephone Laboratories), 15*
 Letters to the Editor, 4, 70, 103, 165, 200, 228, 229, 261, 325, 357, 389, 421, 453, 487, 520, 550, 582, 615, 644, 676, 708, 740, 773, 804
 — Plates, British Standard on, 755
 Levant Fair (Bari), British Nuclear Power Station Exhibits at, 348
 Level Alarm Switch, Float-Operated (Evershed & Vignoles, Ltd.), 208
 — Buoy Liquid-Level Indicating Controller or Transmitter (Taylor, Short & Mason, Ltd.), 209*
 — Control, Capacity-Operated, Transistorised (Lancashire Dynamo Electronic Products, Ltd.), 177*
 — "Gamma Switch" (Isotope Developments, Ltd.), 176*
 — Liquid, A.R.D. Adjustable-Range Diaphragm Relay for (Trade Publication), 499
 — of Liquids in Closed Tanks and Pressure Vessels, 207*
 — Liquid, Floatless (Meynell & Sons, Ltd.), 426
 — of Liquids in Open Vessels and Reservoirs, 206*
 — of Liquids, Use of Magnetic Couplings in, 208
 — "No-Flote" (Evershed & Vignoles, Ltd.), 178*
 — Proximity Switch for (Elcontrol, Ltd.), 177
 — Solids, 176*
 — Techniques for "Difficult" Applications, 176*
 — Controller, Conductivity-Type, for Electrically-Conductive Liquids (Elcontrol, Ltd.), 177*
 — Differential-Pressure, "Kux" Range (George Kent, Ltd.), 207
 — Direct-Operated Ball-Float (Fisher Governor Co., Ltd.), 208*
 — for Liquids, Manometer-Type Differential-Pressure (Foxboro-Yoxall, Ltd.), 207*
 — for Liquids, Masoneilan Variable-Displacement (Crosby Valve & Engineering Co., Ltd.), 209
 — for Liquids (Sunvic Controls, Ltd.), 208*
 — On/Off, "Tektor J" (Fielden Electronics, Ltd.), 177*
 — Transmitter for Liquids, Displacer-Type Pneumatic (Fisher Governor Co., Ltd.), 209
 — Gauge for Liquids, Mercury-Manometer Type Differential-Pressure (Bristol's Instrument Co., Ltd.), 207*
 — for Liquids, "Pacitor" (Simmonds Aerocessories, Ltd.), 177
 — "RTA," for Boiler Pressures up to 2,000 lb. per sq. in. (Richard Klinger, Ltd.), 335
 Level Indicating Controller or Transmitter for Liquids, Level-Buoy (Taylor, Short & Mason, Ltd.), 209*
 — Indicator, Installed (Isotope Developments, Ltd.), 176
 — for Liquids, "Ekstrom" (Rotameter Manufacturing Co., Ltd.), 208*
 — for Molten Glass, 176
 — Nuclearone (Baldwin Instrument Co. Ltd.), 176*
 — Liquid, Measuring Instruments (Trade Publication), 279
 — "Teledep" Mark II Symmetrical Instrument for Reading Remotely (Trade Publication), 531
 — Meters (Electroflo Meters Co., Ltd.), 206*
 — Pocket, Three-Way (Dorset Light Industries, Ltd.), 753*
 — Recorder/Controller for Molten Glass (George Kent, Ltd.), 177
 — Switch, Thermal, for Liquids (Teddington Industrial Equipment, Ltd.), 209
 — Transmitter, Electrical, Float-Operated, for Remote Measurement of Water-Level in Rivers, Reservoirs and Tanks (George Kent, Ltd.), 207
 — Transmitter for Liquids, Displacer-Type (Evershed & Vignoles, Ltd.), 209
 — Water, in Rivers, Reservoirs and Tanks, Remote Measurement of, Float-Operated Electrical Level Transmitter for (George Kent, Ltd.), 207
 Levers, Design of, for Human Performance, 309*
 Levin, E., on Laminated Timber Construction, 12
 Levine, D., on Oxidation Induced by Ultrasonic Radiation of Solid System of Lauryl Aldehyde and Potassium Chlorate, 142
 Levy, B., Plea for Improved University Appointments Boards, 384
 Lewis, H. K., & Co., Ltd., Catalogue of Books on Civil and Mechanical Engineering, 721
 Lewis, W. G. E., on Aerodynamic Factors in Aero-Engine Combustion Chambers, 143*
 Lewisham, Railway Accident at St. Johns, 767
 Leybold-Hochvakuum Anlagen, G.m.b.H., Electron Radiation Facility at Cologne, 124
 Leyland Motors, Ltd., 0-350 Diesel Engine for "Aberdonian" Bus and Coach Chassis, 211; "EN900" Diesel Engine for Industrial or Marine Use, 298; Training of Africans in Engine Maintenance, 384; CLR "Routemaster" Motor Omnibus, 574*
 Liardet, G. E., on Position and Prospects of Simms Motor Units, 72, 549
 Librarian, Special, Note on Best "Type" for, 531
 Librairie Dunod, Catalogue of, 499
 — Polytechnique Ch. Beranger, Catalogue of, 149
 Library Advisory Council, Liverpool and District, Scientific, Industrial and Research, Ladsirac Information Publication, Note on, 83
 — Association, Special Library List on Cybernetics, 17; Guide to Library Resources in West Midlands Area, 243; Mechanical Translation of Languages, Note on, 563; Note on Annual Meeting, 471
 — Co-operation with Local Industry, Remarks on, by P. P. Love, 721
 — as Educational Instrument, Remarks on, by Dr. J. Topping, 721
 — Facilities in Technical Education, Need for Good, 721
 — National Central, Decrease in Annual Return Figures, 687
 — — Lending, for Science and Technology, LLU News, Comment on, 279
 — Peterson Memorial, Note on, 657
 — Policy, Need for Co-operation of Industry in Formulation of, Remarks on, by Sir E. Boyle, 721
 — Public, in England and Wales, Committee on, Membership of, 371
 — Resources in West Midlands Area, Guide to, 243
 — Science, Books on Engineering (Supplement), 371
 — "Friends of the Science Library," Proposal for, 51
 — Need for Volumes of Periodicals, 51
 — Services in Technical Colleges, Conference on, 471, 721
 — in Technical Colleges, Standards of (Circular), 721
 — Technical, Hertfordshire, Remarks on, by S. R. Broad, 721
 — of South African Council for Scientific and Industrial Research, Note on, 437
 — Special, and Information Bureaux, Association of. See *Aslib*
 — in Technical Colleges (Circular), Note on, 721
 — Colleges, by Dr. W. A. J. Chapman, 721
 — Presentation of, by United States, to International Atomic Energy Agency, 475
 — Trains in Sweden, 279
 — Use of Printed Forms in, 687
 Libyan Public Development and Stabilisation Agency, Plant for De-Salting Brackish Water for Drinking, in Tobruk, 468*
 Liddle, R. S., on Sales Promotion of a Reduced Range of Products, 427
 LIDO Nuclear Reactor, 253*
 Lieske, H. A., on Accuracy of Moon Satellites, 485
 Life Offices' Association, Pensions Problem (Pamphlet), 448
 — Rafts, Inflatable, on Passenger and Cargo Vessels, Regulations on, 63
 — Saving Apparatus on Merchant Ships, Proposed Amendment to Provisions Relating to, 703
 Lifeboat, 9-ton, Efforts of Capt. W. Westborg to Prove Unsinkable, 544
 Lift Gear, Hydraulic, for Connecting Semi-Trailers to "Tugmaster" Tractor (Douglas Equipment, Ltd.), 680*
 — Passenger, for Jodrell Bank Radio Telescope (Herbert Morris, Ltd.), 37

- Light Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
- Initiation of Explosion by, by J. A. McAuslan, 141
See also *Electric; Spectrum*
- Lightfoot Refrigeration Co., Ltd., Unit-Type Air Dryer, 47
- Lighting. See *Electric*
- Lillicrap, Sir C., on School of Welding Technology, 584
- Limestone Conveyors for Cauldon Low Cement Works (Mavor & Coulson, Ltd.), 535*
- Limit Engineering Group, Ltd., Disc Motor, 426*
- Gauges. See *Gauges; Gauging*
- Limited-Life Design, by Dr. J. A. Pope, B. K. Foster and Dr. N. T. Bloomer, 236*, 275*.
See also 289
- Limmer & Trinidad Lake Asphalt Co., Ltd., Annual Report, 71
- “Linatex” Valves for Diaphragm Pumps (Trade Publication), 531
- Lincoln Electric Co., Ltd., New Factory at Welwyn Garden City, 47; Exhibits at Engineering Exhibition, 267
- “Lincoln” Type Intermediate Alternating Current Flush Switch (J. A. Crabtree & Co., Ltd.), 684*
- Linde, First Refrigerating Machine, 389
- Oxygen-Cutting Machine on Mobile Table, 472*
- Lines Bros., Acquisition of New Companies, 772; Position and Prospects of, 772
- Line Standard Yard, Imperial, Kater's (1842), 420*
- Lines, W., on Position and Prospects of Lines Bros., 772
- Yard, Baily's (1844), 420*
- Linear Programming: Simplex Algorithm, by D. U. Greenwald (Book), 437
- Liner, New, to be Built by Vickers-Armstrongs, Ltd., for Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ltd., 95
- “Queen Mary,” R.M.S., New Oil-Fuel System for (John I. Thornycroft & Co., Ltd.), 458*
- See also *Ships; Motorships*
- Linings for Furnaces, Testing, Research and Development, by J. H. Chesters (Review), 212
- Link-Belt Co., Feared Flexible Couplings (Trade Publication), 657
- “Linnebach” Principle in Projectors for Helicopter Flight Simulator, 500*
- “Linostone” Hard-Wearing Decorative Wall Surface (Springhill Products, Ltd.), 811
- “Linotex” Plaster-Like Resin Paint (Springhill Products, Ltd.), 811
- “Linotol” Flooring Material (Springhill Products, Ltd.), 811
- Resin Paints (Springhill Products, Ltd.), 811
- Linotype & Machinery, Ltd., Position and Prospects of, 678
- Lips de Schelde Controllable-Pitch Propeller, Model of (Controllable Pitch Propeller Co.), 264
- Liquids in Closed Tanks and Pressure Vessels, Level Control of, 207*
- Electrically-Conductive, Conductivity-Type Level Controller for (Elcontrol, Ltd.), 177*
- Flow Measuring Instruments (Trade Publication), 279
- Fuel. See *Oil Fuel*. See also *Benzol; Paraffin*
- Level Control. See *Level*
- in Open Vessels and Reservoirs, Level Control of, 206*
- Oxygen. See *Oxygen*
- Pressure Measuring Instruments (Trade Publication), 279
- Purification of (Trade Publication), 149
- Viscosity of. See *Viscosity*
- Lister-Blackstone Group, 85-kW, “No-Break” Alternator Set, 270*
- Literature on Atomic Energy, Guide to, 220
- Russian, Build-Up of, Note on, 783
- Scientific and Technological, English Translations of, Collection of, at Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, 735
- Searching, Machine, by J. W. Perry, A. Kent and M. M. Berry, Note on, 783
- Survey (On the Shelf), by F. H. Smith, 17, 51, 83, 119, 149, 181, 213, 243, 279, 307, 336, 371, 403, 437, 471, 499, 531, 563, 595, 625, 657, 687, 721, 755, 783, 810
- Technical, in Russia, 355
- Lithium in Cornish China Clay, 828
- Determination of, in Micaceous and Siliceous Materials, 828
- Litigation. See *Legal; Labour; Patents*
- Lives in Science, Note on Book on, 783
- “Livdrive” Tractor (David Brown), 647
- Liverpool and District Scientific, Industrial and Research Library Advisory Council, Ladsiriac Information Publication, Note on, 83
- Livingstone, Dr. R. S., on Cambridge 6 Billion Volt Electron Accelerator, Preliminary Notice of, 413
- Livock, F. R., on Review of British Institute of Management's Work, 640
- Lloyd “Alexander” 600 c.c. Miniature Motor-Car, 519*; Improvements to, 287*
- Lloyd, G., Remarks on Scientific and Classical Studies, 480
- Lloyd-Mandeno Single-Wire Earth Return, 63
- Lloyd, Brig. T. I., Twilight of the Railways (Booklet), 667
- Lloyd's Register of Shipping, Orders for New Ships, 134
- LLU News, Comment on, 279
- LMFR Nuclear Reactor, Proposed, by American Nuclear Power Associates, 764
- LMZ, Kaplan Turbines for Kuibishev Scheme, 410
- Turbine Factory, Russia, 441, 442, 443; Milling Kaplan Turbine Blade at, 323*
- Loader, Front-End, for “900” Tractor (David Brown Group), 648*
- “Hydraclamp,” with Hydraulic Jaws (W. E. Bray and Co. Ltd.), 425*
- “Telehoist,” for Sack Handling, on “Barfit” Bulk Transporter, 357*
- Loading and Cutting Machine, Rotary, for Green Crops, 369
- Loans, Competition in, 427
- Local Authorities. See *Municipal*
- Government. See *Municipal*
- Locating Systems Personnel at Business Efficiency Exhibition, 67
- Location System, Staff, Audio Frequency (Siemens Bros. & Co., Ltd.), 67
- Loch Awe Hydro-Electric Project, 104
- Lock Washers (Trade Publication), 149
- Lockheed Aircraft Corp., Construction of Critical Assembly Facility at Palo Alto, California, 124; Bristol “Orpheus” Turbojet Engines for “Jetstar” Light Transport Aircraft, 517
- Locomotive and Allied Manufacturers Association, Exhibits at Boy Scouts' World Jubilee Jamboree, 273
- Builders, History of Two Famous (Trade Publication), 213
- Diesel, by R. L. Aston (Review), 242
- Bo-Bo, “Cushymount” Anti-Vibration Mounting for Engines of (Metalastik, Ltd.), 266*
- British Railways Programme for, Progress of, 72
- British Railways Training Scheme for Drivers and Fitters, 462. See also 453
- with Hydrostatic Transmission, on Italian State Railways, 781
- for India and Pakistan (Alco Products, Inc.), 27
- Industrial (Trade Publication), 351
- Main-Line, Introduction in British Railways Modernisation Plan, 451*
- M.A.N. Type Engine for (North British Locomotive Co., Ltd.), 297*
- Manning of, Possible Agreement Between British Transport Commission and Locomotive Workers on, 416
- Need of China to Import, 262
- Prototype Problems, 452
- for Rail-Car Sets, Test Bed for Development and Proving, Using Torque Converter Drive, 652*
- RPHL and YHXL Series of Engines for (Trade Publication), 783
- Shunting, 200 DE (Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd.), 459*
- Shunting, Design Developments, 452
- Shunting, Introduction in British Railways Modernisation Plan, 452*
- Voith-North British Hydraulic Transmission Unit for (North British Locomotive Co., Ltd.), 297
- Electric, Air Filters for (Trade Publication), 821
- Electric, British Railways Programme for, Progress of, 72
- Electric Freight, Class A 1,000 h.p., in Service in London Midland Region of British Railways, 452*
- Electric, Main-Line, Bo-Bo, Type 1 800-h.p., for British Railways (British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.), 759*
- Electric, Mixed-Traffic, 1,250 h.p., for British Railways (Brush Traction, Ltd.), 727*
- Electric, Shunting (Brush Traction, Ltd.), 426*
- Electric Simulator for Training Purposes, 153*
- Hydraulic, Main-Line, “D600” for British Railways (North British Locomotive Co., Ltd.), 710, 773*. See *LETTER*, 773
- Hydraulic, Orders for, by British Railways (North British Locomotive Co., Ltd.), 710
- Hydraulic, Shunting, 3 ft. 6 in. Gauge (Hunslet Engine Co., Ltd.), 87*
- Electric, Air Filters for (Trade Publication), 821
- for Boat Trains and other Kent Coast Services, 508*
- 3,120-h.p., for Indian Railways (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 806
- Need of China to Import, 262
- Order by South African Railways for, from Metropolitan-Vickers South Africa (Pty.), Ltd., 147
- Overseas Orders for (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 262
- Rectifier System for, 508
- in Russia, 354*
- Type A and Type B, in British Railways Electrification Plans, 507
- Electrical Equipment for, Production of, by Brown Boveri, A.G., & Cie, 170
- Export Statistics of, 710
- Industry, Position and Prospects of, 710
- Steam, “Duke of Gloucester,” Tests on, 136
- to be Fitted with Berkley Mechanical Stokers, 136
- Industry, Position and Prospects of, 719
- Workers, Possible Agreement with British Transport Commission on Manning of Diesel Locomotives, 416
- Lodge Plugs, Ltd., Position and Prospects of, 390
- Log, Electric, Fundamentals of Interpretation of, by M. R. J. Wyllie (Book), 498
- Logan, W. K., Remarks on Inflation and House Mortgages, 128
- Lomer, W. M., on Point Defects and Diffusion in Metals and Alloys, 792
- London, Air Terminals in, Discussion in Parliament on, 127
- Airport: Railway Link, Statement in Parliament on, 159; Development Committee, Report of, 232
- Bridge, Proposed, Telford's Design for, 163*
- City of, Earnings and Role of, Discussion on, 752
- County Council Flats, Electric Floor Warming for, by R. J. Allerton, 621
- Electricity Board, Proposal to Deliver Own Letters, 272
- London Fan & Motor Co., “Breeza” Cast-Iron Blowers (Trade Publication), 403
- Hyde Park Corner, Proposed Underpass at, 601
- London Omnibus Operatives, Rejection of Increased Wage Claim by London Transport Executive, 736
- Transport Executive, Report for 1956, 230; “Travolators” at Bank Station, 288; New Substation at Charing Cross for Power Supply to District, Northern and Bakerloo Lines, 510*; Adaptation of “Routemaster” CRL.4 Motor Omnibus to Green Line Routes, 574*; Rejection of Bus Workers' Increased Pay Demand, 736; Automatic Signalling for Northern Line of Underground Railways, 819*
- Underground Railways. See *London Transport Executive*
- University. See also *University College (London)*
- Longmans, Green & Co., Ltd., Catalogue of Engineering Books, 83
- Lorant & Co., Ltd., Power Quill (Trade Publication), 821
- Lord, Sir L., on British Motor Corp. Decision not to Bring out new Models Annually, 338
- Lorrain Coal, Metallurgical Coke from, Research on, 584
- Lorries. See *Motor Vehicles; Tractors*
- Lost Time, Plain Words on, 802
- Loubser, R. S., on Fatigue Strength of Thermit Welded Rails, 11
- Loudspeakers in Stereophonic Sound Recording in Son et Lumiere, 440*
- System, Periphonic (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 317
- Loughborough College of Technology, Sandwich Course for Steelworks Engineers, 679
- Love, P. P., Remarks on Co-operation of Libraries with Local Industry, 721
- Lovell, Prof. A. C. B., on Radio Telescope at Jodrell Bank, 5, 34*
- Lowson, J. C., on Lighting and Colour, 740
- Lubricants for Berkeley Nuclear Power Station (Wakefield-Dick Industrial Oils, Ltd.), 158
- Effect on Wear of Metals, 423
- for Free-Piston Engines, 139
- and Greases (Trade Publication), 531
- Lubrication and Bearings: A Digest of 1956 Literature, 471
- Molybdenum Disulphide, “Molykote” (Trade Publication), 821
- Lubricating Equipment, “Uni-Gun” (Trade Publication), 149
- Scheme, “Reductol,” for Enclosed Gears (Revol, Ltd.), 489
- Lubrication of Engine Parts, 423
- Lubricants, and Bearings: A Digest of 1956 Literature, 471
- for Nuclear Power Stations, Contract for, by Wakefield-Dick Industrial Oils, Ltd., 794
- and Sealing for Small Radial-Flow Turbochargers, 532*
- System for 2.8 Mach Wind Tunnel at Royal Aircraft Establishment (Bedford), 56
- and Wear, Conference on, Institution of Mechanical Engineers, Preliminary Notice, 305
- See also *Oil Film*
- Lubricator for Compressed-Air Lines, “Microfog” (Shipston Engineering Co., Ltd.), 299*
- Mechanical, High-Pressure (British Manzel Oil Pump Co.), 335
- Oil, Mechanical, “DP50,” at Wolvercote Paper Mill (Wakefield Dick Industrial Oils, Ltd.), 712*
- Lucas, A., Remarks on Conference on European Free Trade, 719
- Lucas Heights Atomic Energy Establishment. See *Australian Atomic Energy Commission*
- Lucas, J., Portrait of George Stephenson, 103
- Lucas, J. (Industries), Ltd., Position and Prospects of, 678
- Luce, H. R., at International Management Congress, 2
- Ludwig, D. K., Remarks on Oil Companies' Forecasts of Tanker Surplus, 454; Order in Japan for Oil Tankers, 487
- Lumenated Ceilings, Ltd., Translucent Plastics Panel Lighting, 753*
- Lunar Flight, Dynamics of, Problems in, by V. A. Yegorov, 642
- Problems of, 642*
- Trajectory, General Study of, 642
- See also *Moon*
- Luss, H. A., Appointment as Chairman of Nucleonics Group of Scientific Instrument Manufacturers Association, 158
- Lutheran Building, Minneapolis, U.S.A., 106*
- Lynch, C., on Separation of Hafnium from Zirconium, 60*
- Lyster, N. St. G., on Market Research as Background to Decision, 685

M

- M-WING for Low Supersonic Speeds, 495*
- “MA1” Broaching Machine, 354*
- Mac. See also *Mc*
- MacCabe, B. F., on To Advertise on TV—or Not? 685
- Machines, Complicated, Testing Reliability of, by Dr. G. Morris, 41*
- Design of, Application of Behaviour Studies in, by C. B. Gibbs, 96
- of, Consideration of Limitations and Capabilities of Operator in, 194*
- Kinematics of, by R. T. Hinkle (Review), 820
- Literature Searching, by J. W. Perry, A. Kent, and M. M. Berry, Note on, 783
- Man and, Plain Words on, 2
- Materials and, by J. E. Ridley, 32
- Mechanisms, Vibration and Noise, by Dr. A. J. King, 70. See also Vol. 183
- Minders, Sculpture of, by Miss G. Koenig, 428*
- Old, Rejuvenating with Compressed-Air Equipment (F. Braby & Co., Ltd.), 88*
- Secondhand, New Premises at Peterborough for Handling (Newall Group Sales, Ltd.), 211
- Sewing. See *Sewing Machines*

- Shops. See *Works; Machine Tools*
- Spot-Light (Meiners Optical Devices, Ltd.), 49*
- Testing. See *Tests (Materials)*

Machine Tools:

- “A/HAC” Automatic Grinding Machine for Crankpins (Newall Group Sales, Ltd.), 742
- Automatic Machine for Making Mica Insulation (Russian), 442*
- Set-ups on (Book), 755
- Balancing Machine for Lathe spindles, Model 9B725A (Enims), 586*
- for Workpieces, Model 9736A (Enims), 587*
- Band Strapping Machine, Automatic, for Home Markets (Package Sealing Co.), 397
- Bending and Folding Machines (Press & Shear Co., Ltd.), 298
- Bevelling Machine, Plate, “Bevex” (H. Pels & Co., Ltd.), 298
- “Bevex” Plate-Bevelling Machine (H. Pels & Co., Ltd.), 298
- Bolt Screwing Machine for (Joshua Heap & Co., Ltd.), 742*
- Boring Machine, Fine, Heavy-Duty, Milnes (Rockwell Machine Tool Co., Ltd.), 491*
- Horizontal, with Longitudinally Sliding Forward Head and Transverse-Sliding Table (Sverdlöv), 554*
- Horizontal, Model LP-53 with Multi-Spindle Head (Sverdlöv), 554*
- Horizontal, for Production of Kaplan Turbine Blades in Russia, 443*
- Model LP-32, for Cylinder Liners for Diesel-Engine Cylinder Blocks (Sverdlöv), 555*
- Portable, Model LP-44 with Rotating Column (Sverdlöv), 554*
- Vertical, at LMZ Factory, Leningrad, 555*
- Vertical, for Work on Large Alternator Stator Frames at British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.'s Larne Works, 667
- and Milling Machine, Horizontal (William Asquith, Ltd.), 808*
- Tool Holder (Trade Publication), 403
- Broaching Machine, “MA1,” 354*
- Ceramic Tools, Bibliography on, 119
- Clamp, Magnetic Powder (Enims), 616
- Copying Equipment, “Unicop,” for “Ravensburg” Face Copying Lathe (Mortimer Engineering Co.), 681*
- Cropping, Punching and Shearing Machines at Engineering Exhibition, 298*
- Cutters and Tools (Trade Publication), 149
- Cutting Oils, Sulphoid Series (Amber Oils, Ltd.), 73
- Speeds, Machine Tool, in Various Countries, by A. Prokopovich, 442*
- Disking Machines, Automatic, with “Maxim” Units (Trade Publication), 499
- Drills and Tools (Trade Publication), 531
- Twist (Trade Publication), 17
- Two-Speed, “Duax,” with Percussion Head for Conversion to Hammer Drill (Trend Industrial Equipment, Ltd.), 556*
- Drilling Heads with “Maxam” Units (Trade Publication), 499
- Machine, Corner “LBV32” (Atlas Copco (Great Britain), Ltd.), 300
- “Pacera Maxam” Power Feed for (Trade Publication), 499
- Type V, with Clutch-Controlled Gear Range Selection (Alfred Herbert, Ltd.), 459*
- Ultrasonic, 2-kW (Kerry's (Ultrasonics), Ltd.), 299*
- Tool for Hard Brittle Materials (Mullard), 332
- “Duax” Two-Speed Drill, with Percussion Head for Conversion to Hammer Drill (Trend Industrial Equipment, Ltd.), 556*
- Edge-Trimming Machine for Large Laminated Plastic Sheet (Wadkin, Ltd.), 361*
- Electro-Erosion Tool, Model 473, for Producing Hard Metal Dies from Soft Metal Patterns, 411*
- “Elektrom 12” Universal Spark Erosion Machine, 586*
- “Elmas-Discut” Filing Machine for Softer Materials (W. F. Johnson & Co. (London), Ltd.), 332
- Elmeg Electro-Magnetic Presses (Press & Shear Co., Ltd.), 298
- Engraving Tool, Ultrasonic, for Hard Brittle Materials (Mullard, Ltd.), 332
- Filing Machine, “Elmas-Discut,” for Softer Materials (W. F. Johnson & Co. (London), Ltd.), 332
- Flame-Cutting Machine, Automatic Computer-Controlled, for Steel Plate, 774*
- Machine, Computer Controlled (Ferranti, Ltd., and British Oxygen Co., Ltd.), 84*
- Profiling by Automatic Computer-Controlled Flame-Cutting Machine, 774*
- Folding and Bending Machines (Press & Shear Co., Ltd.), 298
- Gear-Cutting Machine, Semi-Automatic, Model 525 (Russian), 523*
- Machine, Semi-Automatic, High Speed, Model 5P325 (Russian), 523*
- Hobbing Machine, Model 5312 (Russian), 523*
- Machines, New Factory at Blyndon-on-Tyne, for Production of (Churchill Gear Machines, Ltd.), 473*
- Shaving Machine, Model 5A714 (Russian), 523*
- Grinding, Automatic, in Tapered Roller Bearing Production at British Timken, Ltd., 665*, 666
- and Gear-Cutting Machines (Enims), 522*

Machine Tools—continued

- Grinding Machine, Automatic, "A/HAC," for Crankpins (Newall Group Sales, Ltd.), 742
 — Automatic, at British Timken, Ltd., 665*, 666
 — Automatic Cylindrical, Model 31536 (Russian), 523*
 — Automatic, "U/HAC," for Crankshaft Journals and Crankpins (Newall Group Sales, Ltd.), 742*
 — Cylindrical Centreless, Automatic, Model 3A182 (Russian), 522*
 — Cylindrical, Plunge, Model 3Sh153 (Russian), 522*
 — Fine, "Pulmac" (Trade Publication), 403
 — Gear, Semi-Automatic, Model 584 (Russian), 523*
 — Gear, Semi-Automatic, Model 5872 (Russian), 523*
 — Helix, for Cutting up to 35 Flutes (A. A. Jones & Shipman, Ltd.), 807*
 — Laboratory Type (Trade Publication), 51
 — Profile, Automatic, for Production of Kaplan Turbine Blades in Russia, 443*
 — Universal Circular, Model 310 (Russian), 522*
 — Wheel Precision Dressing Slide Unit (Trade Publication), 403
 "Hicycle" Electric Impact Wrench (Consolidated Pneumatic Tool Co., Ltd.), 491*
 "Hildu" Range of Screw Presses (Press & Shear Co., Ltd.), 298
 "Holemaster" Equipment for Spacing Holes without Jig Borer (Euco Tools, Ltd.), 150*
 Hydraulic Press. See *Press* (below)
 "Hydroptic 6A" Jig Boring and Milling Machine (Société Générale d'Instruments de Physique), 361
 "Hyllo" Twin-Jaw Vices (Alfred Herbert, Ltd.), 215*
 Indexing Mechanism for Comparator for Measuring Pitch Errors for Fir-Tree Root Serrations in Gas-Turbine Discs, 373*
 — Table, Rotary, Automatic (Newall Group Sales, Ltd.), 151*
 Jig-Boring Machine, Precision, Model LP-87 (Sverdllov), 555*
 — and Milling Machine, "Hydroptic 6A" (Société Générale d'Instruments de Physique), 361
 Lapping Machine Maintenance of Valves, Dewrance Croft (Dewrance & Co., Ltd.), 333*
 — Products, Hand and Machine, "Macolaep" (B.P.S. Machinery and Spares Co., Ltd.), 503
 Lathes, Boring and Facing (Trade Publication), 51
 — Centre (Trade Publication), 51
 — "HSR Automat" Turret Tool Holder for (Inley Industrial Supply Co., Ltd.), 680*
 — Use in Hard Surfacing on Cylindrical Components, 472*
 — Face Copying, "Ravensburg," (Mortimer Engineering Co.), 681*
 — Facing and Boring (Trade Publication), 51
 — Screw-Thread Corrector, High-Precision (Craven Bros. (Manchester), Ltd.), 537
 — Spindles, Balancing Machine for, Model 9B725A (Enims), 586*
 — Turret, Automatic, Model 1P326 (Enims), 555*
 — Turret Model 1365 (Enims), 555*
 — Wood-Turning, Heavy-Duty (Wadkin, Ltd.), 30*
 — See also *Automatic* (above)
 "LBK31" Pneumatic Shearing Machine (Atlas Copco (Great Britain), Ltd.), 300
 "LBV32" Corner Drilling Machine (Atlas Copco (Great Britain), Ltd.), 300
 Levelling Machine, Plate, Seven-Roll (Bronx Engineering Co., Ltd.), 298
 Limit Gauging. See *Gauging*
 "MA1" Broaching Machine, 354*
 Machine Shop Management. See *Management*
 — Tools (Trade Publication), 51
 — Automatic, at British Timken, Ltd., 664*
 — Canadian Imports of, from United Kingdom and United States, 778*
 — Control of, by H. Clausen, 550
 — Cutting Speeds, Average, in Various Countries, by A. Prokopovich, 442*
 — Design of, in Russia, 409*
 — Exhibition, International Report of Exhibition Committee on, 72
 — Export of, to China, Comment on, 231
 — of the Future, by D. Player and W. K. Temple, 38
 — Industry, Position and Prospects of, 337
 — Industry, Trends in Orders and Deliveries, 359
 — Linking, into Automatic Flow Lines, Improvements Effected by, in Soviet Plants, 443*
 — Magnetic-Tape Control of (Giddings & Lewis Machine Tool Co., Ltd.), 491
 — Mechanised Work-Handling on (Book), 820
 — Portable Electric (Trade Publication), 657
 — Power Requirement of, Measurement of, Use of Electromagnetic Computer E.M.C. Mk. 1, 528*
 — Processes, and Engineering Materials, by W. Steeds (Book), 820
 — Research Establishment. See *Enims*
 — Russian, 554*, 555*

Machine Tools—continued

- Machine Tools, Science Museum Display of, Plain Words on, 514
 — Used and Rebuilt (Trade Publication), 17
 — Work, Tolerance in. See *Gauging*
 "Macolaep" Lapping Products (B.P.S. Machinery & Spares Co., Ltd.), 503
 Magnetic-Tape Control of Machine Tools (Giddings & Lewis Machine Tool Co., Ltd.), 491
 "Maxam" Units, Automatic Disking Machines and Drilling Heads with (Trade Publication), 499
 Milling and Boring Machine, Horizontal (William Asquith, Ltd.), 808*
 — Head, Universal, for Horizontal Milling and Boring Machine (William Asquith Ltd.), 808*
 — and Jig Boring Machine, "Hydroptic 6A" (Société Générale d'Instruments de Physique), 361
 — Kaplan Turbine Blade (LMZ Turbine Works), 323*
 — Machines (Trade Publication), 17
 — Automatic Cycle, "Victomatic" (Trade Publication), 17
 — Copy, Model LP-16, for Cutting Profiles in Large Automobile Pressings (Sverdllov), 555*
 Milnes Heavy-Duty Fine Boring Machine (Rockwell Machine Tool Co., Ltd.), 491*
 Nibbling and Shearing Machine, High-Speed (H. Pels & Co., Ltd.), 298*
 Nut-Runners (Trade Publication), 149
 "Pacera Maxam" Power Feed for Drilling Machines (Trade Publication), 499
 Percussion Head, "Duax" Two-Speed Drill with, for Conversion to Hammer Drill (Trend Industrial Equipment, Ltd.), 556*
 Plate Beveling Machine "Bevex" (H. Pels & Co., Ltd.), 298
 Pneumatic Drills. See *Drills* (above)
 Press, for Bench Mounting, 3-ton (Pilot Works, Ltd.), 299*
 — Brake, Hand-Powered (Bronx Engineering Co., Ltd.), 298*
 — Electro-Magnetic, Elmeg (Press & Shear Co., Ltd.), 298
 — Floor-Type, 12-ton (Pilot Works, Ltd.), 299*
 — Hydraulic (Fawcett-Finney, Ltd.), 299
 — 4,500-ton, for Heavy Steel Plate for Nuclear Pressure Vessels (Fielding & Platt, Ltd.), 713*
 — Powder Tablet (Apex Construction Co., Ltd.), 360*
 — Power, "Jumbo," Air-Operated Brake for, 88*
 — Screw, "Hildu" Range (Press & Shear Co., Ltd.), 298
 — Tools, Production of, from Epoxide Resins, 404*
 "Pulmac" Fine Grinding Machine (Trade Publication), 403
 Punching Machine, Turret (Press & Shear Co., Ltd.), 298
 — Shearing and Cropping Machines at Engineering Exhibition, 298*
 Quill, Power (Trade Publication), 821
 "Ravensburg" Face Copying Lathe (Mortimer Engineering Co.), 681*
 Reaming Machine, Horizontal, for Production of Kaplan Turbine Blades in Russia, 443*
 Riveting Machine for Heating and Upsetting Molybdenum-Steel Rivets into Counter-sunk Preparations on Turbine Discs (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 741*
 Screw Presses, "Hildu" Range (Press & Shear Co., Ltd.), 298
 Screwing Machine for Bolt or Pipe (Joshua Heap & Co., Ltd.), 742*
 Shaping Machine, 19-in. (Trade Publication), 51
 Shearing Machine, Pneumatic, "LBK31" (Atlas Copco (Great Britain), Ltd.), 300
 — and Nibbling Machine, High-Speed (H. Pels & Co., Ltd.), 298*
 — Punching and Cropping Machines at Engineering Exhibition, 298*
 Spark Erosion Machine, Universal, "Elektrom 12," 586*
 Spinning, Use of, for Tapping into Thin-Walled Pipe (Mission Appliance Corp.), 117*
 Straightening Machine for Inconel Tubes (Bronx Engineering Co., Ltd.), 619*
 Strapping Machine, Band, Automatic, for Home Markets (Package Sealing Co.), 397
 Tapping into Thin-Walled Pipe, Use of Spinning (Mission Appliance Corp.), 117*
 Threading Machines (Trade Publication), 499
 Tools, Ceramic, Bibliography on, 119
 — and Cutters (Trade Publication), 149
 — Holder Boring (Trade Publication), 403
 — Turret, "HSR Automat," for Centre Lathes (Inley Industrial Supply Co., Ltd.), 680*
 Tooling, "Araldite" Epoxy Resins for (Trade Publication), 499
 Tube Straightening Machine for Inconel Tubes (Bronx Engineering Co., Ltd.), 619*
 Turret Lathes. See *Lathes* (above)
 "U/HAC" Automatic Grinding Machine for Crankshaft Journals and Crankpins (Newall Group Sales, Ltd.), 742*
 Ultrasonic Drilling Machine, 2-kW (Kerry's (Ultrasonics), Ltd.), 299*
 "Unicop" Copying Equipment for "Ravensburg" Face Copying Lathe (Mortimer Engineering Co.), 681*
 Vacuum Forming Machines, "VF12" and "VF18" for Shaping Thermoplastic Sheet (M.L. Shelley & Partners, Ltd.), 92*

Machine Tools—continued

- Vice, Quick-Action (Associated Steels & Tools, Ltd.), 17*
 Vice, Twin-Jaw, "Hyllo" (Alfred Herbert, Ltd.), 215*
 "Victomatic" Automatic Cycle Milling Machine (Trade Publication), 17
 Woodworking Machines (Trade Publication), 149
 Work-Handling, Mechanised, on Machine-Tool (Book), 820
 Wrench, Impact, Electric, "Hicycle" (Consolidated Pneumatic Tool Co., Ltd.), 491*
 See also *Machining*
 Machines, Vibration and Noise of, by Dr. A. J. King, 103, 261, 677. See also Vol. 183. See *LETTERS*, 70, 165, 166, 550
 — Vice. See *Vice* under *Machine Tools*
 — Work. See *Machine Tools*
 Machinery for Ceramics, Chemical and Process Industries (Trade Publication), 307
 — Heavy, Canadian Trade Mission's Interest in, 685
 — Industry, Capital Expenditure in, 104
 — Mechanisms and Dynamics of, by H. H. Mabie and F. W. Ocvirk (Review), 820
 — Productivity, Need for Higher, by W. Coutts Donald, 588
 — Russian Orders for, 356
 Machining, Metal, by L. Doyle (Book), 119
 — Ultrasonic, for Tapping Tungsten Carbide (Kerry's (Ultrasonics), Ltd.), 489*
 Machlin, W., on Cloud-Seeding or Rainmaking Experiments in Australia, 365
 Mackasek, E., on Architectural Applications of Vitreous Enamel, 106*
 Mackay, D., Ltd., Steelwork for Radio-Star Aerial at Mullard Radio Astronomy Observatory, 186*
 Mackay Industrial Equipment, Ltd., "Merton" High-Discharge Overloader, 459*
 Mackey Bowley & Co., Ltd., Composite Beams for Floor Construction, 600
 Mackley, E. N., & Co., Underwater Light Fittings, 271*
 Maclay, Rt. Hon. J. S., Remarks on Need for More Engineers in Shipbuilding, 557
 MacLeod, I., Remarks on Governments Policy on Wage Inflation, 608
 MacMahon, John, Work on Hydrology, 312
 Macmillan Co. (New York), Catalogues of, 149
 Macmillan, Rt. Hon. H., Declaration of Common Purpose with President Eisenhower, 545; Remarks on Declaration of Common Purpose Between United States and Great Britain, 607
 "Macolaep" Lapping Products for Hand or Machine Operation (B.P.S. Machinery & Spares Co., Ltd.), 503
 Madan, C. S., & Co., Ltd., "Airhydropump" Portable Reciprocating Pump, 361*
 Magnesium Casting Technology, by A. W. Brace (Book), 625
 Magnesium Elektron, Ltd., Design (Booklet), Note on, 181
 Magnestat Regulation for Generating Sets for Goldington Power Station (British Thomson-Houston, Ltd.), 249
 Magnet, "Alnico," Use in Electromagnetic Computer for Indicating Horse-Power Continuously, 528*
 — Permanent, "Eclipse," for Television Receivers (Trade Publication), 531
 — Yoke for 7-GeV Proton-Synchrotron, Contract for, Placed with J. Sankey & Son, Ltd., 504
 Magnetic Couplings, Use in Liquid Level Control, 208
 — Drum Director for Lee Green Automatic Telephone Exchange (Automatic Telephone & Electric Co., Ltd.), 760*
 — Fields, Zeeman Effect in, Work on, by George Ellery Hale, 400
 — Filter Unit for High Pressure Oil System, 780*
 — Iron, "Remko" (Trade Publication), 625
 — Memory Storage System, "Twistor," for Computers (Bell Telephone Laboratories), 824*
 — Powder Clamp (Enims), 616
 — Separator for Coolant (Rapid Magnetic Machines, Ltd.), 13*
 — Strip, Nickel-Iron, for Telephone Systems, 497
 — Tape for Control of Machine Tools (Minnesota Mining & Manufacturing Co., Ltd.), 491
 Magneto-Inductive "Warning" Type Railway Control, Approval of, 767
 Magnetograph, Solar, by Dr. D. W. Beggs and Dr. H. von Klüber, 400
 Maiden & Co., Ltd., Threading Machines, 499
 Maillet, P., on Power for Underdeveloped Countries, 20
 Mains, Electric. See *Cables*
 Maintenance Engineering Handbook, by L. C. Morrow (Review), 370
 Maisonnets, Cluster Block of, at Bethnal Green, 753*
 Malaya, Effect of Cuts in Tin Exports, 825
 — Nuclear Weapons Study in, Comment on, 576
 Malenkov, "Banishment" to Siberia of, 96
 Mallatratt, H. H., Remarks on New Regulations for Outside Advertising, 588
 M.A.N. Diesel Engines, Turbo-Charging System on, by Dr. Ing. E. Soerenson, 57
 M.A.N. Type Diesel Engine for Main-Line Locomotives (North British Locomotive Co., Ltd.), 297*
 Man and Automation, by L. Landon Goodman (Review), 471
 — Report on Conference on (Review), 470
 — and Energy, Special Issue of *Esso Magazine* on, Note on, 687
 — and Machine, Plain Words on, 2
 — Machine Unit, Performance of, 194*
 — Unlimited: Technology's Challenge to Human Endurance, by H. Gartmann (Review), 16
 Management, 272, 301, 337, 363, 399, 427*, 460*, 492*, 524, 557, 588, 619, 649, 682, 714, 749, 776, 809

- Management in Aircraft Industry, Aspects of, 301
 — and Bad Writing, by I. M. Slade and B. C. Brookes, 137. See *LETTERS*, 200, 228, 325, 421, 676, 740
 — Better, Research as Signpost to, National Conference on, by British Institute of Management, Preliminary Details, 133
Management, British Institute of:
 Selling to Industry (Report), 81; Subjects of Interest to Wives at Conference of, 162; Sales Training in Industry (Booklet), 256; Award of Honorary Fellowship of, to Sir D. Eccles, 272; A New Deal for Over 40's, by D. Abel, 448; Dearth of Capital in Industry, by J. N. Toothill, 517; Outline of Work Study. Part III: Work Measurement (Review), 562. See *LETTER*, 709; Value of, to Management (Brochure), 640
 Seminar on Variety Reduction and Standardisation in Manufacturing: Why Variety Reduction and Standardisation? by T. R. B. Sanders, 427; Production Economies Achieved by Variety Reduction and Standardisation, by A. C. C. Moore, 427; Sales Promotion of a Reduced Range of Products, by R. S. Liddle, 427; Standardising Product Design and Increasing Interchangeability, 427
 National Conference on Research: A Signpost to Better Management (Bournemouth): Preliminary Details, 133; Programme, 462; Review of Work of, by F. R. Livock, 640. See *Erratum*, 704; Opening Address on Who Pays for Research? by Viscount Monckton of Brechley, 649; Research as an Investment, by Dr. A. King, 649; Research—a Management Technique, by Prof. C. F. Carter, 649; Exploiting the Results of Research, by A. Wormald, 649; How Operational Research Helps Management, by D. Hicks, 649; To Advertise on TV—or Not? by B. F. MacCabe, 685; Market Research as Background to Decision, by M. St. G. Lyster, 685; Automation—Its Demand on Management, by H. Buckman, 704; Stresses and Strains of Executive Life, by Dr. J. J. O'Dwyer, 704; Psychological Factors in Group Relations, by Dr. A. T. M. Wilson, 736; Women at Work, by Miss H. Bailey, 736; Research—a Management Technique, by Prof. C. F. Carter, 813
 Management in Collieries, 363
 — Concept of Cybernetics—Control and Communication, by Miss J. Woodward, 38
 — Congress, International (Paris), 2*. See also 1
 — Courses, Comment on, 2
 — in United States, 301
 — Demand of Automation on, by J. Buckman, 704
 — Education for, by Prof. H. F. Schwenk-hagen, 2
 — and the Engineer, by Sir E. Smith, 776. See also 769
 — Higher Control in, by T. G. Rose (Book), 371
 — Industrial, Effective, by J. L. Lundy (Review), 530
 — Labour's Share in. See *Labour*
 — Joint, in Germany, Mitbestimmung System, 272
 — Labour Relations, Comment on, 608
 — Relations at Ford Motor Co., Ltd., 544
 — Relations in Germany, Comment on, 650
 — Lighting and Engineers, by W. Robinson, 578*, 626*, 658*
 — Methods of Soviet Engineers, by E. P. Ward, 460*
 — New Concepts in, Plain Words on, 450
 — Operational Research as Aid to, by D. Hicks, 649
 — Problems at H.M. Dockyards, Discussion in Parliament on, 831
 — Project, Two-Day Course for Schoolboys on, 128
 — Research as a Signpost to Better, Conference on, 462, 649
 — as Technique of, by Prof. C. F. Carter, 813
 — Sales, Fundamentals of: Battle of the Desk, 492
 Management Selection, Ltd., Activities of, 479
 — Size Effect of an Organisation, by Prof. R. W. Revans, 33. See *LETTER*, 228
 — Stresses and Strains of, by Dr. J. J. O'Dwyer, 704
 — Succession, Report on, 736
 — Summer Courses, Value of, 337
 — Technique, Research as, by Prof. C. F. Carter, 649
 — Training Courses at Portsmouth, Devonport and Chatham Dockyards, 831
 — Programme of American Telephone & Telegraph Co., 301
 — Value of British Institute of Management to (Brochure), 640
 — See also *Weekly Survey*
 Managers of Collieries, Training of, 363
 — How to Become a Successful, by H. Whitehead, Comment on, 272
 — New Concepts in, Plain Words on, 450
 — Selection of, for Industry, 479
 — for Tomorrow, by Miss R. Stewart, 736
 Managerial Significance of Research, by H. J. Novy, 649
 Manipulator, Master-Slave, Model 7 (H. M. Hobson, Ltd.), 335
 Mann, B. S. W., on Continuous Thickness Measuring of Thin, Soft Sheet and Film, 631*
 Mannesmann, A. G., Expansion Plans, 7; Annual Report, 262; Acquisition of Holding in Algoma Steel Corp., 262; Overseas Participations, 262
 Manning, R., Report on Rainfall in Drumcliff District, 312; Work on Arterial Drainage, 374

- Manometer, Aneroid, Instrument for Differential Pressure Ranges (Taylor, Short & Mason, Ltd.), 207
 — Differential High-Pressure, Use in Study of Boiler Circulation Theory at Cambridge University, 109*
 — Type Liquid-Level Controllers, 207*
 Manpower, Technical, in Germany, Shortage of, Report on (Review), 402*
 — See also *Labour*
 Mansfield, W. P., on Crankcase Explosions, 303
 Manual Dexterity, Plain Words on Declining Need for, 770
 Manufacture, Scientific Methods in. See *Management*
 Manufacturers, National Union of, Report on European Free Trade Area, 462
 Manufacturing Industry, Capital Expenditure in, 104
 Maps and Charts, Catalogue of Parker Gallery on, 821
 — of Oil Producing and Refining Countries, 371
 — Service of Edward Stanford, Ltd., 783
 Marchwood Power Station, Reduction of Sulphur in Flue Gases by Metallic Additives in Combustion Zone, 697
 Marconi "Fishgraph" for Boston Vanguard "Motor Trawler", 663
 Marconi Baddow Research Laboratories, Glossary of Initials, 51
 Marconi Instruments, Ltd., 250-kV Constant-Potential Fluoroscopic and Radiographic Unit for Non-Destructive Testing, 107*
 — Transportable Industrial X-Ray Apparatus, Type TF1593, 300*
 — Television Transmitter Sideband Analyser Type OA1241, 561*
 — Vacuum Tube Voltmeter, Type TF 1041 for 1,000 Mc/s, 681
 Marconi International Marine Communication Co., Ltd., "Protector" Ultrasonic Anti-Fouling Equipment, 300*
 Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd., Doppler Navigator, Type AD.2300, for Commercial Aircraft, 80; Contract for Reorganisation of Long-Wave Broadcasting Station at Ankara, 397; Television Transmitter for Independent Television Authority, 425; R.D.101 Quartz Servo Oscillator, 496*
 — Orders Obtained in South Africa, 558; Television Transmitter Sideband Analyser Type OA1241, 561; Duplicate High-Power Radar Equipments, Type S264, for Microwave Radio Link for Rongat Airport, 586
 Marcoule Plutonium Production Centre, 190*
 Marine Boilers. See *Boilers*
 — Diesel Engines (Trade Publication), 563
 — Engines. See *Engines; Turbines; Marine Propulsion*
 — Engineers, Institute of, Transactions of, Education and Training of Naval Architects and Marine Engineers, 563; Trials and Maiden Voyage of Gas-Turbine Ship *John Sergeant*, by J. J. McMullen, 809
 — and Naval Architects, American Society of. See *Naval Architects*
 — and Naval Architects, Education and Training of, 563
 — Propulsion, Boiling-Water Nuclear Reactor for, 445
 — Heavy-Water Nuclear Reactor with Gas Cooling, for, 446*
 — Nuclear, in France, 190
 — Nuclear, Joint Panel, Formation of, 307
 — Nuclear, Joint Panel on, Journal of, Comment on, 821
 — Nuclear, Joint Panel, Nuclear Propulsion of Ships, by Sir C. Hinton and R. V. Moore, 698
 — Nuclear Reactors for, by Dr. T. W. F. Brown, 444*, 569*, 698*
 — Nuclear. See also *Nuclear Powered; Ships, Nuclear-Powered*
 — Oil Fuel for. See also *Oil Fuel*
 — Organic-Moderated and Cooled Nuclear Reactor for, 445
 — Pressurised-Water Nuclear Reactor for, 445
 — by Steam Turbine Machinery, by Dr. T. W. F. Brown, 444*, 569*
 — See also *Engines; Turbines; Propellers*
 "Marine Proteus" Turbo-Propeller Engine (Bristol Aero-Engines, Ltd.), 333*
 — Turbines. See *Turbines, Steam; Marine Propulsion*
 — Welding, Nuclear Energy, and Engineering Exhibition. See *Engineering*
 Mark TE 300-kW Gas-Turbine (Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd.), 315*
 Markets, Export, Performance of British Engineering Industry Compared with Foreign Countries, 422
 — Guide to Engineering Products in Canada, 778*
 — Influence of Population Trends on, 256
 — Research as Background to Decision by M. St.G. Lyster, 685
 — Research, Collective, by Prof. G. Tagliacarne, 3
 — Selling to Industry. Report on, 81
 — Society, Statistical Sources for Market Research, 27
 — Statistical Sources for, 27
 — See also *Trade*
 Marketing, 27, 81, 147, 216, 273, 302*, 364*, 397, 428*, 463, 525*, 558, 589*, 622, 651, 685, 719, 778*, 813
 — Course on, at Polytechnic (Regent Street), 147
 — Methods in Canada, Recommendations on, by Council of British Manufacturers of Petroleum Equipment, 463
 — for Trading with Canada, 463
 — Officers, Activities of, 216
 — Oil, Interests in Israel, Discussion in Parliament on, 223
 — Operations, Automatic Equipment in, Place of, by J. Caesar, 27
 Markham, C., on Adjustment of Engineering Graduate, 4
 Marking Machine for Aluminium Containers (Alite Machines, Ltd.), 648*
 "Marlco" Protractor Set for Cutting Tools (Trade Publication), 149
 Marley, W. H., & Co., Ltd., "Marlco" Protractor Set for Cutting Tools (Trade Publication), 149; High-Pressure Hydraulic Power Pack with Norton High-Pressure Plunger Pump, 299
 Marsh, F., on Off-Shore Boring, 136*
 Marsh, S. W., on Machine Foundations, 166
 Marshall, H. W. S., on Size Effect in Industrial Organisations, 228
 Martin Co., Baltimore, Creation of New Division to Expedite Arrangements for Launching "Vanguard" Earth Satellite and "Titan" Intercontinental Ballistic Missile, 678
 Mary-Kathleen Uranium, Ltd., Contract for Sale of Uranium to United Kingdom, 348
 Maschinenfabrik Ravensburg, A.G., "Ravensburg" Face Copying Lathe, 681*
 Mascot, Motor-Car, on Mercedes-Benz, 573*
 Mash, C., on Distribution of Heat Flow in High-Duty Internal-Combustion Engines, 58
 Mashgiz State Publishing House (Russia), 355
 Mason, Dr. B. J., on Formation of Rain, 365
 Mason, F. C. P., on Continuous Thickness Measuring of Thin Soft Sheet and Film 631*
 Masonellan Variable-Displacement Liquid-Level Controllers (Crosby Valve & Engineering Co., Ltd.), 209
 Mass and Flow Production, Principles of, by F. G. Wollard (Review), 470
 — Spectrometer, "Type MS5" (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 155
 — Transfer, by Dr. A. K. Covington, Dr. G. A. Geach, and Dr. A. A. Woolf, 91
 Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Note on General Catalogue Issue, 687
 Massey-Harris-Ferguson, Offer to Purchase Ordinary Stock of Standard Motor Co., Ltd., 104; Discussion in Parliament on Proposed Sale of Standard Motor Co., Ltd., to, 159; Breakdown of Merger with Standard Motor Co., Ltd., 678; "65" 50-5 h.p. 4-cylinder Tractor with Perkins Engine, 741; Tractors for Yugoslavia, 464
 Masters, in Russian Factories, 441
 Masterman, C. A., on Recent Developments in Underground Gasification of Coal, 761*
 Materials, Aircraft, Anglo-American Aeronautical Conference on, 407*
 — Heat-Resistance of, 407*
 — Handling at Dudley Port Works of General Electric Co., Ltd., 828*
 — Equipment, by D. O. Haynes (Review), 686
 — "Hydraclamp" Mobile Hydraulic Jaws for (W. E. Bray & Co., Ltd.), 425*
 — Institute of, Rules, Aims and Projects of (Booklet), 111
 — Men, and Machines, by J. E. Ridley, 32
 — and Metals, 281, 316, 327, 358*, 392*, 423*, 456*, 488*, 551*, 583*, 616*, 679*, 711, 744*, 775, 825
 — for Nuclear Engineering, Conference on, 90
 — Pioneered by Aircraft Industry, 358
 — Strength of. See *Stress; Tests (Materials)*
 — Technology in Nuclear Energy, 60*
 Mathematical Data, Integrals and, Tables of, by H. B. Dwight (Book), 499
 — Model for Prototype Trials, by Dr. G. Morris, 41*
 — Notes, by C. F. G. MacDermott (Book), 337
 — Physics, Hypercircle in, by J. L. Synge (Book), 437
 — Statistical Method, Monte Carlo, for Studying Physical Phenomena, 125
 — Techniques of Operational Research (Review), 498
 Mathematics, by A. T. Starr (Review), 754
 — Engineering, by K. S. Miller (Review), 754
 — for Radio and Electronics, by F. M. Colebrook and J. W. Head (Book), 498
 — See also *Numerical*
 Mather & Platt, Ltd., Pea-Vining Machine, 387*
 Mathias, D. L., on Use of Iron-Powder Coated Welding Electrodes in United States, 711
 Matthews, Sub-Lt. M. K., R.N., on Training for Hardship, 706*
 Maudling, R., Appointment of, to Supervise and Co-ordinate Negotiations for Free Trade Area, 198
 Mauritania, Mineral Resources in, 771*
 Mauritanian Iron Mines Co. (Miferma), Exploration of Iron Prospects in Mauritania, 771
 Mavor & Coulson, Ltd., Limestone Conveyors for Caudon Low Cement Works, 535*
 "Maxam" Pneumatic Valves and Cylinders (Trade Publication), 499
 — Units, Automatic Disking Machines and Drilling Heads with (Trade Publication), 499
 Maxwellian Thermal Spectra, and Nuclear Fission, 726*
 May, Early Work on Television, 546
 Mayne, S., on Activities of Institution of Professional Civil Servants, 165; on Treasury's Attitude to Technical Civil Servants, 256
 "MAZ 530" 40-Ton Truck Incorporating Exhaust-Gas Heating System, 410*
 Mazda XE/D 2-kW Xenon Lamp for 450-X Cinema Projector (British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.), 680*
 McAlpine, Sir A., & Son, Ltd., Caudon Low Cement Works, 535*
 — Pre-cast Prestressed Production Halls for Gallaher, Ltd., at Ballymena, 733*
 McAuslan, J. A., on Initiation of Explosion by Light, 141
 McCance, Sir A., on Position and Prospects of Colvilles, Ltd., 104
 McClymont, H., on Education and Training for Welding, 73
 McKay Industrial Equipment, Ltd., Ancillaries for "Merton" Hydraulic Overloader, 362
 McLaren, A. C., on Optical and Electrical Properties of Silver Azide and their Relation to its Decomposition, 141
 McLaren, J. & H., Ltd., RACO (Rapid Automatic Change-Over) Diesel Electric Unit, for Uninterrupted Power Supply, 553*
 — Reorganisation of Fabricating Shops, 634*
 — Steel Fabricating Service for Engineering Industry, 634*
 McLean, Dr. D., on Effect of Grain-Boundary Sliding on Creep, 423; on Metallography of Cracking during Creep, 423; on Point Defects and Mechanical Properties of Metals and Alloys at High Temperatures, 793
 McMullen, J. J., on Trials and Maiden Voyage of Gas-Turbine Ship *John Sergeant*, 809
 Mc. See also *Mac*
 Mead & Phasey, Ltd., A.R.D. Adjustable-Range Diaphragm Relay for Liquid Level Control (Trade Publication), 499
 Meade, Prof. J. E., on Balance of Payments Problem of European Free Trade Area, 363
 Meadows, H., Ltd., Multi-Purpose Power Packs and Electric Generating Sets, 267*
 Meaford "B" Power Station, 240-MV, Opening of, 501; Constructional Details, 501*; Generating Plant, 501*; Electrical Arrangements, 501*; List of Principal Contractors, 501
 Meakins, K. S., on Plastics Bonded to Steel, 520
 Measure, Foot, Greek Olympic, 420*
 — Origin of, by C. St.C. Davison, 418*
 Measurement and Control in Chemical Industry, by J. Hengstenberg, B. Sturm, and O. Winkler (Review), 212
 — and Detection of Infra-Red Radiation, by R. A. Smith, F. E. Jones and R. P. Chasmar (Book), 437
 — Instrumentation and Process Control, Showroom for (George Kent, Ltd.), 271
 — Nucleonic, Cinema Film on (Baldwin Instrument Co., Ltd.), 633
 — of Physical Processes Underlying Cloud and Rain Formation, by R. J. Murgatroyd, 365
 — Units of, Standardisation of, Effect of Free Trade Area, 651
 Measuring Cord, Land, in Egypt, 419*
 — Land, Moon-God with, 418*
 — Instrumentation and Automation, International Congress and Exhibition of (Interkama), (Dusseldorf), Preliminary Announcement, 273
 — Rod, Shell, 418*
 — Rule and Drawing Instrument, on Headless Statue of Gudea, Prince of Lagash, 418*
 Meat, Dehydration of, Apparatus for Studies of, 45
Meccano Magazine, 514, 550
 Mechanical Design for Electronics Production, by J. M. Carroll (Review), 50
 — Engineers, American Society of: Research into the Fundamentals of Boiler Circulation Theory, by R. W. Haywood, 108*
 — Bearings, Lubricants and Lubrication: A Digest of 1956 Literature, 471
Mechanical Engineers, Institution of:
Summer Meeting at Cambridge:
 Opening Remarks, by Sir G. Nelson, 68
 Engineering Education at Cambridge, by Prof. J. F. Baker, 68
 Some Contributions of Cambridge Men to Mechanical Engineering, by G. B. R. Feilden, 68
 Research into the Fundamentals of Boiler Circulation Theory, by R. W. Haywood, 108*
Conference on Lubrication and Wear:
 Preliminary Notice, 305
 Presidential Address on Scope in Engineering Industry, by Sir G. Nelson, 513.
 See also 544, 622
 James Clayton Lecture on Miniature Motor Car Production, by D.-Ing. D. Giacosa, 518
Symposium on Superchargers and Supercharging:
 Design and Development of Small Radial-Flow Turbo-Chargers, by C. A. Judson and E. Kellett, 532*
 Vacuum Techniques in Atomic Energy Industry, by Dr. H. Kronberger, 613
 Thomas Hawksley Lecture on Vibration: A Survey of Industrial Applications, by Prof. J. P. den Hartog, 661
 Equipment for Engine Testing, by H. Freeston, 729
 Testing of New Engine Types to Assess their Reliability, by Lt.-Col. R. A. Lawrence, and W. H. A. Collins, 729; Application of Statistics to Engine Performance Tests, by Dr. W. R. Buckland, 729
 Recent Developments in Manufacture of Castings, by J. L. Rice, R. W. Ruddle, and P. A. Russell, 748
 Graham Clark Lecture on Management and the Engineer, by Sir E. Smith, 776. See also 769
 James Clayton Lecture on High-Pressure Hydraulic Power Transmissions, by Dr. H. Thoma, 779*
Automobile Division:
 Transmission Wind-Up in Vehicles Having Several Driven Wheels, by W. Steeds, J. R. Ellis and Prof. J. L. Thomson, 348
 Mechanical Engineers. See also *Mining and Mechanical Engineers*
 — Engineering (Career of), by R. W. Steed (Book), 595
 — Catalogue of Books on, 721
 — Contributions of Cambridge Men to, by G. B. R. Feilden, 68
 — Division of National Research Council of Canada, Note on Reports of, 243
 — Pavilion of, at Moscow Industrial Exhibition, 323*
 — (U.S.A.), Note on, 83
 — Handling Equipment, Canadian Imports of, from United Kingdom and United States, 778*
 — Lubricator. See *Lubricator*
 — Process Engineering, Applications of Fluid Mechanics and Heat Transfer to, by J. M. Kay (Review), 594
 — Properties and Point Defects of Ionic Crystals, by Dr. P. L. Pratt, 792
 — and Point Defects of Metals and Alloys at High Temperatures, by Dr. D. McLean, 793
 Mechanical Properties and Point Defects of Metals and Alloys at Low Temperatures, by Dr. A. H. Cottrell, 793
 — Stoker. See *Stoker*
 Mechanics and Analysis, Rational, Archive for, Advance Notice, 625
 — Applied. See *Applied Mechanics*
 Mechanisms and Dynamics of Machinery, by H. H. Mabie and F. W. Ocvirk (Review), 820
 — and Machines, Vibration and Noise of, by Dr. A. J. King, 103, 261, 677. See also Vol. 183. See LETTER, 70, 165, 166, 550
 Mechanization, Farm, Handbook, by T. Hammond (Book), 119
 Mechans, Ltd., Possible Acquisition of, by Horseley Bridge and Thomas Piggott Group, 326
 Meddings, W. J., Ltd., Automatic Disking Machines with "Maxam" Units (Trade Publication), 499; Drilling Heads with "Maxam" Units (Trade Publication), 499; "Pacera Maxam" Power Feed for Drilling Machines (Trade Publication), 499
 Medical Profession, Dangers of Unprofessional Manner, 448
 Mediterranean Civilisations and Middle Ages. Vol. II of History of Technology, by C. Singer, E. J. Holmyard, A. R. Hall and T. I. Williams (Review), 82
 Meehanite Casting Body of "Guidler" Conveyor Belt Guide, 120*
 Meetings, Notices of, 30, 95, 155, 220, 255, 285, 316, 351, 415, 447, 478, 511, 534, 575, 606, 638, 670, 702, 734, 765, 798, 830
 Megator Pumps and Compressors, Ltd., Lightweight Fibrous Materials for Spares Packaging, 397
 Meiners Optical Devices, Ltd., Machine Spotlight, 49*
 Melbourne University, Survey on Salaries of Australian Engineers (Pamphlet), 809
 "Melinex" Polyester Film (Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd.), 89*
 Men, Materials and Machines, by J. E. Ridley, 32
 — Steel and Technical Change (Pamphlet), 608
 Menai Suspension Bridge, 163*
 Mendelssohn, Dr. K., Remarks on Significance of Russian Conquest of Space, 512
 Mendip Chemical Engineering Co., Ltd., Radiation-Proof Windows, 795
 Menken, J., the Late, 101
 Menrow, Ltd., Exhibits at Engineering Exhibition, 334
 Mensforth, E., Remarks on Position and Prospects of Westland Group, 581
 Mental Nurses, Overtime Ban of, 320
 — Restlessness, Plain Words on, 802
 Mercedes-Benz Motor Cars, Improvements to, 286*
 Mascot, 573*
 Merchant, P., Ltd., Appointment as Caterers to Earls Court, Ltd., 216
 — Ships. See *Ships; Motorships*
 — Shipbuilding. See *Shipbuilding*
 "Mercury" Computer, Memory Storage System in, Ferrite Cores for (Ferranti, Ltd.), 824*
 Mercury Fulminate, Burning of Single Crystal of, 140*
 "Mercury" Station Wagon (Ford Motor Co.), 573*
 Mergers of Companies, Importance of, 614
 Merlin Engineering Co., Ltd., Fuel-Oil Injection-Pump Tester for Small Factory or Garage, 246*
 Merryweather & Sons, Ltd., Hydraulic Turntable Ladder for Firefighting, 183*
 Merthyr-Tydfil-Abergavenny Railway, Discussion in Parliament on Closing of, 191
 "Merton" High-Discharge Overloader (Mackay Industrial Equipment, Ltd.), 459*
 — Hydraulic Overloader, Ancillaries for (McKay Industrial Equipment, Ltd.), 362
 Merton Park Studios, Ltd., Cinema Films on Steel Metallography, 457
 Merz & McLellan, Kariba Project, 221; 240-MW Meaford "B" Power Station, 501*
 Mesabi Range, Ore-Processing Plant at Aurora, 327
 Meshcheryakov, M. G., on Displacing Deuterons from Nuclei using 675-MeV Protons, 763
 Mesonium and Antimesonium, by B. Pontecorvo, 764
 Mesons, Emitted from Cosmotron, Device at Brookhaven for Focusing Beams of, 763*
 "Metagalv" Galvanising Paint (Trade Publication), 279
 Metals and Alloys, Vacancies and Other Point Defects in, Symposium on, 792
 — Behaviour at Elevated Temperatures (Review), 530
 — Bonding of Rubber to, "Durasolid" Method (Vacu-Lug Traction Tyres, Ltd.), 584
 — Corrosion of. See *Corrosion*
 — Debonding from Rubber, Holmes-Andre Process (W. C. Holmes & Co., Ltd.), 679
 — Degreasing by Trichlorethylene (Trade Publication), 625
 — Fatigue of. See *Fatigue*
 — Tests on. See *Fatigue Tests* under *Tests (Materials)*
 — Films, Thin, Research into, 781
 — Forming of, Cinema Film on (Shell-Mex and B.P., Ltd.), 806
 — at High Temperatures, Point Defects and Mechanical Properties of, by Dr. D. McLean, 793
Metals, Institute of:
Autumn Meeting in Glasgow:
 28th Autumn Lecture on Wear of Metals, by Dr. F. T. Barwell, 423
 Effect of Grain Boundary Sliding on Creep, by Dr. D. McLean and M. H. Farmer, 423
 Effect of Grain Boundary Sliding on Creep, by H. Brunner and Prof. N. J. Grant, 423

Metals, Institute of—continued

- Cracking and Rupture as a Result of Creep, by Dr. W. Betteridge and A. W. Franklin, 423
- Metallography of Cracking during Creep, by Dr. D. McLean, 423
- Intercrystalline Cracking during Creep, by B. J. Nield and Prof. A. G. Quarrell, 423
- Metallurgical Review*, Quarterly Periodical, Note on, 499
- Solidification of Castings, by R. W. Ruddle (Book), 755
- Symposium on Vacancies and Other Point Defects in Metals and Alloys:*
- Point Defects Near the Surface of a Metal, by E. C. Williams and P. C. S. Hayfield, 792
 - Point Defects and Diffusion in Metals and Alloys, by Dr. W. M. Lomer, 792
 - Point Defects and Mechanical Properties of Ionic Crystals, by Dr. P. L. Pratt, 792
 - Point Defects and the Mechanical Properties of Metals and Alloys at Low Temperatures, by Dr. A. H. Cottrell, 793
 - Effects of Lattice Defects on Some Physical Properties of Metals, by Dr. T. Broom and R. K. Ham, 793
 - Point Defects and Mechanical Properties of Metals and Alloys at High Temperatures, by Dr. D. McLean, 793
- Metals, Liquid, Electromagnetic Pumping of, by J. A. S. Hilditch, 91
- Slurries, Work on, at Argonne National Laboratory, 255
 - Wetting of Solids by, by Dr. B. R. T. Frost, 91
 - at Low Temperatures, Point Defects and Mechanical Properties of, by Dr. A. H. Cottrell, 793
 - and Materials, 281, 316, 327, 358*, 392*, 423*, 456*, 488*, 551*, 583*, 616*, 679*, 711, 744*, 775, 825
 - Molten, "Mopump" Pumps for (Rhodes, Brydon & Youatt, Ltd.), 522*
 - in Motor Vehicles (Trade Publication), 821
 - Non-Ferrous, Federation, British, Cost Finding in Non-Ferrous Metals Industry (Brochure), 457
 - Ferrous, Industry, Cost Finding in (Brochure), 457
 - Ferrous, Industry, United States, Position and Prospects of, 358
 - Ferrous, Statistics, British Bureau of, Statistics of Copper Stocks, 552
 - Physical Properties of, Effects of Lattice Defects on, by Dr. T. Broom and R. K. Ham, 793
 - and Pipe Line Endurance, Ltd., Welding Inspection Service (Trade Publication), 149
 - Point Defects and Diffusion in, by Dr. W. M. Lomer, 792
 - Spraying Pistol, "Mark 33" (Metallisation, Ltd.), 332*
 - Structure of, See *Metallography: Microphotographs*
 - Tests of, See *Tests (Materials)*
 - Vacancies and Other Point Defects in, Symposium on, 792
 - Wear of, by Dr. F. T. Barwell, 423
 - Welding, See *Welding*
 - See also *Metallography; Metallurgy; Microphotographs*
- Metalastik, Ltd., "Cushmount" Anti-Vibration Mounting for Bo-Bo Diesel Locomotive Engines, 266*; Agreement with Friederich Stubbe Maschinenfabrik, for Manufacture of Stubbe Three-Dimensional Conveyor, 330*
- Metallic Mouldable Paste, Industrial, "Metolux" (Trade Publication), 563
- Metallisation, Ltd., "Mark 33" Metal-Spraying Pistol, 332*
- Metallizing Equipment Co., Ltd., "Thermo-Spray" Ceramic and Hard-Facing Alloy Spraying Process and Equipment, 331*
- Metallography of Cracking during Creep, 423
- Steel, Cinema Films on, 457
 - See also *Metals; Metallurgy; Microphotographs*
- Metallurgical Progress—3 (Book), 624
- Metallurgists, Institution of, Behaviour of Metals at Elevated Temperatures (Review), 530
- Metallurgy:**
- Alloy, Aluminium, Body on Dumper of 10 cub. yard Capacity (G. E. Neville & Sons, Ltd.), 713*
 - Brazing of (Bulletin), 279
 - Fatigue of, 236*, 239*
 - Magnesium-Silicon, "Kynal M38," Development of, for Busbars (Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd.), 744*
 - Plate, Wide, Production of, for Shipbuilding Purposes (Northern Aluminium Co., Ltd.), 329
 - Vanadium-Titanium, "Hylite 45" (William Jessop & Sons, Ltd.), 775
 - Casting, High-Temperature, "Nimocast" (Henry Wiggin & Co., Ltd.), 327
 - Hard-Facing, and Ceramic Spraying, "ThermoSpray" Process for (Metallizing Equipment Co., Ltd.), 331*
 - at High Temperatures, Point Defects and Mechanical Properties of, by Dr. D. McLean, 793
 - Lead, Cast, Anodes, "CX 3," for Cathodic Protection (Cathodic Corrosion Control, Ltd.), 331*
 - Light, Mechanical Properties of, 236*
 - Study of Precipitation Hardening at Fulmer Research Institute, 111
 - Welds and Welders of, Testing of, by N. T. Burgess, 73
 - Wrought Material (Trade Publication), 657
 - at Low Temperatures, Point Defects and Mechanical Properties of, by Dr. A. H. Cottrell, 793
 - Nickel-Iron, Magnetic Strip for Telephone Systems, 497

Metallurgy—continued

- Alloy, Nickel-Iron, Welding of, for Chemical Industry, Developments in, by J. Hinde, 11
- "Nimocast," High-Temperature Casting (Henry Wiggin & Co., Ltd.), 327
- Oxidation-Resistant, Study of, at Fulmer Research Institute, 111
- Point Defects and Diffusion in, by Dr. W. M. Lomer, 792
- Sodium-Potassium, as Coolant in Nuclear Reactors, 90
- "Superston" (J. Stone & Co. (Charlton), Ltd.), 583
- Titanium-Aluminium-Manganese, Tensile Tests on, Control of Strain Rate in, by R. J. Parker, 392*
- "Hylite," Production of, by William Jessop & Sons, Ltd., 235
- "Hylite" Range, Additions to (William Jessop & Sons, Ltd.), 775
- Vacancies and Other Point Defects in, Symposium on, 792
- Zinc, Anodes, "C-Sentry," for Cathodic Protection of Ships, Piers, etc. (Imperial Smelting Corp., Ltd.), 583
- Blast Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
- Boron in Iron and Steel, by R. A. Grange, F. J. Shortleeve, D. C. Hilty, W. O. Binder, G. T. Motock, and C. M. Offenbauer (Book), 820
- Brass. See *Brass*
- Bronze. See *Bronze*
- Calcium in Iron and Steel, by R. A. Grange, F. J. Shortleeve, D. C. Hilty, W. O. Binder, G. T. Motock, and C. M. Offenbauer (Book), 820
- Carbon Content of Steel, Cinema Film on, 457
- Cast Iron. See *Iron*
- Castings. See *Castings*
- Chromium and its Alloys, Metallurgy of, by M. J. Udy (Book), 148
- Coal. See *Coal*
- Coke. See *Coke*
- Ovens. See *Coke Ovens*
- Columbium in Iron and Steel, by R. A. Grange, F. J. Shortleeve, D. C. Hilty, W. O. Binder, G. T. Motock, and C. M. Offenbauer (Book), 820
- Corrosion of Metals. See *Corrosion*
- Crystals, Ionic, Point Defects and Mechanical Properties of, by Dr. P. L. Pratt, 792
- Structure, Calculation of, Application of Digital Computer to, 341
- Diffusion and Point Defects in Metals and Alloys, by Dr. W. M. Lomer, 792
- Fibre Metallurgy, 424
- Forming of Metals, Cinema Film on (Shell-Mex and B.P., Ltd.), 806
- Foundry. See *Cores; Foundry; Moulding Furnaces, Electric. See Furnaces*
- Metallurgical. See *Furnaces*
- Grain Structure of Steel, Cinema Film on, 457
- Heat-Treatment, Annealing Furnace. See *Furnace*
- Annealing Plant, Continuous, for Steel Strip at Velindre Works of Steel Co. of Wales, Ltd., 234*
- Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
- Hardening of Rail Ends, by G. K. Colligan, 10
- Installations at British Timken, Ltd., 665
- Precipitation Hardening, Study of, at Fulmer Research Institute, 111
- of Steel Cinema Film on, 457
- "Hylite" Titanium Alloys, Production of, by William Jessop & Sons, Ltd., 235
- "Hylite 15" Commercially Pure Titanium (William Jessop & Sons, Ltd.), 775
- "Hylite 45" Aluminium-Vanadium-Titanium Alloy (William Jessop & Sons, Ltd.), 775
- Iron Manufacture. See *Furnaces, Blast*
- Ore. See *Ore*
- "Kynal M38" Aluminium-Magnesium-Silicon Alloy, Development of, for Busbars (Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd.), 744*
- Lattice Defects, Effects on Some Physical Properties of Metals, by Dr. T. Broom and R. K. Ham, 793
- Metallurgical Development, Place of, in Atomic Energy Programme, by Sir J. Cockcroft, 91
- Industry, Activities of "Pechiney" (Cie. de Produits Chimiques et Electrometallurgiques), 105*
- Metallurgical Review*, Quarterly Periodical of Institute of Metals, Note on, 499
- Nickel-Phosphorus Plating, "Kanigen" (Albright & Wilson (Manufacturing), Ltd.), 358
- "Nimocast" High-Temperature Casting Alloys (Henry Wiggin & Co., Ltd.), 327
- Noral Aluminium Alloy for 10 cub. yard Capacity Dumper (Northern Aluminium Co., Ltd.), 713*
- Point Defects and Diffusion in Metals and Alloys, by Dr. W. M. Lomer, 792
- and Mechanical Properties of Ionic Crystals, by Dr. P. L. Pratt, 792
- and Mechanical Properties of Metals and Alloys at High Temperatures, by Dr. D. McLean, 793
- and Mechanical Properties of Metals and Alloys at Low Temperatures, by Dr. A. H. Cottrell, 793
- in Metals and Alloys, Symposium on, 792
- Near the Surface of a Metal, by E. C. Williams and P. C. S. Hayfield, 792
- Powder Metals, Sintering, 51-kVA "Humpback" Conveyor Furnace for (Sintering and Brazing Furnaces, Ltd.), 331*
- Refractories. See *Refractory Materials*
- Rolling Mills. See *Rolling Mills*
- Steel Furnaces. See *Furnaces*

Metallurgy—continued

- Structure, Crystal, Calculation of, Application of Digital Computer to, 341
- of Steel, by E. Gregory and E. N. Simons (Book), 687
- "Superston" Alloys (J. Stone & Co. (Charlton), Ltd.), 583
- Vacuum-Melting Process for Steel Castings (William Jessop & Sons, Ltd.), 358
- Wear of Metals, by Dr. F. T. Barwell, 423
- Welding. See *Welding*
- Zirconium in Iron and Steel, by R. A. Grange, F. J. Shortleeve, D. C. Hilty, W. O. Binder, G. T. Motock, and C. M. Offenbauer (Book), 820
- See also *Iron and Steel Institute; Materials; Metals; Metals, Institute of; Metallography; Microphotographs; Foundry; Meteorological Office, Report for 1956-57, 307*
- Telephone Service, 435
- Meteorology, Research, Use of Earth Satellites for, 485*
- Studies by Expedition Training Course in Iceland, 707*
- Meters. See *Electric; Water Meters*
- "Meter Miser" Sealed Rotary Refrigerator Compressors, Manufacture of (General Motors, Ltd.), 829*
- Methane in Natural Gas, Exploitation of, in Scotland and North Staffordshire, 728
- "Metolux" Industrial Metallic Mouldable Paste (Trade Publication), 563
- Metric and Inch Sizes, Precise Conversion of, on Engineering Drawings, 149
- System, Effect of Free Trade Area, 651
- Metrology and Gauging, by S. A. J. Parsons (Book), 119
- Metropolitan. See *London*
- Metropolitan Plastics, Ltd., Spraying Process for Glass Fibre-Reinforced Synthetic Resins, 89
- Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., Radiant Heater Exhibited at Electrical Power Convention, 30; Simulating Kinetic Heating in High-Speed Aircraft, 111*; "Type MS5" Mass Spectrometer, 155; ZETA Project for Study of Electrical Discharges in Gases, 156; 50-MeV Proton Linear Accelerator for European Organisation for Nuclear Research, 285; Infra-Red Oven for Processing Small Articles and for Batch Production, 362; Order for Steam Turbo-Generators and Auxiliaries for Power Station at Basrah, 397; Machine for Butt Welding Steel Pipes, 425*; Comparison of Employee Statistics and Recreational Facilities with Russia, 484; Collaboration with United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority on Design of Tandem Electrostatic Generators, 504; 65-MW, 6.6-kV Back-Pressure Turbo-Alternator at Kynoch Works of Metals Division of Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., 689; Riveting Machine for Heating and Upsetting Molybdenum-Steel Rivets into Countersunk Preparations on Turbine Discs, 741*; New Works at Wythenshawe for Manufacture of Transformers, 795*
- Metropolitan-Vickers South Africa (Pty.), Ltd., Order for Electric Locomotives by South African Railways, 147
- Meynell & Sons, Ltd., Floatless Liquid-Level Control, 426
- M.G. Plastics, Ltd., "Metolux" Industrial Metallic Mouldable Paste (Trade Publication), 563
- "Mhoglass" Resistance Material as Surface Area Heating Element (A. J. Kemp, Sons & Co., and Hunting Percival, Ltd.), 431
- Mica Insulation, Automatic Machine for Making (Russian), 442*
- Michelotti, Coachbuilding Activities of, 675
- Michie, G. M., on Gamma Radiography in Steel Foundries, 46*
- "Micro-Fog" Lubricator for Compressed-Air Lines (Shipston Engineering Co., Ltd.), 299*
- "Micro-Set" Generator, Direct-Current, Water-Driven, 10-kW, for Remote Areas (Armfield Hydraulic Engineering Co., Ltd.), 26*
- Microcell, Ltd., Glass-Fibre-Reinforced Aircraft Double Passenger Seat, 89; Glass-Fibre Reinforced Hose-Ramp, 89*; Glass-Fibre-Reinforced Liquid Storage Tank, 89
- Microfilm, Journals in, Catalogue of, 371
- Microfilming, Technique of, by G. W. W. Stevens (Review), 181
- Micrometer Head in Precision Comparator for Small Cylinders, 182*
- James Watt, 420*
- Microphotography, by G. W. W. Stevens (Review), 181
- Microstructure of Metals. See *Metallography; Microphotographs*
- Microwave Components, Application of Printed Circuit Techniques to Design of, by J. M. C. Dukes, 782
- Link, Low-Loss, for Transmission of Radio Waves (Elliott Brothers (London), Ltd.), 593
- Middle Ages, Mediterranean Civilisations and, Vol. II of History of Technology, by C. Singer, E. J. Holmyard, A. R. Hall and T. I. Williams (Review), 82
- Middle Docks & Engineering Co., Ltd., Portable Oxy-Acetylene Rivet-Heating Furnace, 397*
- East, Activities of Brush Group in, 719
- Trade Position of Britain in, 397
- Middlesex, Population Movements in, 63
- Midlands, West, Gas Board, Tower-Box Purifiers for Town Gas for Worcester Gas Works of (Henry Balfour & Co., Ltd.), 183
- Guide to Library Resources in, 243
- Milan-Naples, "Autostrada of the Sun," New Highway, 511
- Mild Steel. See *Steel*
- Miles, F. G., Ltd., "HDM.105" Transport Aircraft, 292*
- Miles, J., & Partners (Bulawayo), Gas-Cleaning Plant for Rhodesian Iron and Steel Co. (Pty.), Ltd., 614

- Milford Haven, Oil-Tanker Terminal at, 231
- Milicevic, Ing. C., on Capital Available for Power for Underdeveloped Countries, 341
- Military Aspects of Earth Satellites, 486
- College of Science, Royal. See *Science*
- Installations, Civil Engineering in, Exhibition on, 5*
- Milk, Radioactive, in Windscale Area, 505
- Mills, Pfeiffer, for Cauldon Low Cement Works, 535*
- Millikan, Dr. C. B., on Advanced Education and Academic Research in Aeronautics, 430*
- Milling Equipment for Dry Materials (Trade Publication), 783
- Machines and Cutters. See *Machine Tools*
- Mills Scaffold Co., Ltd., Work on Jodrell Bank Radio Telescope, 36; Scaffolding Technique for Cooling Towers at Castle Donnington Power Station, 287
- Mine Car Tipplers (Trade Publication), 148, 531
- Coal. See *Coal Mines; Collieries*
- Development Allowance in Ireland, 488
- Rescue Apparatus. See *Colliery*
- Roofs, Coal, "Roofmaster" Self-Advancing Hydraulic-Powered Supports for (Dowty Mining Equipment, Ltd.), 178*
- United States Bureau of. See *United States*
- Uranium, Canadian Development of, 60
- Canadian, Power Supply for, 60
- Winding. See *Winding*
- Work Study in, Comment on, 704
- See also *Coal; Collieries; Mining; Ores; Winding*
- Miner's Law of Cumulative Damage, 237*
- Mineral Composition and Ore Dressing at Avoca, 489
- Development Act in Ireland, 488
- Minerals Exploration and Development Co., Minerals Exploration and Development in Ireland, 488
- Oils. See *Oils*
- Resources in Algeria, 771*
- at Avoca, 488
- Information Circular on Titanium Industry, 748
- in Mauritania, 771*
- in Morocco, 771*
- Wealth of Sahara Desert, Exploration of, 770
- See also *Coal; Mining; Ores*
- Mines, H., Ltd., Heavy-Duty Fine Boring Machine, 491*
- "Minifon" Miniature Wire Speech Recorder (E.M.I. Sales and Service, Ltd.), 67*
- Mining, Coal. See also *Off-Shore Boring*
- Development in Ireland, by Dr. M. A. Hogan, 488
- Electrical and Mechanical Engineers, Association of, Presidential Address on Men, Materials and Machines, by J. E. Ridley, 32.
- Engineers, Institution of: *Summer Meeting at Newcastle: Off-Shore Boring*, by W. S. Drysdale, F. Marsh, and G. Armstrong, 136*
- Equipment (Trade Publication), 403
- Canadian Imports of, from United Kingdom and United States, 778*
- of Ilmenite Deposits in Allard Lake Area in Eastern Quebec, 748
- Iron-Ore, Open-Cast, "W 1400" Walking Dragline for (Ransomes & Rapier, Ltd.), 122*
- Legislation in Ireland, 488
- Machinery, Production of, by Demag. A.G., 428*
- and Mechanical Engineers, North of England Institute of, Recent Developments in Underground Gasification of Coal, by C. A. Masterman, 761*
- Uranium, Plans of Australian Atomic Energy Commission, 319
- See also *Mine*
- Ministers, Government, Growing Burden Upon, Discussion in Parliament on, 639
- Ministry of Labour and National Service. See under *Labour*
- of Supply. See *Supply*
- Minnesota Mining & Manufacturing Co., Ltd., Magnetic-Tape for Control of Machine Tools, 491; "Scotchrap" Polyvinyl Chloride Tape with Pressure-Sensitive Adhesive, 583
- Processing of Low-Grade Iron-Ore Deposits in, 327
- Mirrlees, Bickerton & Day, Ltd., "JVS12" Generator Sets for Blind River Uranium Mines, 60; Pressure-Charged Diesel Engines for Generating Sets for Delhi State Electricity Board, 120; "Mirrlees Imo" Pressure Pumps for New Oil-Fuel System for R.M.S. "Queen Mary," 458*; "KSCDM" Six-Cylinder Diesel Engine for "Boston Vanguard" Motor Trawler, 663*; Type JVS 12T Engine for First Mixed Traffic Diesel-Electric Locomotive for British Railways, 727*
- Mirrors, Telescope, Tower for Testing (Sir H. Grubb Parsons & Co., Ltd.), 171*
- Missile, Guided. See *Aeronautics*
- Mission Appliance Corp., Tapping into Thin-Walled Pipe by Spinning, 117*
- Technical and Diplomatic, from China, 622
- Mists and Fogs from Factory Processes, 39
- Removal from Gas Passing Through Pipe, Gratings for (Knitted Mesh Manufacturing Co.), 151
- Mitbestimmung, System of Joint Management in Germany, 272
- Mitchell Construction Co., Model of Chapelcross Nuclear Power Station and Plutonium Plant, 269*; Scaffolding Technique for Cooling Towers at Castle Donnington Power Station, 287
- Mitchell, D. N., on More Steel or Better Concrete, 644. See *LETTER*, 805
- Mitchell Engineering, Ltd., Impulse, House Organ of, 51; Hollow-Forged Steam-Boiler Drum (Thos. Firth & John Brown, Ltd.), 329; Withdrawal of Offer to Build German Nuclear Reactor, 606; Research Investigation on Underwater Oil Tankers, 738; See also *A.M.F.-Mitchell*

- Mitsubishi Heavy Industries, Nuclear-Powered Submarine Oil Tanker, 738
 Mitsubishi Nippon Heavy-Industries, Ltd., Tests on 2,500-h.p. Type 2SC/IP/IRE Experimental Gas Turbine, by M. Isogai, M. Fujisawa, and H. Yoshii, 58*
 Mitsubishi Nippon Industries, Ltd., "Tokyo ZC" Marine Diesel Engine, 57*
 Mitsubishi Shipbuilding & Engineering Co., Ltd., "9UET" Supercharged Trunk-Piston Single-Acting Diesel Engine, by H. Fujita, 57
 Mitsui Shipbuilding & Engineering Co., 10,000 s.h.p. Closed-Cycle Marine Air Turbine, 59*
 M.L. Aviation Co., Ltd., Launcher for "Bloodhound" Surface-to-Air Guided Weapon System, 250. See *Erratum*, 424
 Mobil Oil Co., Ltd., Gear Tooth Failures (Trade Publication), 149; Technical Services Laboratories at Coryton, 593; Oil in Heat-Transfer Systems (Trade Publication), 625
 Model Aeroplane, Santos-Dumont, Presentation of, to Brazil Government, by Vickers-Armstrongs (Aircraft), Ltd., 232*
 — of Calder Hall Nuclear Power Station at Levant Fair (Bari), 348
 — of Chapelcross Nuclear Power Station and Plutonium Plant, 269*
 — at Conversazione of Institution of Civil Engineers, 12
 — of Dounreay Fast Breeder Nuclear Reactor at Levant Fair (Bari), 348
 — Engineer Exhibition, Note on, 288
 — Experiments on VTOL and STOL Aircraft by National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, 378*
 — Heating System, Small-Bore Oil-Fired, 493
 — Hull, of Underwater Oil Tankers Under Test, 738*
 — I-Beams, Experiments on, 112*
 — of Induced-Draught Cooling Tower with "All Film Flow" Packing (Film Cooling Towers (1925), Ltd.), 332
 — of Lips de Schelde Controllable-Pitch Propeller (Controllable Pitch Propeller Co.), 264
 — Mathematical, for Prototype Trials, by Dr. G. Morris, 41*
 — of Nuclear Power Station for Rheinisch-Westfälische Elektrizität (A.M.F.-Mitchell), 124*
 — of Nuclear Power Station for Russia, Projected, 200-MW, 668*
 — of Nuclear Power Station for South of Scotland Electricity Board at "Het Atoom" Exhibition, 124*
 — of Nuclear Reactor at Berkeley Power Station (John Thompson, Ltd.), 269
 — of Nuclear Reactor in Ship's Hull (Pametrada), 699*
 — Reliability, and Poisson Distribution, Equivalence of, 43
 — Rocket, Free-Flight, Use of, for Experimental Purposes, 468*
 — Ship, in Glasgow Art Gallery and Museum, Catalogue of (Review), 754
 — of Underwater Oil Tankers Under Test, 738*
 — of Steam-Raising Tower or Heat Exchanger for Calder Hall and Chapelcross Nuclear Power Stations (Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd.), 269*
 — Tests on River and Estuary Configurations, at Institute of Technology Stockholm, 377
 — for Wind-Loading Study on Roofs, 559*
 — of Wind Tunnel, Mach 2.8, at Royal Aircraft Establishment (Bedford), 53*
 Moderator, Carbon, Fluidised-Fuel Nuclear Reactor with, 730
 — Graphite, Design of, Patents on, 636*
 — Dimensional Instability of, 637*
 — Fixing Overall Dimensions of, 637
 — Neutron Losses in, 637
 — Patents on, 506
 — Structure, Multiple Functions of, 636
 — Structure, Neutron Streaming in, Limitation of, 638
 — Structure, Stability of, 637*
 Modern Acoustics, Ltd., Comprehensive Range of Electrical Plugs and Sockets with Patent Contacts, 807*
 Modern Wheel Drive, Ltd., Exhibits at Engineering Exhibition, 265; Marine Epicycle Reverse and Reverse Production Oil-Operated Gearboxes (Trade Publication), 783
 Modular Concrete Co., Ltd., Cluster Block of Maisonnets at Bethnal Green, 753
 Moisture Removal from Gas Passing Through Pipe, Gratings for (Knitted Mesh Manufacturing Co.), 151
 — Soil, Measurement of, Field Experience with Neutron-Scattering Method, by G. L. Stewart, and S. A. Taylor, 413
 Moldex of Melbourne, Acquisition of, by Lines Bros., 772
 "Mole," Earth-Boring (Centromor (Warsaw)), 120*
 Molecular Spectroscopy, Journal of, New Publication, 243
 Molybdenum Disulphide Bonded Coatings, 645
 — Lubricants, "Molykote" (Trade Publication), 821
 "Molykote" Molybdenum Disulphide Lubricants (Trade Publication), 821
 "Mo-Max Cobalt" High-Speed Ground Tool-Bits (Cleveland Twist Drill (G.B.), Ltd.), 634
 "Mo-Max" High Speed Ground Tool-Bits (Cleveland Twist Drill (G.B.), Ltd.), 634
 Moment Distribution Around a Small Circular Hole in Laterally-Loaded Plates, by Dr. R. Hicks, 175
 Monazite Ore, Recovery of Thorium from, 559
 Monckton of Brencley, Viscount, on Who Pays for Research? 649
 Monetary Fund, European, Suggested Formation of, 363
 — International, Activities of, 71; Annual Meeting, 427; Examination of Proposal to Act as Bank, 685
 Monitor Roofs in Factory Buildings, 658*
 Monitoring Equipment in Gas-Cooled Nuclear Reactors, 636
 Monk, A., & Co., Ltd., New Bays at Superheater Co., Ltd., 602
 Mono Group, Exhibits at Engineering Exhibition, 334
 Mono Pumps, Ltd., Exhibits at Engineering Exhibition, 334; "Kwikleen K63" Hygienic Pump for Food Products, 334*
 Monographs on Aeronautical Sciences and Controlled Flight, International Series of (Pergamon Press), 755
 Monoplane. See *Aeronautics*
 Monoway Valves for Pressures up to 3,000 lb. per sq. in. (Dewrance & Co., Ltd.), 333
 Monsanto Chemicals, Ltd., New Plant Near Fawley, 200; Annual Report, 295; Decentralisation of Activities, 338
 Monsanto Chemicals (Aust.), Ltd., Successful Suggestion Scheme, 672
 Monte Carlo Mathematical-Statistical Method for Studying Physical Phenomena, 125
 Montford Bridge, 163*
 Montreal, Bank of, Remarks on Canada's Trade Outlook by President of, 752
 Moon-God with Double-Cubit Rod and a Land-Measuring Cord, 418*
 — North-East Quadrant of, in Last Quarter, 643*
 — Reaching and Encircling, 642*
 — Rocket, Man-Carrying, Discussion on, 100
 — Russian Scientists' Ideas on, 243
 — Satellites, Accuracy of, by H. A. Lieske, 485
 — See also *Lunar*
 Moore, A. C. C., on Production Economies Achieved by Variety Reduction and Standardisation, 427
 Moore, Dr. P. T., on Welding Problems in Heavy Chemical Industry, 11
 Moore, P. W. J., on Ignition of Primary Explosives by Electric Discharges, 141
 Moore, R. V., on Nuclear Propulsion of Ships, 698
 "Mopump" Pumps for Molten Metals and Salts (Rhodes, Brydon & Youatt, Ltd.), 522*
 Morgan Crucible Co., Ltd., Brimor High-Temperature Cements (Brochure), 181; Furnaces for Aluminium Die-Casting Trade, 204*; "Brimor" High-Temperature Cements (Trade Publication), 625
 Morgan, I. G., on Continuous Thickness Measuring of Thin, Soft Sheet and Film, 631*
 Morgan, Gen. Sir W., Remarks on Position and Prospects of Gloucester Carriage, 454
 Moriarty (Inspector of Taxes) v. Evans Medical Supplies, Ltd., 743
 Morocco, Mineral Resources in, 771*
 Morphy-Richards, Ltd., Position and Prospects of, 581
 Morris Ashby, Ltd., "Gilsulate" Insulation and Protection for Hot Underground Pipes, 316
 Morris, Dr. G., on Testing the Reliability of Complicated Machines, 41*
 Morris, H., Ltd., Passenger Lifts for Jodrell Bank Radio Telescope, 37
 Morris Motors, Ltd., 37-h.p. Three-Cylinder "Nuffield Universal Three" Tractor, 741*
 Mortgages, House, and Inflation, Remarks on, by W. K. Logan, 128
 Mortimer Engineering Co., "Ravensburg" Face Copying Lathe, 681*
 Moscow, Industrial Exhibition, 323*, 324*, 356*; Pavilion of Mechanical Engineering, 323*
 — Panoramic View of, 323*
 — St. Basil Cathedral, 354*
 — University, 483*
 Moss Gear Co., Ltd., Exhibits at Engineering Exhibition, 265
 Motivation Research, Application to Study of Buying Habits, 558
 Motor, Air, for Aircraft (Wade Engineering, Ltd.), 332
 — Car Air Lift to Europe, Statistics for, 27
 — Auto Union 600, 519*
 — Berkeley Coupe, 519*
 — "Bianchina" (Fiat Motor Co.), 519*
 — B.M.W. "600," 391*; 519*
 — "Caravan" (Opel), 573*
 — and Chassis Production in Western Europe, 589*
 — Citroën Transmission Systems, 477
 — Clutch, Centrifugal, Newton, Use of by Ford Motor Co., Ltd., 573
 — Clutch, Electromagnetic Powder (Smiths), 573*
 — "Cresta" (Vauxhall Motors, Ltd.), 572*
 — "4 C.V." (Regie National des Usines Renault), 589
 — "Dauphine" (Regie National des Usines Renault), 589
 — "Dauphine" (Renault), 476*
 — Design Trends, by G. Wilkins, 572*
 — Drive, Hydro-Kinetic, "Teramala" (Ferguson), 573
 — Drive, Hydrostatic, 572
 — Drive, "Transfluide" (Renault), 573
 — "DS19" (Citroën Cars, Ltd.), 572*
 — Edsel (Ford Group), 357, 573*
 — Engines. See *Engines, Petrol*
 — Engineers. See *Mechanical Engineers Institution of Automobile Division*
 — and Environment, by G. Wilkins, 286
 — Exports to United States, 831
 — Exports from Western Europe, 589*
 — "Fiat 500," 519; Description of, 95*
 — "Fregate" (Regie National Des Usines Renault), 589
 — Front-Drive, Four-Stroke, Goggomobil, 391
 — GAZ M21, "Volga," 324*
 — "Gazelle" (Singer Motors, Ltd.), 572*
 — "Goggomobil 600," 519*
 — "Hawk" (Humber, Ltd.), 572*
 — Import Duties in Western Europe, 590*
 — Industry, British, Overseas Investment in, Discussion in Parliament on, 223
 — Industry, Effect of Free Trade Area on, 590
 — Industry, Export-Trade Statistics, 147
 — Industry, French, Position and Prospects of, by G. Wilkins, 476*
 Motor Car Industry, German, Activities in, 286*
 — Industry, Italy, Expansion of Coach-building Facilities, 674*
 — Industry, Japan, 421
 — Industry, Prospects of, by Sir W. Rootes, 147
 — Industry, Rationalisation in, 357
 — Industry, United States, New Policy Against Road Accidents, 338
 — Industry. See also *Motor Industry; Motor-Vehicle Industry*
 — Lloyd 600 c.c., 2-cylinder, 519*
 — Mascot on Mercedes Benz, 573*
 — Mercedes-Benz, Improvements to, 286*
 — Mercedes-Benz 300, Improvements to, 286*
 — Miniature, by G. Wilkins, 518*
 — Miniature, "Alexander" 600 c.c., Improvements to (Lloyd), 287*
 — Miniature, 4-Seater, "Janus," Improvements to (Zundapp), 287*
 — Miniature. See also *Motor Car, Small*
 — Olympia Rekord, Improved Design of (Opel), 391*
 — Open, European, Decision to Import, by General Motor Corp., 40
 — "Porsche 1600," 391*
 — "Prince," (N.S.U.), 391*, 518*
 — Production by Regie National des Usines Renault, 589*
 — Racing, *Le Mans*, Cinema Film on, 821
 — Riley "Two-Point-Six" (British Motor Corp.), 357
 — in Russia, Size of, 410
 — Safety Belts for, Report on, 729*
 — Saloon, Karmann Khia (Volkswagen), 391*
 — Sedan, "Tyopet Crown," 421
 — Servicing Guide to, by A. J. K. Moss (Book), 687
 — "Silver Cloud," to Meet Needs of Busy Executive (Rolls-Royce, Ltd.), 416
 — Six-Cylinder (Vauxhall Motors, Ltd.), 477*
 — Small, Comparison of British and Continental, 590
 — Small, "One-Point-Five" (Riley), 580*
 — Small, Production by Citroën Cars, Ltd., 590
 — Small, Production by Fiat, 590
 — Small, Production by Volkswagen, G.m.b.H., 590
 — Small. See also *Motor Car, Miniature*
 — Sports, Evolution of, 449. See *LETTER*, 550
 — "Taurus 17M" (Ford), 391*
 — with Three-Cylinder Engine, Auto-Union "1000," 391
 — Three-Wheeled, Open, Plastics-Bodied (Coronet Cars, Ltd.), 146*
 — "Tiger" (F.M.R.), 519*
 — Transmission, Automatic, Design Trends, by G. Wilkins, 572*
 — Transmission, Development in France, 476*
 — Transmission, Semi-Automatic, "Transfluide," Control Gear for, 476*
 — Two-Stroke, Two-Cylinder, D.K.W., 391 in United States. Trend to Smaller, 40
 — Vauxhall, European, Decision to Import, by General Motor Corp., 40
 — "Velox," Prototype of (Vauxhall Motors, Ltd.), 477*
 — "Vespa," 476, 518*
 — Volkswagen, Improvements to, 286
 — Zundapp Janus, 519*
 — See also *Automobile Engineering; Motor Vehicles; Motor Cycles*
 — Carriages, Railway. See *Carriages*
 — Disc (Limit Engineering Group, Ltd.), 426*
 — Electric, Alternating-Current, Coiler, and Main, for Foil Rolling Mills of Venesta, Ltd. (Laurence Scott & Electromotors, Ltd.), 502*
 — for Cauldon Low Cement Works, 537
 — Controllers, for Jodrell Bank Radio Telescope (Brush Electrical Engineering Co., Ltd.), 36
 — Explosion-Proof (Newman Industries), 568
 — Direct-Current, for Jodrell Bank Radio Telescope (Brush Electrical Engineering Co., Ltd.), 36
 — Flame-Proof, for Mining Conditions (Trade Publication), 149
 — Gearing Units (Trade Publication), 499
 — Induction, Application of Equivalent Circuits to, by D. J. Rowley, 405*
 — Induction, Squirrel-Cage, Use in Glandless Circulating-Water Pump (Hayward Tyler & Co., Ltd.), 151*
 — Induction, "Trislot" (Trade Publication), 403
 — Manufacture of (Trade Publication), 213
 — Starters for (Trade Publication), 148
 — Synchronous, for Air Compressors for 2.8 Mach Wind Tunnel at Royal Aircraft Establishment (Bedford), 56
 — Traction, for Railway Rolling Stock, Manufacture of, at Dudley Works of General Electric Co., Ltd., 828*
 — Industry, Control of, Discussion in Parliament on, 159
 — Position and Prospects of, 614
 — Research Association, Hydrostatic Motor-Car Drive, 572
 — See also *Motor-Car Industry; Motor-Vehicle Industry*
 — Internal-Combustion. See *Aeronautics; Engines; Motor Cars; Tractors*
 — Lorries. See *Motor Vehicles*
 Motor Manufacturers & Traders, Ltd., Society of, Standards of, 51
 — Marine. See *Engines; Marine Propulsion; Motorships*
 — Omnibus and Coach Chassis, "Aberdonian" (Albion Motors, Ltd.), 211*
 — Combination of Battery-Electric and Petrol-Electric Power in, 597*
 — Driver, Hospital Board's Apology to, 448
 — Drivers, Provincial, Wage Increase 160
 — Operatives, London, Rejection of Increased Wage Claim by London Transport Executive, 736
 Motor Omnibus, "Routemaster," C.R.L.4, Adaptation for Green Line Routes, 574*
 — Workers, Provincial, Strike of, 128
 — Paraffin. See *Engines, Oil*
 — Petrol. See *Aeronautics; Engines, Petrol; Motor Cars; Tractors*
 — Show, Frankfurt, Review of, by G. Wilkins, 391*
 — Tractors. See *Tractors*
 — Vehicles, Battery-Electric Combined (with Petrol-Electric, by Dr. D. A. Jones, 596*
 — British, Servicing Guide to, Vol. 4: Cars, Commercial Vehicles, Diesel Engines and Components, by A. J. K. Moss (Book), 687
 — Combining Two Types of Power in, by Dr. D. A. Jones, 596*
 — Commercial, Exports from Western Europe, 589*
 — Commercial, Servicing Guide to, by A. J. K. Moss (Book), 687
 — Commercial, "Thames Trader," New 10/12 and 15 cwt. Range (Ford Motor Co., Ltd.), 574*
 — Components, Servicing Guide to, by A. J. K. Moss (Book), 687
 — Electronic Equipment for Measuring Instantaneous Speed of (Venner Electronics, Ltd.), 729
 — Industry, Japan, 421
 — Industry, Revival of Output in, 72
 — Industry in Russia, 443
 — Industry. See also *Motor-Car Industry; Motor Industry*
 — Lorry, Bulk-Transporter, "Barfitt," (R. Murfit, Ltd.), 357*
 — Lorry, Coal-Delivery, with Automatic Bagging Plant at Rear (Charroll, Ltd.), 146*
 — Metals in (Trade Publication), 821
 — Petrol-Electric Combined with Battery-Electric, by Dr. D. A. Jones, 596*
 — "Pneuride" System of Pneumatic Suspension for (Dunlop Rubber Co., Ltd.), 179*
 — Production, Need for Amalgamation and Rationalisation in, 678
 — Production by Regie National des Usines Renault, 589*
 — with Several Driven Wheels, Transmission Wind-Up in, by W. Steeds, J. R. Ellis, and Prof. J. L. Thomson, 348
 — Station Wagon, "Mercury" (Ford Motor Co.), 573*
 — Truck, "MAZ 530" 40-Ton, Incorporating Exhaust-Gas Heating System, 410*
 — Truck, Russian, Designed for Low Temperatures, 410*
 — Wagon for Bulk Delivery of Animal Feeding Stuffs, 95
 — Wagons. See *Motor Vehicles; Tractors*
 Motorisation in Europe, Prospect of, by Sir W. Rootes, 147
 Motorships, "Susan Constant," Two-Stroke Direct Reversing Marine Engines, Type M48M, for, 264
 — Trawler, "Boston Vanguard," 663*
 — See also *Marine Propulsion*
 Motorways, Enhanced Safety of, by Dr. W. H. Glanville and Dr. R. J. Smeed, 667
 Mott, Hay and Anderson, Runcorn-Widnes Road Bridge, 446
 Moulds, Billet, Cleaning *in situ*, Air-Motor Driven Rotating Brush for (Flexible Drives (Gilmans), Ltd.), 361*
 — Release Agents (Trade Publication), 563
 — Moulders, Shortage of Skilled, 748
 Moulding, Plastics, "Radyné," Radio-Frequency Preheaters for (Trade Publication), 307
 — Pressure, of Rainwater, Soil and Flue-Pipe Fittings of Asbestos Cement (Universal Asbestos Manufacturing Co., Ltd.), 429
 — See also *Foundry*
 Moule, W. J., on Electrical Floor Warming, 621*
 Mountford, Sir J., Remarks on Selection of Students for Universities, 832
 Mountings, Anti-Vibration, "Carpet-Type," Studded and Ribbed, for Heavy Machinery (Trade Publication), 213
 — "Cushmount," for Bo-Bo Diesel Locomotive Engines (Metalastik, Ltd.), 266*
 — Engine, for "Fiat 500" Motor-Car, 95*
 — Machine, Anti-Vibration Pads for (Trade Publication), 562
 Mouse and Rocket Incident, Comment on, 768
 "Movigraph" Wall Charts (Trade Publication), 307
 "Mow" Process of Barn Hay-Drying, 369
 Mowat, Col. Sir A. Law, on Position and Prospects of English Car Clothing Co., 134
 Mowing Machines, Grass, Problems of Cutter Car in, 369
 Mowlem, H., & Co., Ltd., Foundations for Rail Tracks for Radio-Star Aerial at Mullard Radio Astronomy Observatory, 186*
 Mowlem (Scotland), Ltd., New Factory of Churchill Gear Machines, Ltd., at Blaydon-on-Tyne, 473*
 Mozart HF10 "Amplifier" (Pye, Ltd.), 317
 "MS30" Echo-Sounder for Open Boat Fishing, 400*
 Mukergie, P. C., on Railways—Goal to Self Sufficiency, 338
 Mullard Ltd., Radio Astronomy Observatory, 185*; Ultrasonic Engraving Tool for Engraving or Drilling Hard Brittle Materials, 332
 Mullard Research Laboratories, Scope of Work at, 464; Infra-Red Image Converter Tube, 464; Development of Airborne Radar System, 464; Experiments on Travelling Wave Tubes, 464; Work on Solid-State Physics and Transistors and Ferrites, 464; Work on Production and Properties of Single-Crystal Ferrites, 464
 "Multimatic Prestic" Dispenser for Sticky Labels (Gordon & Gotch, Ltd.), 152*
 Mulvaney, T. J., History and Work on Rational Method of Estimating Flood Peaks, 374; on Self-Registering Rain and Flood

- Gauges in Observations of Rainfall and Flood Discharges in a Catchment, 375*
- Mulvany, William Thomas, Work on Drainage, 311
- Mu-mesic H Atoms and Deuterium, Cross-Sections for Collisions Between, by Dr. I. C. Percival and Dr. F. Haas, 475
- "Munck" Portable Electric Chain Hoists (Trade Publication), 563
- Municipal Authorities, Government Grants to, Change in System of, 71
- Government, Clerks in, Proposal for Simplification of Grading System, 128
- Finance, White Paper on, 71
- Munitions Industries, Labour in, by P. Inman (Review), 720
- "Muramatic" Automatic Arc Welding Head (Murex Welding Processes, Ltd.), 267*
- Murex Welding Processes, Ltd., "Fortrex 35A" Welding Electrode for Welding Extra Thick Steel Plate, 235; "Muramatic" Automatic Arc Welding Head, 267; Position and Prospects of, 359
- Murfitt, R., Ltd., "Barfitt" Bulk Transport Vehicle, 357*
- Murgatroyd, R. J., on Measurements of Physical Processes Underlying Cloud and Rain Formation, 365
- Murrant, Sir E. H., Remarks on Position and Prospects of Furness Withy, 454
- Murrell, K. F. H., on Human Performance for Engineering Designers, 194*, 247*, 308*, 344*, 438*. See LETTERS, 453, 740. See also 417
- Museum and Art Gallery, Glasgow, Catalogue of Ship Models in (Review), 754
- British, Catalogue of, 783
- Kelvingrove, Catalogue of Ship Models in (Review), 754
- Science: First Hundred Years (Review), 306
- Machine-Tool Display at, Plain Words on, 514
- Public Lectures, Comment on, 448
- Seismology, Geophysics Handbook No. 1, by J. Wartnaby (Review), 530
- Music, Effect in Office and Factory, 320
- Myrdal, G., on Power for Underdeveloped Countries, 20; on Capital Available for Power for Underdeveloped Countries, 21
- N**
- NABARRO, G., Bill on Structural Insulation of New Buildings, 138*
- "Nadella" Needle Bushes (Trade Publication), 821
- NALGO. See *National and Local Government Officers' Association*
- Naphthas, Hydro-Refining of, 205
- Naphthadag for Electrically Conductive Postage Stamps, 408
- Napier, D., & Son, Ltd., Formation of Napier Engines, Inc., in Washington, D.C., 232; Contract with R.E.A.L. S.A. Transportes Aereos for Conversion of "Convair 340" Airliners to "Eland" Propeller-Turbine Engines, 283*; "Double Scorpion" Rocket Engine, 292*. See also 295; *This is Napier*, House Magazine, 531; "Eland" Turbo-Propeller Engines for "Convair" Airliners, 710
- Napier Engines, Inc., Formation and Objects of, 232
- Naples-Milan, "Autostrada of the Sun" New Highway, 511
- Nash & Thompson, Ltd., E.M.C. Mk 1 Electromagnetic Computer, 528*
- National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics. See *Aeronautics, National Advisory Committee for under Aeronautics*
- Anti-Corrosion Week, 230
- Book League, Literature Guide on History of Flying, by C. H. Gibbs-Smith, 279
- Central Library, Decrease in Annual Return Figures, 687
- Coal Board, Increase in Coal Prices, 7; Coal Dust Precipitators at Phurnacite Plant at Aberaman (Simon-Carves, Ltd.), 13; Capital Investment in Coal Industry, 63; Off-Shore Boring for Coal, 136*; Position and Prospects of Coal Supplies, 199; Decline in Effort at Coal Face, 199; Training of Colliery Managers, 363; Experiments in Underground Gasification of Coal, 367; Chairman's Remarks on Dangers of Absenteeism, 384; Diesel-Electric Portable Winding Engine for Mine Rescue Equipment, 617*; Comment on Status and Policy of, 710; Work on Underground Gasification of Coal, 671*
- College for Heating, Ventilating, Refrigeration and Fan Engineering. See *Heating, Ventilating, Refrigeration and Fan Engineering, National College for*
- National Company for Oil Exploration and Exploitation in Algeria, Activities of, 771
- Council for Technological Awards. See *Technological*
- Dock Labour Board, Annual Report, 64
- Economy, Statistics Relating to, 799
- Federation of Building Trades Employers, United Kingdom. See *Building Trades Employers*
- National Gas & Oil Engine Co., Ltd., Free-Piston Gasifier, 296*; 6-Cylinder NM Series Horizontal or Vertical Diesel Engines, 297*
- Health Service. See *Health Service*
- Income and Expenditure (1957), 363
- Industrial Fuel Efficiency Service. See *Fuel Efficiency Service*
- Institute of Economic and Social Research. See *Economic and Social Research, National Institute of*
- Institute for Research in Nuclear Science. See *Nuclear Science*
- Insurance Act (1957), 192
- and Local Government Officers' Association (NALGO), Overtime Cessation Action Against Government's Veto on 3 per cent Wage Increase, 672
- Physical Laboratory, Direction of Research
- Establishments (Book), 119; Precision Comparator for Small Cylinders, by Dr. J. C. Evans and W. F. Atkins, 182*; Comparator for Automatically Measuring Pitch Errors of Fir-tree Root Serrations in Gas-Turbine Discs, 374*; Modern Computing Methods (Book), 498; Tests on Bursting Strength of Glass Discs, by P. L. Thorpe and D. Dawson, 591*; Continuous Thickness Measuring of Thin, Soft Sheet and Film, by Dr. J. C. Evans, I. G. Morgan, B. S. W. Mann, and F. C. P. Mason, 631*; Current-Rating Tests on Double-angle Section Copper Conductors, 823*
- National Research Corp., Agreement with Wild-Barfield Electric Furnaces, Ltd., to Manufacture Vacuum-Melting and Vacuum Heat-Treatment and Analysing Equipment, 18*
- Council of Canada. See *Canada*
- National Research Development Corporation, Activities of, 751
- Safety Congress, Address by J. E. Simon on Safety in the Home, 556
- Service Acts, 1948-1955 (Pamphlet), 96
- Comment on Liability for, 96
- Exemption for Science and Technology Graduates Undertaking Further Education, Discussion in Parliament on, 703
- Smoke Abatement Society. See *Smoke Abatement Society*
- Society of Operative Printers and Assistants. See *Printers, Operative, and Assistants, National Society of under Labour*
- National Teleprinter (1955) Ltd., "Telewriter" Teleprinter System, 66
- Union of General and Municipal Workers. See *General and Municipal Workers, National Union of, under Labour*
- of Manufacturers. See *Manufacturers, National Union of*
- of Students. See *Students under Education*
- Nationalisation in Italy, Note on, 682
- Labour Party Pamphlet "Public Enterprise" on, 103
- Nationalised Industry, Increase in Salaries in, 96
- NATSOPA. See *Printers, Operative, and Assistants, National Society of, under Labour*
- Natural Gas, Exploitation of, in Scotland and North Staffordshire, 728
- Industry in Canada, Survey of, 199
- "Nautilus" Nuclear-Powered Submarine, Corrosion in, 571
- Naval Aeronautics. See *Aeronautics*
- Air Department, Work of, at Royal Aircraft Establishment, Bedford, 53
- Naval Architects, Institution of:**
- Summer Meeting at Bristol:*
- Ship Design, by L. Dunn, Comment on, 65
- Papers of William Froude (Addition to), 279
- Naval Architects and Marine Engineers, American Society of, Note on Journal of Ship Research, 83; Fluidised-Fuel Nuclear Reactors for Nuclear Merchant Ships, by C. B. Ellis, 730*
- and Marine Engineers, Education and Training of, 563
- Architecture. See also *Warships*
- Construction. See also *Warships*
- Engineers, American Society of, Successful Business Executive, by L. Spencer, 399
- Engineering College, Royal (H.M.S. "Thunderer"), Discussion in Parliament on Future of, 93
- Ordnance Laboratory, United States. See *United States*
- Research, Development and Production Work at Royal Ordnance Factories, Discussion in Parliament on, 735
- Warfare. See *Warships*
- See also *Warships*
- Navigating Equipment, "Navigator" and "Decometer" for "Boston Vanguard" Motor Trawler (Decca), 663
- Navigation, Aerial. See *Aeronautics*
- Congress, International, Remarks by H.R.H. Duke of Edinburgh at, 59
- Possible Uses of Earth Satellites in, 486*
- System for Aircraft, Doppler, 261*
- Long-Range, for Separating Aircraft at Airports, 63
- Navigator, Doppler, Type AD.2300, for Commercial Aircraft (Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd.), 80
- "Navigator," Navigating Equipment for "Boston Vanguard" Motor Trawler (Decca), 663
- Navvy. See *Excavator*
- Navy, British. See *H.M. under Warships*
- Royal, Formation of Royal Naval Reserve, 800
- Training for Hardship, by Sub-Lt. M. K. Matthews, R.N., 706*
- United States. See *United States* and under *Warships*
- See also *Naval; Warships*
- Nebraska, Sodium-Cooled, Graphite-Moderated 75-MW Nuclear Reactor at Hallam, 730
- Necchi, V., S.p.A., Manufacture of Sewing Machines in Free Trade Area, 233, 453
- Needle Bushes, "Nadella" (Trade Publication), 821
- Neelands, A. R., Remarks on Position and Prospects of Cementation Co., 806
- Neill, J., & Co. (Sheffield), Ltd., "Eclipse" Permanent Magnets for Television Receivers (Trade Publication), 531*; Semi-Columnar "Alcomax" (Trade Publication), 531
- Nelson, Sir G., Opening Remarks at Summer Meeting at Cambridge of Institution of Mechanical Engineers, 68; Presidential Address to Institution of Mechanical Engineers, 513. See also 544, 622
- Nelson, H. G., Remarks on Hinkley Point Nuclear Power Station, 382
- Neptune Nuclear Reactor, Approaching Criticality, 475; Description of 669
- NERO Nuclear Reactor, 253*; Studies on, 254*
- Netherlands, Ensilage Methods in, 568*
- Exports of Radio, Radar and Television Equipment, 526*
- and Free Trade Area, Note on, 327
- See also *Dutch*
- Network Analyser, Work on, at Electrical Research Association Laboratories, 94*
- in Electrical Communication and Other Fields, Theory of, by F. E. Rogers (Review), 180. See LETTERS, 325, 357
- Neutron Continuous Slowing-Down, Fermi Age Model of, 814*
- Cycle in Infinite System, 756*
- Delayed, Emitters of, Work on, at Argonne National Laboratory, 255
- Diffusion, 758*
- Emission in High Current Discharges, by Dr. H. A. B. Bodin and Dr. J. A. Reynolds, 474*, 538*
- Energy, Variation of η with, 726*
- Flux, Meaning of, 756*
- Flux Spectra, 726*
- Losses in Graphite Moderator, 637
- Interactions: Mean Free Path, 756*
- with Nuclei, 756*
- Multiplication of, in Infinite System, 756*
- Nucleus Interactions, 724*
- Number Produced per Fission, 726*
- Physics of Homogeneous Graphite Research Nuclear Reactor, 731
- Reactor Period of, 756*
- Scattering Method of Measuring Soil Moisture, Field Experience with, by G. L. Stewart and S. A. Taylor, 413
- Slowing-Down of, 785*
- Source Tubes for Starting up Nuclear Reactors (Talbot Stead Tube Co., Ltd.), 412
- Spectra, Counters for Measurement of, 254
- Streaming in Graphite Moderator Structure, Limitation of, 638
- Structure of, Studies on, 764
- Neville, G. E., & Sons, Ltd., Dumper of 10 cub. yard Capacity, with Aluminium-Alloy Body, 713*
- Neville, J. C., Ltd., Roll Ruler for Drawing Parallel Lines, 818
- New Conveyor Co., Ltd., Slat-Conveyor at Slough, Paint Warehouse of Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., 62
- New Zealand, Rongotai Airport, Microwave Radio Link for, 585*
- Newall Group Sales, Ltd., Automatic-Indexing Rotary Table, 151*; New Premises at Peterborough for Handling Secondhand Machines, 211; "U/HAC" Automatic Grinding Machine for Crankshaft Journals and Crankpins, 742*; "A/HAC" Automatic Grinding Machine for Crankpins, 742
- Newalls Insulation Co., Ltd., Model of Chapelcross Nuclear Power Station and Plutonium Plant, 269*
- Newell, J. F., on Disposal of Radioactive Wastes, 793
- Newington, Railway Construction Work at, for Electrification of Lines to Kent Coast, 766*
- Newitt, D. M., on Crankcase Explosions in Marine Engines, 303
- Newman Industries, Explosion-Proof Motors, 568
- Newman Spinney, Work on Underground Gasification of Coal at, 761*
- Newton Brothers (Derby), Ltd., Voltage Regulator for Armfield L.D.C. 10-kW Water-Driven Direct-Current "Micro-Set" Generator, 26
- Newton Centrifugal Motor Clutch, Use of, by Ford Motor Co., Ltd., 573
- Newton Chambers & Co., Ltd., Hydro-Refining of Coal-Tar Products, 205
- Newton Photographic Services, Ltd., Change of Trading Policy, 783
- Ney, Dr. E., on Cosmic Particle, 220
- Nicholas, R., Remarks on Elimination of Long-Term Parker from Business and Shopping Areas, 667
- Nickel and High-Nickel Alloys for Chemical Industry, Welding of, Developments in, by J. Hinde, 11
- Industry, Position of, 281, 806
- Iron Magnetic Strip for Telephone Systems, 497
- Phosphorus Plating, "Kanigen" (Albright & Wilson (Manufacturing), Ltd.), 358
- Prices, 806
- Nickols, L. W., Comparator for Automatically Measuring Pitch Errors of Fir-Tree Root Serrations in Gas-Turbine Discs, 372*
- Nield, B. J., on Intercrystalline Cracking during Creep, 423
- Night Watchman, Court of Appeal's Ruling on, 96
- "Nimocast" High-Temperature Casting Alloys (Henry Wiggin & Co., Ltd.), 327
- "Nimonic 75" Blades for Stator of Mark TE 300-kW Gas Turbine (Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd.), 315*
- "Nimonic 90" Blades for Mark TE 300-kW Gas-Turbine (Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd.), 315*
- Nipkow, Early Work on Television, 546
- Nissan Automobile Co., Motor Car Export Trade, 421
- Nitrile Rubbers, "Hycar," Properties and Uses of (British Geon, Ltd.), 202*; (Trade Publication), 625
- Oil and Abrasion-Resisting, Properties and Uses of, by S. E. Bolam, 202*
- Oil Seals and Gaskets Moulded from, 203*
- Permeability of, to Gases, 204*
- Textile Spinning Cots Manufactured from (Armstrong Cork Co., Ltd.), 203*
- Nixon, F., on Graduate and Professional Engineering, 479
- Nkata Bay Port, "Uniflote" Landing Stage for (Thomas Storey (Engineers), Ltd.), 351*
- NM Series 6-cylinder Horizontal or Vertical Diesel Engines (National Gas & Oil Engine Co., Ltd.), 297*
- "Noflote" Level Control (Evershed & Vignoles, Ltd.), 178*
- Noise Characteristics of Fans, Acoustics Laboratory for Investigation of (Keith Blackman, Ltd.), 696*
- Damaging Effect of, 346
- Effect on Communication, 346
- on Efficiency, 346
- Generating Circuits in Helicopter Flight Simulator, 501
- Personal Protection Methods, 346
- and Vibration of Mechanisms and Machines, by Dr. A. J. King, 103, 261, 677. See also Vol. 183. See LETTER, 70, 165, 166, 550
- Non-Conducting Coverings. See *Heat Insulation*
- Destructive Testing, British National Committee for, Formation of, 150
- Testing, 250-kV Constant-Potential Fluoroscopic and Radiographic Unit for (Marconi Instruments, Ltd.), 107*
- Testing, Physics of (Book), 595
- Ferrous Materials, Tapping Attachment for (Headland Engineering Developments, Ltd.), 139
- Ferrous Metals. See *Metals: Metallurgy*
- Industrial Employment, Health, Welfare and Safety in, and Hours of Employment of Juveniles, Committee of Inquiry into, Plea for Implementation of Recommendations of, 31
- Noonan, E. C., on Energy Requirements for Ignition of Seven Solid Explosives, 141
- Noral Aluminium Alloy for 10 cub. yard Capacity Dumper (Northern Aluminium Co., Ltd.), 713*
- Sheet and Sections, Portable Crevasse Bridge Built from (Northern Aluminium Co., Ltd.), 227*
- Norcros, Ltd., Formation and Objectives of, 517
- Nordberg Manufacturing Co., Ltd., Crushers for Caudon Low Cement Works, 535; "Symons" Screens for Caudon Low Cement Works, 535*
- North American Aviation, Neutron Physics of Homogeneous Graphite Research Nuclear Reactor, 731
- Atlantic Treaty Organisation, Advisory Group for Aeronautical Research and Development, Combustion Researches and Reviews, 1957 (Book), 279
- North British Locomotive Co., Ltd., M.A.N. Type Diesel Engine for Main-Line Locomotives, 297*; Voith-North British Hydraulic Transmission Unit for Diesel Locomotives, 297; "D600" Diesel-Hydraulic Locomotive for British Railways, 710, 773. See LETTER, 773; Details of Current Orders for Diesel-Hydraulic Locomotives, 710; Position and Prospects of, 710
- Eastern Gas Board. See *Gas Board*
- of England Institute of Mining and Mechanical Engineers. See *Mining and Mechanical Engineers, North of England Institute of*
- North-Holland Publishing Co., *White Dwarfs*, Note on, 755
- North, J., & Sons, Association with Jomac, Inc., 614
- of Scotland Hydro-Electric Board. See *Scotland, North of*
- North Staffordshire. See *Staffordshire*
- Northeast Airlines of America, Decision to Delay Reception of "Britannia" Aircraft, 422
- Northern Aluminium Co., Ltd., New Range of Accessories for Aluminium Electric Conductors on Overhead Transmission Lines, 142*; Portable Crevasse Bridge Built from Noral Sheet and Sections, 227*; Production of Wide Aluminium-Alloy Plate for Shipbuilding Purposes, 329; Welded Aluminium Trawler Hatch Cover, 329*
- Foot for Measuring Land, 420
- Ireland, Economic Problems of, 743
- Increased Industrial Output in, 743
- Progress of Rural Electrification in, 198
- Unemployment in, 743
- Rhodesia. See *Rhodesia*
- Norton High-Pressure Plunger Pump for High-Pressure Hydraulic Power Pack (W. H. Marley & Co., Ltd.), 299
- Norwegian Concrete Association. See *Concrete Association*
- Institute for Atomic Energy, Agreement with United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority on Halden Nuclear Reactor Project, 255
- Society of Engineers. See *Engineers, Norwegian Society of*
- Nostalgia, Plain Words on, 322
- Notices of Meetings, 30, 95, 155, 220, 255, 285, 316, 351, 382, 415, 511, 534, 575, 606, 638, 670, 702, 734, 765, 798, 830
- Nottingham University, Fatigue Tests on Mild Steel, 238*
- Novy, H. J., on Managerial Significance of Research, 649
- Now and Then, 100th Number of Journal, 755
- Nozzle, Hypersonic, Water-Cooled, Variable Mach Number, Test Section and Diffuser at California Institute of Technology, 431*
- Injector, and Holder, "U" Size, Water-Cooled (C.A.V., Ltd.), 377*
- Rings for Small Radial-Flow Turbochargers, 532*
- Welding, Spatter Pick-Up on Silicone Compound for Obviating (Union Carbide International Co.), 472
- "Nozlejector" Disc-Type Centrifuge for High-Viscosity Fuel Oils (Sharples Centrifuges, Ltd.), 330
- N.S.U. "Prince" Motor Car, 391*, 518*
- Nuclear Achievements, Russian, Cinema Film on, 158
- Congress (1958), Preliminary Announcement, 219
- Energy in Britain, Survey, 700*
- Conference, British, Admittance of Institute of Fuel to Membership of, 613
- Dictionary of, 657

- Nuclear Energy, Direct Conversion into Electricity, Uranium Plasma Nuclear Reactor for, 446*
- Engineering, Marine, and Welding Exhibition. See *Engineering*
 - in France, Review of, 188*
 - Heating by, by R. Cadiergues, 47
 - Inter-American Symposium on Peaceful Application of Nature of Reactor Technology and Reactor Development, by A. M. Weinberg, 604*
 - Materials Technology in, 60*
 - Sources and Applications of, 366*
 - Trade Associations' Conference, Exhibition for Geneva Conference on Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy, 669
 - World, by T. Reis (Book), 563
 - See also *Nuclear Power and Atomic Engineering*, Broad Scope of, 263
 - Materials for, Conference on, 90
 - Welding in, by Sir J. Cockcroft, 584
- Fission and Maxwellian Thermal Spectra, 726*
- Number of Neutrons Produced by, 726*
 - Phenomenon of, 724*
 - Prospects of, Comment on, 263
 - Reactions, Review of, 611
- Fuel Cartridges in Gas-Cooled Nuclear Reactors, 636
- Ceramic, 827
 - Ceramic, Thermal-Breeder Nuclear Reactor with, 253
 - Ceramic, Trend in Development of, 253
 - Cermet, Trend in Development of, 253
 - Charging and Discharging in Marine Nuclear Reactors, 699
 - Cycles, Conference on, Preliminary Notice, 731
 - Element Fabrication, Conference on, 759*
 - Elements, Metallic Slurry Systems, 827
 - Elements Permitting Escape of Gases, 731
 - Elements, Radiography of, 61
 - Element, Ribbon-Type, Uranium-Zirconium Alloy, Cycling Tests on, 731
 - Elements, Safety Precautions in Processing, 61
 - Elements, Twisted-Ribbon, 731
 - Enriched, in American and Soviet Reactor Programmes, 414
 - Enrichment of, for Marine Propulsion, 444
 - Fluorides as, 604
 - Future Development in Use of, by Sir J. Cockcroft, 413
 - Processing Plant Proposed for Europe, 157
 - Re-Cycling, Pyrometallurgical Processes for, Work on, by Atomics International and Argonne National Laboratory, 255
 - Uranium-Plutonium Combination, for Heavy-Water-Moderated Reactor, 827
- Fusion, Cold, Comments on, 764
- Direct Production of Electricity by, 156
 - as Possible Source of Power, by J. D. Lawson, 347*
 - Reactions, Review of, 611
 - Research Progress of Texas Atomic Energy Research Foundation, 156
 - as Space Flight Propulsion System, 802*
- Nuclear Graphite, Ltd., Activities and Constitution of, 700
- Induced Gas, Structural Effects in Solids of, by Dr. R. S. Barnes and Dr. A. T. Churchman, 90
- Marine Propulsion. See *Marine Propulsion*
- Propulsion Panel, Joint, Formation of, 307; Nuclear Propulsion of Ships, by Sir C. Hinton and R. V. Moore, 698; Journal of, Comment on, 821
- Materials, Transporting, Safety Limits for, Proposed Regulations by United States Atomic Energy Commission, 794
- Matter Fluctuation, by Academician D. I. Blokhintsev, 763
- Physics, Bibliography on, 817
- Power, Application of, to Electricity Supply System of Great Britain, 366
- in Australia, by Prof. J. P. Baxter, 318, 319
- Centrifugal Uranium Separation Process, 414
- Engineering, Course on, at South-East London Technical College, 29
 - Future of, by Dr. J. V. Dunworth, 730*
 - Impact on Engineering, 263
 - Need for, in Countries of European Coal and Steel Community, 777
 - Organisations and Firms in United Kingdom Concerned with, 700*
 - Plant, for Carolina, Proposed (Carolinas Virginia Nuclear Power Associates, Inc.), 413
- Nuclear Power Plant Co., Ltd., Nuclear Power Station for Italy, 699; Activities and Constitution of, 700
- Plant Fuelled with Natural Uranium, Proposal for by Florida Nuclear Power Group, 217
 - Plant, Gas-Cooled, Graphite-Moderated, Natural-Uranium, 40-MW. Proposed, for United States Atomic Energy Commission, 413
 - Plant, 75-MW, at Hallam, Nebraska, 730
 - Plant, Mersey, Michigan, Increase in Construction Price of, 446
 - Plants in Russia, Experimental (Projects 3, 4, 5 and 6), 283
 - Programme of Australia, 318, 319
 - Programme, Decrease in Investments in, 605
 - Programme, Discussion in Parliament on, 158
 - Programme of Russia, Discussion on, 668*
 - Projects in United States, 217
 - Russian Programme, 283,* 410
 - Station, Berkeley, Progress of, 28*; Visit of K. Uda to, 28; Lubricants for (Wakefield-Dick Industrial Oils, Ltd.), 158; Model of No. 1 Reactor at (John Thompson, Ltd.), 269; Construction Work, 366*; Civil Construction at, 504*; Heat Exchangers, 505; Reactor Pressure Vessel, 505*
- Nuclear Power Station, Bradwell, Contract for Reactor Components for (Talbot Stead Tube Co., Ltd.), 125
- Stations, British Exhibits on, at Levant Fair (Bari), 348
 - Station, Calder Hall, Model of 80-ft. Steam-Raising Tower or Heat Exchanger for (Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd.), 269*; Remarks on, by Sir C. Hinton, 290; Full-Way Valve for (Davey, Paxman & Co., Ltd.), 348; Model of, at Levant Fair (Bari), 348; Cinema Film on Construction of, 476
 - Station, Chapelcross, Contract for Cables for, by W. T. Henley's Telegraph Works Co., Ltd., 158; Model of 80-ft. Steam-Raising Tower or Heat Exchanger for (Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd.), 269*
 - Stations, Costs of, 367
 - Stations, Decrease in Investments in, 605
 - Stations, Discussion in Parliament on Number Required in Britain, 158
 - Station at Edern, Possible Site for, 255
 - Station Equipment at Engineering Exhibition, 269
 - Station, Hinkley Point, Approval for, 28; Contract for, 380*; Control System, 380*; Reactors, 380*; Pressure Vessel, 381*; Steam-Raising Units, 381*; Further Details and Thermal Efficiency of, 382; Shielding, 412*; Gas Circulators, 412*; Gas Ducting, 412*; Charge and Discharge System, 412; Spent-Fuel-Element Handling, 412; Power Plant, 412; Steelwork for, 412
 - Station, Hunterston. See *Scotland, South of*
 - Station for Italy, 699; Advisers for Site Selection, 787
 - Stations, Lubrication for, Contract for, by Wakefield-Dick Industrial Oils, Ltd., 794
 - Station and Plutonium Plant at Chapelcross, Model of, 269*
 - Station at Puerto Santa Maria (Spain), Plan for, 475
 - Station, 20-MW, for Rheinisch-Westfälische Elektrizität, Model of (A.M.F.-Mitchell), 124*
 - Stations in Russia (Projects 1 and 2), 283*
 - Stations in Russia, Projected, Discussion on, 668*
 - Station, for Russia, 200-MW, Projected, Model of, 668*; Pressurised Vessel for, 668*; Pressurised-Water Nuclear Reactor for, 669*
 - Station, Shielding for, Note on Design and Regulations of, 158
 - Stations, Siting of, Possible Effect of Air-Cooling Towers, 732
 - Stations, Siting Problems, 367
 - Station for South of Scotland Electricity Board. See *Scotland, South of*
 - Station at Trawsfynydd, Proposal for 255; Public Local Inquiry into, 764
 - Year Book, 1957-58, by W. W. Davidson (Book), 119
 - Powered Aero Engines, 93
 - Aircraft, Remarks on Prospects of, 604*
 - Aircraft, Russian, Reports Relating to, 732
 - "Great Eastern," Need for, 795
 - Icebreaker Ship (Russian), 569
 - Icebreaker Vessel, "Lenin," Launching of, 795
 - Merchant Ship, Construction Contract, 700
 - Merchant Ships, Prospect of, 571
 - Oil Tanker. See *Oil Tanker*
 - Passenger and Cargo Ship, "Atoms for Peace," 569
 - Propulsion for Aircraft, Position and Prospects of, 408*
 - Possibility of, for Underwater Oil Tanker, 739
 - of Ships, by Sir C. Hinton and R. V. Moore, 698
 - and Traction, Impact on Engineering, 263
 - Radiation. See *Radiation, Nuclear*
 - Reactions and Cross-Sections, 724*
 - Reactor Accidents, 482, 505, 605, 635*, 638
 - Aquilon, 189, 764
 - AGN-201. *Erratum*, 29. See also Vol. 183
 - Airborne, for Study of Air and Ground Scatter of Radiation, 408*
 - Aircraft, ARE, Details of, by A. M. Weinberg, 604*
 - APPR, Performance Test of, 285
 - ARBOR Facility, Contract for, 413
 - ARE, Details of, by A. M. Weinberg, 604*; Dimensions and Data, 605; Results from, 605; Start-Up and Operation, 605
 - BEPO, 253*
 - Berkeley, Heat Exchangers for (John Thompson, Ltd.), 505
 - Berkeley, Pressure Vessels for (John Thompson, Ltd.), 505*
 - No. 1, at Berkeley Nuclear Power Station, Model of (John Thompson, Ltd.), 269
 - Boiling-Water, Instability Arising in, by Prof. J. B. den Hartog, 663
 - Boiling-Water, for Marine Propulsion, 445
 - BORAX III, Core Assembly of, 254*; Work on Decomposition of Boiling Water, 254
 - BORAX IV, Work on, 254
 - Breeding Ratio in, 817*
 - Calder Hall, 253*
 - Calder Hall Type, Heat-Transfer in, 313
 - Calder Hall Type, Possible Purchase of, by S.E.N.N., 700
 - Calder Hall Type, Problems in Design of Pressure Vessels for, by R. W. Lakin, 732
 - Centrifugal Uranium Separation Process, 414
 - Ceramic-Fuelled, 827
 - Chapelcross, 253*
 - Control Rods, Helium Build-up in, 253
- Nuclear Reactor Coolant-Moderator Combinations Proposed, 730
- Core Assemblies, Twisted Ribbon, 731
 - Core Fluxes, BICEP Experimental Facility on, 285
 - Courses at Atomic Energy Research Establishment (Harwell), 764
 - Critical Sizes of, 784*
 - Critical Size of, Improved Theories for, 814*
 - Danish, D.R.3, 70-h.p. Glandless Stainless-Steel Coolant Pumps for (Hayward Tyler & Co., Ltd.), 731
 - Design, Physics in, by G. W. K. Ford, 723*, 756*, 784*
 - Design, Physics in: Summary of Elementary Nuclear Concepts, by G. W. K. Ford, 814*
 - DIDO, 29, 253*
 - DIMPLE, 253*
 - DMTR, 253*
 - Dounreay Fast Breeder, 253; Model of, at Levant Fair (Bari), 348; Progress on, 826; Remarks on, by Dr. W. H. Zinn, 826*
 - EBR-I Mark III, 826
 - EBWR, Performance of, 254
 - EDF-1, to be Built at Chinon, 190
 - EL1, 189
 - EL2, 189
 - EL3, 189*
 - Enriched Fuels for American and Soviet, 414
 - Equipment Exhibits at Engineering Exhibition, 269
 - ETR, Criticality Achieved, 475; Possible Use of Plutonium in, 475; Short Description of, 475
 - Exhibits at "Het Atoom" Exhibition, 124*
 - Fast Breeder, Dounreay, Cinema Film on Construction of, 476
 - Fast, Heat-Transfer in, 314
 - Fast, United States Programme, 826
 - Fluid-Fuel, Postponed in Power Demonstration Reactor Programme of United States Atomic Energy Commission, 157
 - Fluidised-Fuel, with Carbon Moderator, 730
 - Fluidised-Fuel, for Nuclear Merchant Ships, by C. B. Ellis, 730*
 - French, 189
 - Fuel Cans, Use of "Integron" Finned Tubing for, 61*
 - Fused-Salt Fast-Breeder, 827
 - Fusion, Operation of, 156
 - G1, at Marcoule, 190*
 - G2, at Marcoule, 190; Details of, 217*; Prestressed Concrete Pressure Vessel for, 217*
 - G3, at Marcoule, 190; Details of, 217*; Gas-Cooled, Choice of Coolant in, 636
 - Gas-Cooled, Control System in, 636
 - Gas-Cooled, Graphite-Moderated, Proposed, for United States Atomic Energy Commission, 413
 - Gas-Cooled, Graphite-Moderated, Typical Characteristics of, 366*
 - Gas-Cooled, Heat-Transfer in, 313
 - Gas-Cooled, High-Temperature, Zero-Energy, for Winfrith Heath Atomic Energy Research Establishment, Contract for, Awarded to General Electric Co., Ltd., 669
 - Gas-Cooled, Monitoring Equipment in, 636
 - Gas-Cooled, Nuclear Fuel Cartridges in, 636
 - Gas-Cooled, Safety of, 636
 - Gas-Cooled, Size and Rating of, 253
 - Gas-Cooled, in United States, Proposals for, 605
 - Gas-Cooled, Uranium Combustion Temperature in, 636
 - Gas-Cooled, Wigner Release in, 636
 - German, Withdrawal of Offer to Build, by A.M.F. Atomics, Inc., and Mitchell Engineering, Ltd., 606
 - Gleep, 253*
 - Graphite-Moderated, for Marine Propulsion, 444, 569*; Costs of, 570*
 - Heat-Transfer in, 313
 - Heavy-Water, with Gas Cooling, for Marine Propulsion, 446*; 570
 - Heavy-Water-Moderated, Fuelled with Uranium-Plutonium Combination, 827
 - for Hinkley Point Nuclear Power Station, 380*; Details of, 412*
 - Homogeneous Graphite, Particle Size in, 731
 - HRE-2 Experiment, Delay in, 157
 - HRT, Disadvantages of, 604
 - Insurance, Recommendations on, 28
 - Intermittent Cooling in, 731
 - Japan, Plans for, 606
 - Licence Agreement Between Ateliers de Constructions Electriques de Charleroi, S.A. Cockerill-Ougrée Ironworks and Westinghouse Electrical International Co., for Manufacture and Sale of, 48
 - LIDO, 253*
 - Liquid-Coolant, Heat-Transfer in, 314
 - Liquid-Metal Cooled, 90
 - LMFR, Proposed, by American Nuclear Power Associates, 764
 - Marine, Charging and Discharging of Nuclear Fuel in, 699
 - Marine, Problem of Xenon Poisoning in, 698
 - for Marine Propulsion, by Dr. T. W. F. Brown, 444*, 569*, 698*
 - Materials, Creep Tests on, 793*
 - Materials, Stress-Rupture Tests on, 793*
 - Materials Testing, for Denmark (Head Wrightson Processes, Ltd.), 28
 - Materials Testing, for Germany, 731
 - Materials-Testing, HIFAR, 318*
 - Medium-Temperature, Asea Co.'s Interest in, 731-732
 - for Merchant Ships, 444*
 - Moderator, Graphite, Patents on, 506
 - Monokinetic, Physics of, 756*
 - Neptune, Approaching Criticality, 475
 - NERO, 253; Studies on, 254*
 - OMRE, Operation Commenced, 571
- Nuclear Reactor Organic-Moderated and Cooled, for Marine Propulsion, 445
- Overseas Prospects of, 699, 700
 - Package, for Export Purposes, Discussion in Parliament on, 671
 - Pebble-Bed, High Temperature (Alco Products, Inc.), 29
 - Physics: Monokinetic Reactor, 756*
 - Plant, Aqueous Homogeneous, for Marine Propulsion, Preliminary Design for, by C. B. Ellis, 700
 - PLUTO, 29, 253*; Operation Commenced, 571
 - Pool-Type, for Greece (American Machine & Foundry Co.), 732
 - Pool-Type, Research, for Spanish Atomic Energy Commission, Permit for Test of, 539
 - Pressure Vessels of Prestressed Concrete, for G2 and G3 Projects, 217*
 - Pressure Vessel for Projected 420-MW Power Station for Russia, 668*
 - Pressure Vessel, Spheroidal, for Hinkley Point Nuclear Power Station, 381*
 - Pressure Vessels, Supporting Skirts for, by Dr. R. Hicks, 285
 - Pressure Vessel for Projected 420-MW Nuclear Power Station for Russia, 668*
 - Pressurised-Water, for "Atoms and Peace" Passenger and Cargo Ship, 569
 - Pressurised-Water, Homogeneous, for Marine Propulsion, 571
 - Pressurised-Water, for Icebreaker Ship (Russian), 569
 - Pressurised-Water, for Marine Propulsion, 445, 569*; Costs of, 570*
 - Pressurised-Water, for Oil Tanker, 444*
 - Pressurised-Water, for Projected 200-MW Nuclear Power Station for Russia, 669*
 - Pressurised-Water, 200-MW, Projected, for Russia, Layout of Coolant-Steam Circuit for, 669*
 - Pressurised-Water, for Russia, Discussion on Design of, 668*
 - Pressurised-Water, Shippingport, Criticality Reached, 732
 - Private, United States Atomic Energy Commission Conditions of Contracting with Operators of, 125
 - Project, Halden, Agreement Between United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority and Norwegian Institute for Atomic Energy on, 255
 - Proposals for Improving Design and Operation of, 730*
 - Proserpine, 190
 - Pulsing, Plans for, by Joint Nuclear Research Institute, 669
 - PWR, at Shippingport, Progress of, 827*
 - Range of Sizes of, 784*
 - Reflected: Multi-Group Theories Respecting, 817*
 - Reflected: One-Group Theory, 816*
 - Research, Homogeneous Graphite, Neutron Physics of, 731
 - Research, Presentation of, by United States, to International Atomic Energy Agency, 475
 - Research, Swimming-Pool-Type, 10-kW (A.M.F.-Mitchell), 124
 - for Rural Co-operative Power Association, Withdrawal of American Machine and Foundry Co. from Construction Agreement, 446
 - in Russia, Power Projects, 668*
 - in Russia (Projects 1 to 6), 283*
 - Safety Conference (New York), 606
 - Shielding and Containment for Marine Installations, 444*
 - Shielding Problems, Study of, Tower Facility for, 408*
 - Slowing-Down Problem, 785*
 - Sodium-Cooled, Graphite-Moderated, 75-MW, at Hallam, Nebraska, 730
 - Solid, Homogeneous, to be Built by General Dynamics Corp., 731
 - Solid Homogeneous, REGA 10-30, 731
 - Solid Homogeneous, IRGA, 731
 - Solid Homogeneous, TRIGA, 731
 - SRE Experiment, Electrical Power from, 157
 - SRE, Experiment, Inauguration and Layout of, 730*
 - Starting up, Neutron-Source Tubes for (Talbot Stead Tube Co., Ltd.), 412
 - Sub-Critical, Power from, 285
 - Systems, Australian Research on, 318*
 - Systems, Compact, for Military Use, Studies on, by United States Atomic Energy Commission, 606
 - Technology, Cross-Sections of Elements Important in, 724*
 - Theory, Bibliography on, 817
 - Thermal-Breeder, with Ceramic Nuclear Fuel, 253
 - Thermal Stresses in, by B. E. Gatewood (Review), 782
 - Triton, 189
 - for Turkey, Adviser for, 787
 - Water-Cooled, for Carolina, Proposed (Carolinas Virginia Nuclear Power Associates, Inc.), 413
 - Water-Cooled, 2-MW, at Rossendorf, 348
 - West Germany, Short Description of, 475*
 - Windscale, 253*
 - Windscale No. 1, Accident at, 482, 505, 605, 635*
 - ZEPHYR, 253*
 - ZERLINA, for India, 60
 - Zero-Energy, Contract for, to General Electric Co., Ltd., 285
 - Zero-Energy, Neptune, at Atomic Energy Research Establishment (Harwell), Description of, 669
 - ZETR, 253*
 - ZEUS, 253*
 - Zoe, 189
- Nuclear Research, European Organisation for, France as Member of, 188; Second Annual Report, 284*; Construction of 600-MeV Synchro-cyclotron and 25-GeV Proton Synchrotron on Meyrin site of, 284*;

- Work on Acceleration of Particles by Pinch Effect, 284; 50-MeV Proton Linear Accelerator for (Metropolitan Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 285
- Nuclear Research Institute, Joint (Dubna), Organisation of, 669; Plans for Pulsing Reactor, 669; Nuclear Matter Fluctuation, by Academician D. I. Blokhintsev, 763; Displacing Deuterons from Nuclei Using 675-MeV Protons, by M. G. Meshcheryakov and others, 763; Mesonium and Antimesonium, by B. Pontecorvo, 764; Elastic Scattering Matrix for Two-Nucleon System, by L. Puzikov, R. Ryndin, and Ya. Smorodinsky, 764
- in Italy, 787
 - Programme in Australia, 318*
 - in Russia, 763
 - "Type 555" Electronic Calculator for (British Tabulating Machine Co., Ltd.), 125
- Science, Impact on Engineering, 263
- National Institute for Research in, Proposal for New Particle Accelerator, 220; Contract for Magnet Yoke for 7-GeV Proton-Synchrotron Placed with J. Sankey & Son, Ltd., 504; Appointment of Dr. T. G. Pickavance as Director of Rutherford High Energy Laboratory, 764; Contract to W. E. Chivers & Sons, Ltd., for Construction of Main Buildings of Rutherford High Energy Laboratory, 827
 - Society, American. See *American Nuclear Society*
 - Standards, New Committee on, 219
 - Weapons Study in Malaya, Comment on, 576
- Nucleon System, Two-, Elastic Scattering Matrix for, by L. Puzikov, R. Ryndin, and Ya. Smorodinsky, 764
- Nucleonic Instruments, British. See *Instruments*
- Measurement, Cinema Film on (Baldwin Instrument Co., Ltd.), 633
- Nucleus, Character of, 763
- Neutron Interactions, 724*
 - Stability and Sizes of, 723*
- "Nuffield Universal Three," Three-Cylinder, 37-h.p. Tractor (Morris Motors, Ltd.), 741*
- Numerals, Design of, 248*. See *LETTER*, 453
- Numerical Methods in Engineering, by M. G. Salvadori and M. L. Baron (Review), 754
- Solution of Two-Point Boundary Problems in Ordinary Differential Equations, by L. Fox (Review), 754
- Nurses, Mental, Overtime Ban of, 320
- Nut-Runners (Trade Publication), 149
- Self-Locking, "Philidas" (Trade Publication), 531
 - Simultaneous Tightening of Large Number of, Multi-Spindle Rigs for (Consolidated Pneumatic Tool Co., Ltd.), 264*
- Nutting, Capt. A. R. S., on Position and Prospects of Coast Lines, 454
- Nyanza Textiles, Ltd., Withdrawal of Interest in, by Calico Printers Association, Ltd., and Bleachers Association, Ltd., 682
- Nyasaland. See *Rhodesia and Nyasaland*
- Nyquist and Holm A.B., Marine Diesel Engines at Engineering Exhibition, 266
- Nylon Ropes and Cords (British Ropes, Ltd.), 332
- "Nyvin" Cable with P.V.C. Insulation (British Insulated Callender's Cables, Ltd.), 424
- ## O
- OAK Ridge National Laboratory, Volatility-Processing Studies at, 255; Aircraft Reactor Experiment, 604*
- OATS (Operational Airfield Test Set), for "Fireflash" Air-to-Air Guided Weapon System, 251
- Obituary:**
- Bailey, Dr. R. W., 325
 - Blair, A., 229*
 - Brain, V. J. F., 229
 - Creed, F. G., 773
 - Gawn, Dr. R. W. L., 101
 - Herbert, Sir A., 160
 - Hounsfield, L. H., 421
 - Johnson, H. H., 166, 222*
 - Kirkpatrick Sir C., 295. See *LETTER*, 357
 - Menken, J., 101
 - Patterson, V. A., 390
 - Ritson, Prof. J. A. S., 516
 - Stokes, R. R.
 - Wilson, Major W. G., 38
- Observatory, Royal Greenwich (Herstmonceux Castle), Northern Portion of Equatorial Group, 227*; Photographic-Zenith Tube, 227*
- O'Callaghan, J. R., on Crop Conservation Practice, 566*
- OCC Separation Vessels for Heavy Media (Trade Publication), 821
- Odhams Press Ltd., Publication of *Daily Herald*, 160
- O'Dwyer, Dr. J. J., on Stresses and Strains of Executive Life, 704
- Off-Shore Boring for Coal, 136*
- Office Composing Machine (Vari-Typer, Ltd.), 66
- Conditions, Need for Legislation on, 800
 - Private Members' Bill on, 800
 - Equipment at Business Efficiency Exhibition, 66*
 - Canadian Imports of, from United Kingdom and United States, 778*
 - Machinery Industry, Exports of, 200
 - Industry, Position and Prospects of, 200
 - Officers, Regular, Civilian Employment Problems of, 128
 - Prematurely-Retiring, Plain Words on Employment of, 674
 - Retired Prematurely from Armed Forces, Note on, 160
- Ohmmeter, "Safety," Photo-Electric, for Testing Firing Circuits (Fairley Aviation Co., Ltd.), 585
- Oil Consumption in United Kingdom, Increase in, 390
- Contaminants in, Determination of, Application of Radioactive Isotopes to, 794
 - Cutting, Sulphoid Series (Amber Oils, Ltd.), 73
 - Engines. See *Engines, Oil; Motor Cars; Motorships; Tractors*
 - Exploration at Hassi Messaoud, 771
 - Films, Sliding, High-Speed, Thin, Hydrocaloric Theory of, 780
 - Filters, Self-Cleaning "Zwickleen" (Zwicky, Ltd.), 333
 - Fired Central Heating and Hot-Water Systems, Permanent Exhibition of at Esso Petroleum Co., Ltd., 556
 - Firing Equipment, Laidlaw Drew, for Daniel Adamson Super-Economic Boiler at New Factory of Dunlop Rubber Co., Ltd., 282
 - Fuel, "Amber SSR 113" Combustion Additive for (Amber Chemical Co., Ltd.), 825
 - British Standards Specifications, 491
 - De-Acidifier for (Sharples Centrifuges, Ltd.), 330
 - Heaters, Vertical, Fabricated Steel, Solid Drawn Steel Hairpin Tube Type for New Oil-Fuel System for R.M.S. "Queen Mary" (John I. Thornycroft & Co., Ltd.), 458*
 - High-Viscosity, "Nozjector" Disc-Type Centrifuge for (Sharples Centrifuges, Ltd.), 330
 - Pumps (Trade Publication), 499
 - System, New, for R.M.S. "Queen Mary" (John I. Thornycroft & Co., Ltd.), 458*
 - in Heat-Transfer Systems (Trade Publication), 625
 - Hose, Soft-Walled, X.L. Type (Dunlop Rubber Co., Ltd.), 179
 - Hydrocarbon, Hydro-Refining of, 205
 - Industry, Expansion of, Effects on Civil-Engineering Industry, 231
 - Investments in, 620
 - Position and Prospects of, 620
 - World, Statistical Review of, Note on, 17
 - Lubricants, Mechanical, "DP50," at Wolvercote Paper Mill (Wakefield Dick Industrial Oils, Ltd.), 712*
 - Marketing Interests in Israel, Discussion in Parliament on, 223
 - Mist Detector Unit, Crankcase, Photo-Electric for Diesel Engines, Gravin-B.S.R.A., 303*
 - and Fume Precipitator, "Electro-Mist" (Trade Publication), 657
 - Motors. See *Engines, Oil; Motor Vehicles Motorships; Tractors*
 - Pollution in English Channel, Discussion in Parliament on, 63
 - Producing and Refining Countries, Map of, 371
 - Prospecting in Somaliland, by American Firms, 63
 - Refinery Expansion Plans, 200
 - and Oil-Tanker Terminal at Milford Haven, Plans for, 231
 - Siting of, 134
 - Reserves, Algerian Exploration of, 770*, 771*
 - Resistant Nitrile Rubbers, Properties and Uses of, by S. E. Bolam, 202*
 - Resources, Energy and Applications of, 342*
 - Rolling, Installation at Venesta, Ltd., 503*
 - Seals Moulded from Nitrile Rubber, 203*
 - Supplies for Ince Power Station, 534*
 - Switches. See *Switchgear*
 - System, High-Pressure, Magnetic Filter Unit for, 780*
 - Tanker Jetty at Kuwait, Plans for Second, 231
 - New Orders for British Petroleum Tanker Co., Ltd., 39
 - Nuclear-Powered, by Dr. T. W. F. Brown, 444*, 569*, 698*
 - Nuclear-Powered, Comment on, 91
 - Nuclear-Powered Underwater, Possibility of, 739
 - Order by D. K. Ludwig in Japan, 487
 - Pressurised-Water Nuclear Reactor for, 444*
 - Routing Round Cape of Good Hope, 390
 - Submarine, Nuclear-Powered, Japanese, 738
 - "Stoney Point," Pollution from, 63
 - Surplus of British Petroleum Tanker Co., Ltd., 39
 - Terminal and Oil Refinery at Milford Haven, Plans for, 231
 - Terminal at Punta Gorda, Plans for, 231
 - Underwater, Research Investigation on, 738
 - Underwater, Research on Propeller Design for, 738
 - Tractors. See *Tractors*
 - Whip in Turbine Rotors, by Prof. J. B. den Hartog, 662
 - See also *Lubrication; Petroleum*
- Oilfield Drilling Units, Diesel (Trade Publication), 149
- Okamura, K., on Japanese Diesel Engines, 57
- Okhotsimsky, D. E., on Determination of Lifetime of Artificial Earth Satellite, 582
- Older People, Employment of, Attitudes of Companies to, 448
- Oldham & Son, Ltd., Type TL6 24-Volt Battery for Industrial Television Equipment, 179
- Olding, J., & Co., Appointment as Official Dealer in United Kingdom for Rolls-Royce, 558
- Olivant, Prof. M., on Dangers of Nuclear Radiation, 319
- Oliver Typewriter Manufacturing Co., Ltd., Position and Prospects of, 10
- Olivetti, Ing. C., & C.S.p.A., Typewriter Production, 9
- "Olympia Rekord" Motor Car, Improved Design of (Opel), 391*
- Olympia Werke A.G., Typewriter Production, 10
- Omibus, Motor. See *Motor Omnibus*
- OMRE Nuclear Reactor, Operation Commenced, 571
- Onassis, A., Remarks on World's Capacity for Oil Tankers, 454
- Oncology, Problems of, Note on, 531
- "One-Point-Five" Small Motor-Car (Riley), 580*
- Ontario, Setting Up Business in, 399
- Opel "Caravan" Motor Car, 573*
- Motor Car, European, Decision to Import, by General Motor Corp., 40
 - "Olympia Rekord" Motor Car, Improved Design, 391*
- Operations Research, Introduction to, by C. West Churchman, R. L. Ackoff and E. L. Arnoff (Review), 50
- Operational Research as Aid to Management, by D. Hicks, 649
- Discussion on, at International Managerial Congress, 3
 - International Conference on (Oxford), 257
 - Society, Note on, 279
 - Statistical and Mathematical Techniques of (Review), 498
- Oppenheimer Casing Co. (U.K.), Ltd., "Hypak Polysealer" Sealing Machine for Polythene Bags, 107
- Opperman Gears, Ltd., Exhibits at Engineering Exhibition, 265
- Opperman, S. E., Ltd., Exhibits at Engineering Exhibition, 265
- Optical Machine Tools, Ltd., Automatic-Indexing Rotary Table, 151*
- Optics, Physical, by R. A. Houstoun (Book), 437
- Ordnance Factory, Royal, Dalmeir, Transfer to Babcock & Wilcox, 549
- Royal, Discussion in Parliament on Naval Research, Development and Production Work at, 735
 - Royal, Redundancies at, 31
 - Naval, United States. See *United States*
 - See also *Explosives; Warships*
- Ore Bridge at Ravenscraig Works of Colvilles, Ltd., 132*, 133*
- Dressing and Mineral Composition at Avoca, 488
 - Iron, Low-Grade, Processing in Minnesota, 327
 - Mining of, "W1400" Walking Dragline for (Ransomes & Rapier, Ltd.), 122*
 - Railway Wagons, Modernisation Plans of British Railways, 541
 - in Sahara, 771*
 - Leach Pulp, Recovery of Uranium from, Ion-Exchange Resin Membrane Process for, 559
 - Monazite, Recovery of Thorium from, 559
 - Problems in European Coal and Steel Community, 188
 - Processing Plant at Aurora in Mesabi Range, 327
 - Sampling at Avoca, 489
 - Uranium. See *Uranium*
- "Orenda 14" Turbojet Engines and Parts, West German Air Force Order for, to Orenda Engines, Ltd., 454
- Orenda Engines, Ltd., "Iroquois" Supersonic Turbojet Power Unit for Avro Canada's Arrow Supersonic Interceptor Aircraft, 291*; Agreement with Curtiss-Wright Corp. to Build "Iroquois" 20,000 lb. Thrust Supersonic Turbojet Engines, 454; Order from West German Air Force for Spare "Orenda 14" Turbojet Engines and Parts, 454
- Organic Chemistry. See *Chemistry*
- Products, Analysis of Standard Samples of, Application of Gas-Liquid Partition Chromatography to, 559
- Organisation for European Economic Co-operation, Iron and Steel Industry in Europe, 399; Problem of Scientific and Technical Manpower in Western Europe, Canada, and United States (Review), 402; European Productivity Agency, Training of Workers within the Factory (Review), 436; Meeting on Free Trade Area, 524
- Perceptual, in Simple Skills, by J. Annett, 384
 - Size Effect of, Comment on, 33. See also *LETTER*, 228
- "Orkot" Bearings and Thrust Collars (United Coke & Chemicals Co., Ltd.), 358
- Ornithology Studies by Expedition Training Course in Iceland, 707*
- "Orpheus" Turbojet Engine, Aeroplane, for "Jetstar" Light Transport Aircraft (Bristol Engines Ltd.), 517
- Orr, J. G., on Declaration of Policy by Engineers' Guild, 165
- Orthostyle, Ltd., Work on Jodrell Bank Radio Telescope, 36
- Osborn, S. & Co., Ltd., Drills and Tools (Trade Publication), 531
- Osborne, A. L., on Electricity in Building, Note on, 811
- Oscillator, Servo, Quartz, RD101 (Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co.), 496*
- Oscilloscope, Cathode Ray, Introduction to, by H. Carter (Book), 148
- Industrial, Type 0/05 (Bates & Bates, Ltd.), 264
- Ovens, Coke. See *Coke Ovens*
- Infra-Red, for Processing Small Articles and for Batch Production (Metropolitan Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 362
- Over 40's, New Deal for, by D. Abel, 448
- Overalls, Industrial Operatives', Cleaning Scheme for (Sketchley Cleaners & Dyers), 620
- Overhead Cranes. See *Cranes*
- Overloader, High-Discharge, "Merton" (Mackay Industrial Equipment, Ltd.), 459*
- Hydraulic, "Merton," Ancillaries for, Mackay Industrial Equipment, Ltd.), 362
- Overseas Investment in British Motor-Car Industry, Discussion in Parliament on, 223
- Scholarship Scheme of Federation of British Industries, 192
- Overtime at Home. See *Do-it-Yourself*
- Owen, A. G. B., on Position and Prospects of Brook Tool Manufacturing Co., 337
- Owen Falls, Hydro-Electric Scheme, 682. See *LETTER*, 804
- Owen, Sir L., Appointment as Managing Director of Industrial Group of United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority, 347
- Oxford Canada Club, Vacation in Canada, Comment on, 480
- English Dictionary, Spelling of Propellant, by E. H. Bateman, 453
 - Union Society, Committee for Inquiring into Allegations of Improper Conduct by President of, 832
- Oxidation Induced by Ultrasonic Radiation on Solid System of Lauryl Aldehyde and Potassium Chlorate, by F. A. H. Rice and D. Levine, 142
- Resistant Alloys, Study of, at Fulmer Research Institute, 111
- Oxide Film Capacitor, Development of, at Electrical Research Association, 94
- Oxy-Acetylene Rivet-Heating Furnace, Portable (British Oxygen Gases, Ltd.), 397*
- Welding. See *Welding*
- Oxygen Cutting Machine, Linde, on Mobile Table, 472*
- Liquid, Possible Fuel for Sputnik II, 644*
- Oxythene Injection Moulded Polyvinyl Chloride Tube and Pipe Fittings (Trade Publication), 625
- ## P
- "P.1" Single-Seat Fighter Aircraft, Development of (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 123*
- "P3/144" Diesel Engine, Industrial Version of (F. Perkins, Ltd.), 267*
- "P4/192" 50-5-h.p. 4-Cylinder Agricultural and General-Purpose Diesel Engine (F. Perkins, Ltd.), 741
- "P.181" Centrifugal Gas-Turbine Engines for Helicopter Shaft Drives (Armstrong Siddeley Motors, Ltd.), 292
- "P.182" Centrifugal Gas-Turbine Engine for Helicopter Shaft Drives (Armstrong Siddeley Motors, Ltd.), 292
- "P.992" Paper-Based Laminate for "Bristol 192" Twin-Rotor Helicopters (Bakelite, Ltd.), 728*
- "P.1B" Supersonic All-Weather Fighter Aircraft (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 259*
- PacAero Engineering Corp., Napier "Eland" Conversion of "Conair 340" Airliner for R.E.A.L. S.A. Transportes Aereos, 283*
- "Pacera Maxam" Power Feed for Drilling Machines (Trade Publication), 499
- Pacing Instrument for Use in Tensile Testing of Titanium, 395*
- "Pacitor" Gauge for Liquid Level Measurement (Simmonds Accessories, Ltd.), 177
- Package Heater Co., "Pak-a-Way" Air-Heating Unit for Houses, 493*
- Package Sealing Co., Automatic Band Strapping Machine for Home Markets, 397
- Packaging of Spares, Lightweight Fibrous Material for (Resil Products, Ltd.), 397
- Packing, "All Film Show," Model of Induced Draught Cooling Tower with (Film Cooling Towers (1925), Ltd.), 332
- Aluminium in (Book), 820
 - Cooling-Tower, 332. See *LETTERS*, 520, 615, 676, 804
- Pads, Anti-Vibration, for Machine Mounting (Trade Publication), 562
- Pagni, Ing. A., on Sewing Machines, 453
- Paints, Corrosion-Resistant, Zinc-Rich (Secomastic, Ltd.), 583
- Galvanising, "Metagalv" (Trade Publication), 279
 - Resin, "Linotol" (Springhill Products, Ltd.), 811
 - Plaster-Like, "Linotex" (Springhill Products, Ltd.), 811
 - Spraying Shop, Flameproof Lighting in, 660*
 - Warehouse, 1 Million Gallons Capacity, of Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., at Slough, 62*
 - Zinc-Rich, "Drygalv," for Anti-Corrosive Priming (Drynamels, Ltd.), 583
- Painting of Jodrell Bank Radio Telescope (Thomas Cotton, Ltd.), 37
- Protective, of Structural Steel, by F. Fancutt and J. C. Hudson (Review), 148
 - of Rusted Surfaces, Formula "E" for Preparation of (Plus-Gas Co., Ltd.), 583
 - Steelwork for, Flame Cleaning of, Cinema Film on, 155
 - by Two Chimpanzees, Exhibition at Institute of Contemporary Arts Gallery, Comment on, 416
- "Pak-a-Way" Air-Heating Unit for Houses (Package Heater Co.), 493*
- Pakistan, Five-Year Plan of, 167
- Palnut Co., Ltd., Lock Washers (Trade Publication), 149
- Panelec (Great Britain), Ltd., Floor Warming System, 621*
- Panels, Control, Design of, 195*
- Paper Power Capacitors, Manufacture of, at Elizabeth Works of Johnson & Phillips, Ltd., 154*
- and Print, International Fair. DRUPA, 27
- Paperworkers' Union. See under *Labour*
- Paraffin Engines. See *Engines, Oil*
- Mist Collector (B.S. Developments), 618*
 - Tractors. See *Tractors*
- Parallel Lines, Roll Ruler for Drawing (J. C. Neville, Ltd.), 818
- Parker Gallery, Catalogue of Maps and Charts, 821
- Parker, R. J., on Control of Strain Rate in Tensile Tests on Titanium and Titanium-Aluminium-Manganese Alloy, 392*
- Parking in Business and Shopping Areas, Remarks on, by R. Nicholas, 667
- Parkinson, A., Remarks on Position and Prospects of Crompton Parkinson, Ltd., 743
- Parliament, In, 31, 63, 93, 127, 159, 191, 233, 607, 639, 671, 703, 735, 767, 799, 831
- Opening of, Queen's Speech, 607, 639

- Parliament, Prorogation Speech of H.M. Queen Elizabeth II, 607, 639
- Parlin, R. B., on Kinetic Problems of Fast Reactions, 142
- Parry, Capt. Sir E., Expeditions in Search of Northwest Passage, 386
- Parsloe, G., on Welding Education in Britain, 73
- Parsons, C. A., & Co., Ltd., Contract with Talbot Stead Tube Co., Ltd., for Reactor Components for Bradwell Nuclear Power Station, 125; Low-Pressure Turbine Shaft for 23-MW Turbo-Generator, 297*; Turbine Blades for High-Pressure Turbo-Generator, 297
- Parsons, R. H., on George Stephenson and Institution of Civil Engineers, 102*, 165
- Turbines. See *Turbines, Steam; Marine Propulsion*
- Part, A. A., on Progress Report on Technical Education, 544
- Particle, Cosmic, Helium Nucleus in, 220
- Fine, Equipment for Collection of, at Thurston Factory of Dallow, Lambert & Co., Ltd., 477*
- Size in Homogeneous Graphite Nuclear Reactor, 731
- "Strangeness" in, Definition of, 764
- Partitioning Material, Glass Cloth, Resin-Impregnated, "Honeycomb Sandwich" (Bristol Aircraft, Ltd.), 358
- Partnership and the Ideal Worker, by J. Ward Daw (Pamphlet), 32
- in Industry (Pamphlet), 544
- Passenger Aeroplanes. See *Aircraft* under *Aeronautics*
- Seat, Double, Aircraft, Glass-Fibre-Reinforced (Microcell, Ltd.), 89
- Paste, Mouldable, Metallic, Industrial, "Metolux" (Trade Publication), 563
- Patents Act (1957), 738, 749
- Agency as a Career, 749
- Profession of, History of, 750
- Agents, Activities of, 749
- Chartered Institute of, History and Activities of, 750, 751
- Need for Better Recruitment for, 749
- Work of, 750
- Application Procedure, 750
- Delays in Acceptance of, Discussion on, 749
- Patent Data, *Interpas Monthly*, Note on, 307
- as Exports, by Col. T. W. Vigers, 751
- Fermi, Philips Electrical, Ltd., v. United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority on, 220
- Foreign Protection, 750
- on Graphite Moderators, 506, 636*
- of Invention, Definition of, 749
- Law and Practice of, Evolution of, 750
- Office, Activities of, 749, 751
- Organisations Concerned with, 751
- Service, International, *Interpas Monthly Patent Data*, 307
- System, Description of, 749. See also 738
- Federation of British Industries' Recommendations on, 749
- in United States, 749
- in United States, by C. E. Frost, 750
- in United States, Proposals by Dr. V. Bush on, 749
- See also *Trade Marks*
- Patentees, Institute of, Aims and Objects of, 751
- Paterson Engineering Co., Ltd., Fuller's Earth Filtration System for Rolling Oil Installation at Venesta, Ltd., 503*; Equipment for Hanningfield Reservoir and Waterworks Scheme, 509
- Patterson, V. A., the Late, 390
- Paul, K. S. (Molybdenum Disulphide), Ltd., Molybdenum Disulphide Bonded Coatings, 645
- Paxman 12RPHL Series II, 562 h.p. Diesel Engine, for Diesel-Hydraulic Shunting Locomotive, 87*
- Paxman 16-Cylinder YHXL V-Type Diesel Engine in British Railways Type I Main-Line Diesel-Electric Locomotive, 760
- Payments, Balance of, Problem of European Free Trade Area, by Prof. J. E. Meade, 363
- "PD/KB" Dust Collector (Keith Blackman, Ltd.), 335
- Pea Blanching and Washing Machine, 388*
- Canning of, at Batchelor's Peas Factory, 387*
- Vining Machine (Mather & Platt, Ltd.), 387*
- Peake, T. J., on Welding of Aluminium in Chemical and Allied Industries, 11
- Pease, H. C., Remarks on Competition for Hand-Tool Markets of Europe, 463
- Peat as Fuel, Experiments on, 159
- Resources, Energy and Applications of, 342
- in Russia, Occurrence and Uses of, 409
- "Pechiney" (Cie. de Produits Chimiques et Electrometallurgiques), Activities of, 105*
- Aluminium Production, 105*; Bauxite Developments, 105; Chemicals Production, 105; Interest in Petroleum Chemicals Industry, 106
- Pechiney, Use of Silicon Refining Process of, by Davison Chemical Co., 281
- Peck, W. J., on Reduction of Sulphur in Flue Gases by Metallic Additives in Combustion Zone, 697*
- Pedals, Design of, for Human Performance, 310*
- Pegson, Ltd., 4-in. Multi-Stage Pump for High Pressure Heads, 30*; Vibrating Screens (Trade Publication), 531; OCC Separation Vessels for Heavy Media (Trade Publication), 821
- Pels, H., & Co., Ltd., Combined High-Speed Shearing and Nibbling Machine, 289*; "Bevex" Plate-Bevelling Machine, 298
- Pena Copper Mines, Ltd., Proposed Acquisition of Peto Scott Electrical Instruments, 772
- Penguin Books, Note on Publications of, 149
- Pennsylvania State University, Performance Characteristics of 48-Inch Water Tunnel at, by J. M. Robertson and D. Ross, 76*
- Pensions, Increase in, under National Insurance Act (1957), 192
- Problem (Pamphlet), 448
- Retirement, Changes in, 224
- Pensions Scheme, National, Labour Party Proposals for, 448
- State, Principle of, 448
- Pentaborane, Possible Fuel for Sputnik II, 644*
- Pentolite, Cast, Underwater Gap Initiation of, by C. H. Winning, 142
- Penwortham—Quernmore, 132-kV Overhead Line, 446*
- Percival, Dr. I. C., on Cross-Sections for Collisions Between Deuterium and Mu-mesic H Atoms, 475
- Percolation Processes, by J. M. Hammersley, 401
- Percussion Head. See *Machine Tools*
- Perdio, Ltd., Miniature Radio, 317
- "Peregrine" Combined Engine Heater and Battery Charger (Trade Publication), 403
- Pergamon Press, International Series of Monographs on Aeronautical Sciences and Controlled Flight, 755
- Perhapsatron Device for Study of High-Temperature Gas Discharges, 157*
- Periodica Polytechnica, New Journal, Note on, 721
- Periodicals, Foreign, Permanent Exhibition of, by RUCH, Preliminary Notice of, 625
- Presentation of, Draft British Standard, 471
- Periphonic Loudspeaker System (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 317
- Perkins, F., Ltd., Publicity Activities of, 135; Industrial Version of P3/144 Diesel Engine, 267*; Export Trade of Diesel Engines in Germany, 364; Engines for Ferguson Tractors for Yugoslavia, 464; Competitions for Power Operaters, 622; Order from Gebr. Class Maschinenfabrik, for "L4" Diesel Engines, 646; 4-Cylinder Engine in "65" Tractor by Massey-Harris-Ferguson, 741; "Four-99" 35-b.h.p. 4-Cylinder Agricultural and General-Purpose Diesel Engine, 741; "P4/192" 50.5-h.p. 4-Cylinder Agricultural and General-Purpose Diesel Engine, 741; New Division to Develop and Introduce New Products, 813
- "Perks," Comment on, 420
- Permanent Magnets. See *Magnets*
- Permanoid, Ltd., "Gulf" Range of Cables Using Diolates, 654*. See LETTER, 708
- Permutit Co., Ltd., Mixed-Bed System of Water Treatment for Goldington Power Station, 249; Portable Water-Treatment Plant, 249
- Perry, Early Work on Television, 546*
- Perry J. F., Remarks on Fall in Profits of H. Kaufmann, Ltd., 581
- Perry, J. W., on Documentation and Information Retrieval, Note on, 783; on Machine Literature Searching, Note on, 783
- Personnel Locating Systems at Business Efficiency Exhibition, 67
- and Organisation Officer for Glacier Metal Co., Ltd., Comment on, 544
- Perspectives, True "Autoperspect" Precision Drawing Apparatus for (Autoperspective, Ltd.), 681*
- Peterlee, Difficulty in Finding Work at, 191
- Peterson Memorial Library, Note on, 657
- Peto Scott Electrical Instruments, Purchase of Conrad Electrical Co., 772; Proposed Acquisition of, by Pena Copper Mines, Ltd., 772
- Petrol in Solid Form, 616*. See LETTER, 677
- Motors. See *Aeronautics; Engines, Petrol; Motor Cars; Motorships; Tractors*
- Tractors. See *Tractors*
- Petroleum and Chemical Engineering Industries, Exhibition on, Preliminary Announcement, 586
- Petroleum Chemicals, Carbon Content of, 806
- Industry, Interest of "Pechiney" (Cie. de Produits Chimiques et Electro-metallurgiques), in, 106
- Industry, Increased Production in, 200
- Industry, Expansion of, 806
- Equipment, British Manufacturers of, Council of, Report of Economic, Technical and Goodwill Mission to Canada, 463; Recommendations on Marketing Methods in Canada, 463; Exhibition on on Chemical and Petroleum Engineering Industries, Preliminary Notice, 586
- Films Bureau, Note on Cinema Film Service, 149
- Industry in Canada, Survey of, 199
- Information Bureau, Map of Oil-Producing and Refining Countries, 371
- Institute of, The Place of Automatic Equipment in Marketing Operations, by J. Caesar, 27
- Products, Use of New Types of Automatic Machines and Handling Equipment in Distribution of, 27
- See also *Oil; Paraffin; Engines, Oil*
- Petrushka, Russian Puppet, 483*
- Pfeiffer Mills for Caudon Low Cement Works, 535*
- Pfenninger, H., on Maintenance and Operation of Gas-Turbines, 58
- P.H.I. Engineering, Ltd., Caudon Low Cement Works, 582
- Phenol, Synthetic, Building of New Plant for, at Grangemouth, by British Hydrocarbon Chemicals, 806
- "Philidas" Self-Locking Nuts (Trade Publication), 531
- Philips Electrical, Ltd., v. United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority on Fermi Patent, 220
- Philips' Gloeilampenfabrieken, N.V., History, Activities, Divisions and Sales of, 525; Overseas Expansion, 526
- Philips, Hon. J. P., Remarks on Fluctuations in Shipping Freight Markets, 678
- Philips-Phonographische Industrie, N.V., Activities of, 525
- Philips-Roxane Pharmaceutisch-Chemische Industrie "Duphar" N.V., Activities of, 525
- Phillips, G. G., Appointment to Board of Birmingham Small Arms Co., 710
- Phillips Petroleum, Demonstration of Fluidised-Bed Calcination Pilot-Plant, 255
- Philosophy, Economics and Sociology in Engineering, by Prof. D. G. Christopher-son, 353
- Phoenix-Rheinrohr, Expansion Plans, 7
- Photo-Electric Cell, PG40B (Trade Publication), 307
- Devices, Treatise on, by W. Summer (Review), 370
- Photocells, Balanced, in Gravier-B.S.R.A. Photo-Electric Crankcase Oil-Mist Detector Unit for Diesel Engines, 304*
- Electronic, Counter, for Sacks of Fertiliser (Electronic Machine Co.), 209*
- Photoelasticity, Methods of, Course in, at University College (London), 166
- Photographic Services, Technical and Commercial (Trade Publication), 17
- Transistors, Use in Automatic Air Gauge (Tolimit Gauges, Ltd.), 92*
- Zenith Tube at Royal Greenwich Observatory, 227*
- Photography Exhibition, Professional, Merit Award to J. H. Jochimsen, 348
- Photomicrographs. See *Microphotographs*
- Photon Drive as Space Flight Propulsion System, 802*
- Photosensors, by W. Summer (Review), 370
- Physical Chemistry. See *Chemistry*
- Laboratory. See *National Physical Society, Conference on Materials for Nuclear Engineering: Structural Effects in Solids of Nuclear Induced Gas*, by Dr. R. S. Barnes and Dr. A. T. Churchman, 90; The Physical Properties and Alloying Behaviour of Plutonium Metal, by Dr. M. B. Waldron, 90; The Ductility Problem of Reactor Beryllium, by G. C. Ellis, 90; Irradiation Effects on Graphite, by Dr. G. B. Greenough, 90; The Wetting of Solids by Liquid Metals, by Dr. B. R. T. Frost, 91; The Electromagnetic Pumping of Liquid Metals, by J. A. S. Hilditch, 91; Mass Transfer, by Dr. A. K. Covington, Dr. G. A. Geach and Dr. A. A. Woolf, 91; The Place of Metallurgical Development in the Atomic Energy Programme, by Sir J. Cockcroft, 91; *Conference on Plasma and Atomic Physics: Neutron Emission in High Current Discharges*, by Dr. H. A. B. Bodin and Dr. J. A. Reynolds, 474*; Shock Tube Plasmas at Harwell, 474; Cross-Sections for Collisions between Deuterium and Mu-mesic H Atoms, by Dr. I. C. Percival and Dr. F. Haas, 475. See *Erratum*, 506; Report on Semiconductors (Book), 498
- Physics, by S. G. Starling and A. J. Woodall (Book), 243
- American Institute of, Handbook of (Book), 499
- Annals of, New Publication, 243
- Atomic, and Plasma, Conference on, 474* See *Erratum*, 506
- Contemporary, by C. F. Von Weizsäcker and J. Juilfs (Review), 82
- of Electrical Contacts, by F. Llewellyn Jones (Review), 242
- Institute of, Handbook of Industrial Radiology, by W. J. Wiltshire (Review), 242; Conference on Nuclear Fuel Cycles, Preliminary Notice, 731
- Mathematical, Hypercircle in, by J. L. Sygne (Book), 437
- of Monokinetic Nuclear Reactor, 756*
- Neutron, of Homogeneous Graphite Research Nuclear Reactor, 731
- of Non-Destructive Testing (Book), 595
- Nuclear, Bibliography on, 817
- in Nuclear Reactor Design, by G. W. K. Ford, 723*, 756*, 784*
- in Nuclear Reactor Design: Summary of Elementary Nuclear Concepts, by G. W. K. Ford, 814*
- Problems, Vavilov Institute of, Activities of, 455
- Solid-State, Work on at Mullard Research Laboratories, 464
- of Solids, Study of, 254
- See also *Physical Society*
- Pianola-Type Rolls in Automatic Signalling for Northern Line of Underground Railways of London Transport, 819*
- "Pibal" Reports 1948-57, List of, 51
- Pickavance, Dr. T. G., Appointment as Director of Rutherford High Energy Laboratory of National Institute for Research in Nuclear Science, 764
- Pickering, Dr. W. H., on Jet Propulsion Laboratory, 431
- Piecework. See *Labour*
- Piercy, Lord, on Difficulties of Raising Cash for Expansion, 200
- Pigment, Titanium, Story of, Cinema Film on, 243
- Pike, J. R., on Selling Railways Service, 492
- Piles for Jodrell Bank Radio Telescope, 35
- Pilkington Brothers, Ltd., Radiation-Proof Windows, 220; Mock-up of Protective Glass Viewing Window at Atomic Energy Research Establishment (Harwell), 269*; Protective Glass Viewing Windows, 269*; Closure of Subsidiary at Ashdowns, 390
- Pilot Works, Ltd., 3-ton Press for Bench Mounting, 299*; 12-ton Floor-Type Press, 299*
- Pinched Discharge, High-Current, in Deuterium, 538*
- Ping, W. H. Wentworth, on Stainless Steel Development, 520. See LETTER, 550
- Pinions. See *Gears; Gearing; Marine Propulsion*
- Pipe Fittings, Plastics (Trade Publication), 625
- Flue-, Fittings of Pressure-Moulded Asbestos Cement (Universal Asbestos Manufacturing Co., Ltd.), 429
- Internal Welding Boom Incorporating Television Equipment (Quasi-Arc, Ltd.), 362*
- Making, History of (Trade Publication), 213
- Screwing Machine for (Joshua Heap & Co., Ltd.), 742*
- Steel, Machine for Butt Welding of (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 425*
- Thin-Walled, Tapping into, Use of Spinning (Mission Appliance Corp.), 117*
- Pipe, Underground, Hot, "Gilsulate" Insulation and Protection for (Morris Ashby, Ltd.), 316
- Water, Lagging of, "Warmlag" Plastic Dough for (Dohm Group), 811
- Wrapping Material, "Versil" Glass Felt (Regina Glass Fibre, Ltd.), 584
- See also *Tubes*
- Pipeline, Coal Transport by, Experimental Project in Ohio, 199
- from Port Harcourt to Oloibiri, 158
- Pipework at Springfields Atomic Plant (Mitchell Engineering, Ltd.), 125
- Pistol, Metal-Spraying, "Mark 33" (Metalisation, Ltd.), 332*
- "ThermoSpray," for Ceramic and Hard-Facing Alloy Spraying (Metallizing Equipment Co., Ltd.), 331*
- Piston Engine Co., Ltd., Self-Contained Generating Set, 296
- Free. See *Gas Generator; Gasifier*
- Pitch Errors of Fir-Tree Root Serrations in Gas Turbine Discs, Comparator for Automatic Measurement of, by L. W. Nickols, 372*
- Pitting. See *Corrosion*
- Plain Words, 2, 34, 66, 98, 130, 162, 194, 226, 258, 290, 322, 354, 386, 418, 450, 482, 514, 546, 578, 610, 642, 674, 706, 738, 770, 802
- Plan-Sifter, Laboratory Type (Trade Publication), 51
- Planer Head, Flame, "Hancoplane" (Hancock & Co. (Engineers), Ltd.), 268
- Planes (Bulletin), Note on, 783
- Planet Earth, The, Note on Book on, 783
- Planetarium for London, 440
- Planning, Commercial, on a Systematic Basis; Rise of the Business Economist, 810
- Plant and Equipment, 263*, 296*, 328*, 360*, 396*, 425*, 458*, 490*, 521*, 553*, 585*, 617*, 647*, 680*, 712*, 741*, 774*, 807*
- Life, Note on Book on, 783
- Plasma and Atomic Physics, Conference on, 474*. See *Erratum*, 506
- High-Current, Study of, at Atomic Weapons Research Establishment (Aldermaston), 474*. See *Erratum*, 506
- Instabilities in Thermonuclear Reactions, 828
- Shock Tube, Study of, at Atomic Energy Research Establishment (Harwell), 474
- Plastic Design of Portal Frames, by J. Heyman (Review), 148
- Moment, Full, by A. N. Procter, 487*, 677. See LETTERS, 615, 645, 740
- Yielding of I-Beams, by A. P. Green and B. B. Hundy, 74*, 112*
- Plasticisers, Effects in Polyvinyl Chloride, 654*
- Plastics Bonded to Steel Sheet, "Stelvetite" (John Summers & Sons, Ltd.), 456. See LETTER, 520
- Developing for Higher Temperatures, 654*. See LETTER, 708
- Dough, "Warmlag," for Lagging Water Pipes (Dohm Group), 811
- Engineers, Inc., Society of, Quality Control for Plastics Engineers, by L. M. Debing (Book), 625
- Quality Control for, by L. M. Debing (Book), 625
- Exhibition, British, Exhibits at, 89*
- Exports of, 590
- Glass-Reinforced, by P. Morgan (Book), 687
- Increase in Sales of, 590
- Industry, Foreign Competition of, 590
- Position and Prospects of, 262, 590
- Material, Corrosion-Resistant, "Keebush" (Kestner Evaporator & Engineering Co., Ltd.), 583
- Moulding, "Radyne," Radio-Frequency Preheaters for (Trade Publication), 307
- Panel Lighting, Translucent (Luminated Ceilings, Ltd.), 753*
- Partitioning Material, "Honeycomb Sandwich" (Bristol Aircraft, Ltd.), 358
- Pipe Fittings (Trade Publication), 625
- Power Transmission Belt, Oil-Resistant, "Dixylon-Suplex" (R. & J. Dick, Ltd.), 711
- Review, Note on, 595
- Sheet, Laminated, Large, Edge-Trimming Machine for (Wadkin, Ltd.), 361*
- Tapping Attachment for (Headland Engineering Developments, Ltd.), 139
- See also *Resins*
- Plate, Aluminium-Alloy, Wide, Production of, for Shipbuilding Purposes (Northern Aluminium Co., Ltd.), 329
- Crack in, Stresses in, by M. Rothman, 174*
- Girder. See *Girder*
- Holes in, Reinforced, by Dr. R. Hicks, 280*
- Laterally-Loaded: Moment Distribution Around a Small Circular Hole, by Dr. R. Hicks, 175
- Steel, Automatic Computer-Controlled Flame-Cutting Machine for, 774*
- Steel, Extra Thick, Welding of, "Fortrex 35A" Welding Electrode for (Murex Welding Processes, Ltd.), 235
- Surface, Cast Iron and Granite for Marking Out and Inspection, 537
- Titanium Bi-Metal, Corrosion-Resistant (Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd.), 583
- for Transformer Core Laminations, 795
- Web, Behaviour in Plate Girder Design, by Dr. K. C. Rockey, 788*
- Platforms, Floating, "Unifote" Floating Construction Unit for Building (Thomas Storey (Engineers), Ltd.), 350*
- Flying, Hiller, 494*
- Plating, Chemical, Nickel-Phosphorus, "Kani-gen" (Albright & Wilson (Manufacturing), Ltd.), 358
- See also *Electroplating*
- Platinum-Resistance Thermometer for Temperatures up to 1,200°C (C.N.S. Instruments), Ltd., 713*
- Platon, G. A., Ltd., "Flostat" Automatic Flow Controller (Trade Publication), 307
- Platt Brothers & Co., Orders from Polish Government, 81
- Platt, E. H. W., on Nuclear "Great Eastern," 795
- player, D., on Machine Tools of the Future, 38

- Plenty & Son, Ltd., "Easiclean" Rotary Pump (Trade Publication), 149*;
- Oil-Fuel Pumps (Trade Publication), 499
- Plessey Co., Ltd., Receivers for "Fireflash" Air-to-Air Guided Weapon System, 252;
- Open-Construction Transformer for Operation at 500° C., 623; Trading Profits of, 772
- "Plessiflex" Metallic Seamless Flexible Hose (Power Auxiliaries, Ltd.), 264*
- Plowright Brothers, Ltd., Mine Car and Tub Tipplers (Trade Publication), 531
- Plugs, Electrical, Comprehensive Range with Patent Contacts (Modern Acoustics, Ltd.), 807*
- for Use with "Telecon" Radio-Frequency Cables (Trade Publication), 307
- Plumbing, Paper on, by G. L. Ackers, Note on, 279
- Plus-Gas Co., Ltd., Formula "E" for Preparation of Rusted Surfaces Prior to Painting, 583
- PLUTO Nuclear Reactor, 29, 253*
- Reactor, Operation Commenced, 571
- Plutonium in ETR Nuclear Reactor, Possible use of, 475
- Metal, Physical Properties and Alloying Behaviour of, by Dr. M. B. Waldron, 90
- Plant and Nuclear Power Station at Chapelcross, Model of, 269*
- Windscale, Shut-Down of No. 1 Reactor, 505, 605, 635*. See also 482
- Prices of, 218
- to be Paid by United States Atomic Energy Commission, 125
- Production Centre at Marcoule, 190*
- Re-Cycling of, Possibility of, by Sir J. Cockcroft, 413
- Uranium Combination Fuel for Heavy-Water-Moderated Reactor, 827
- Plywood, Manufacture and Uses of (Booklet), 679
- Pneumatic Emergency Services, Aircraft, "R.E.S. 5" "Snap" Air Bottle for (Hymatic Engineering Co., Ltd.), 17*
- Equipment, "Maxam" Cylinders and Valves (Trade Publication), 499
- Tools for (Trade Publication), 531
- Trends in, 299*
- Gauging Machine for Continuous Thickness Measurement of Thin Sheet and Film, by Dr. J. C. Evans, I. G. Morgan, B. S. W. Mann and F. C. P. Mason, 631*
- and Low-Pressure Hydraulic Equipment, "Fluid-Power," for Heavy-Duty Industrial Applications (Trade Publication), 307
- Packaged Unit, 8-Bank Solenoid Controlled, for Control-Valve Systems (Baldwin Instrument Co., Ltd.), 712*
- Suspension for Motor Vehicles, "Pneuride" System of (Dunlop Rubber Co., Ltd.), 179*
- Tools. See *Machine Tools*
- Vibrator for Foundry Core Boxes (Consolidated Pneumatic Tool Co., Ltd.), 120*
- See also *Compressed Air; Air Compressor*
- "Pneuride" System of Pneumatic Suspension for Motor Vehicles (Dunlop Rubber Co., Ltd.), 179*
- Point Defects in Metal and Alloys. See *Metallurgy*
- Pointers of Dials, Arrangement of, 195
- Design of, 248
- Poisoning, Xenon, Problem of, in Marine Nuclear Reactors, 698
- Poisson Distribution, Reliability Model and Equivalence of, 43
- Polak, Prof. F. L., on Problem of Maintaining Continuous and Full Employment, 3
- Polimul Emulsions, New Factory for Production and Packing of (Dunlop Rubber Co., Ltd.), 282*
- Polish Government, Orders for Platt Brothers & Co., from, 81
- Political and Economic Planning, Report on Graduates in Industry, 479
- Planning, Trade Fairs and Exhibitions (Broadsheet), 27
- Pollution, Oil, in English Channel, Discussion in Parliament on, 63
- Polyester Film, "Melinox" (Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd.), 89*
- Handbook (1957), of Scctt Bader & Co., Ltd., Note on, 243
- Resin, Transformers Cast in, for Use with Portable Tools (Foster Transformers, Ltd.), 554*
- Polyethylene, Effect of Irradiation on, 60*
- Film Wrapping for Poorly Insulated Farmhouse, 811*
- Polymers, Ethylene, Technology and Uses of, by A. Renfrew and P. Morgan (Review), 436
- High. See *High Polymer*
- Polysius, Ltd., Granulating Plant for Cauldon Low Cement Works, 536*
- Polystyrene Shuttering for Concrete, 89
- Polytechnic. See *Education*
- Polythene Bags, "Hypak Polysealer" Sealing Machine for (Oppenheimer Casing Co. (U.K.), Ltd.), 107
- Capacity, Expansion of, 590
- Irradiated, as Cable Material (Wandleside Cable Works, Ltd.), 30
- Insulation for Coaxial Radio-Frequency Cables (British Insulated Callender's Cables, Ltd.), 285
- for Sheath of Research Repeater for Submarine Telephone Cables, 696
- Tape, Irradiated, Report on, by Tube Investments, Ltd., 60*
- Technology and Uses of Ethylene Polymers, by A. Renfrew and P. Morgan (Review), 436
- Tubing for Cold-Water Services, Illustrated Guide by Ministry of Works, 13
- Polyvinyl Chloride Capacity, Expansion of, 590
- Coating, "Velbex," for Bonding to Steel Sheet (B.X. Plastics, Ltd.), 456. See LETTER, 520
- Ducting (Trade Publication), 279
- Effects of Plasticisers in, 654*
- Electrical Conduit Fittings and Accessories, Non-Metallic, Rigid (Ega Electric, Ltd.), 583
- Polyvinyl Chloride Insulation for "Nyvin" Cable (British Insulated Callender's Cables, Ltd.), 424
- Ropes and Cords (British Ropes, Ltd.), 332
- Sheet, "Fi-Vi" Expanded Unplasticised, Laminated with Resin-Bonded Glass Fibres (Whiffen & Sons, Ltd.), 89
- Tape, "Scotchrap," with Pressure-Sensitive Adhesive (Minnesota Mining & Manufacturing Co., Ltd.), 583
- Terylene Lightweight Non-Inflammable Conveyor Belt, "Rilflex" (Rubber Improvement, Ltd.), 679*
- Materials, Properties, Processing Conditions and Applications (Trade Publication), 625
- Pontecorvo, B., on Mesonium and Antimesonium, 764
- Pool, M. E., on Welding Problems in Heavy Chemical Industry, 11
- Pope, Dr. J. A., on Limited-Life Design, 236*, 275. See also 289
- Population Movements in Middlesex, 63
- Trends, Influence on Markets, 256
- Porides, H., Catalogue of Second-Hand books, 119
- "Porsche 1600" Motor Car, 391*
- Ports of Bristol Channel, Discussion in Parliament on Improvements to, 223
- Channel, New Motor Road to, 671
- South Wales, Improvements in, 93, 223
- Portable Engine. See *Engine*
- Machine Tools. See *Machine Tools*
- Portal Frames, Plastic Design of, by J. Heyman (Review), 148
- Structure, Steel, Welded, for Overhead Collecting Wires for British Railways Alternating-Current Electrification (British Insulated Callender's Construction Co., Ltd.), 383*
- Portland Cement. See *Cement*
- "PortoPower" Hydraulic Power Units (Trade Publication), 403
- Portrait of Craftsman, 428*
- Portsmouth Dockyard, Management Training Courses at, 831
- Positioners, Welding, at Engineering Exhibition (Courtburn Positioners, Ltd.), 330
- Positioning Machine, Bench-Mounted, "Twinner-Aronson" (Donald Ross & Partners, Ltd.), 268
- Post Office Electrical Engineers, Institution of, Exhibition on Telecommunications, Past, Present and Future, 593
- Engineering Research Station, Dollis Hill, Open Day at, 497*
- Technical Workers, Possible Arbitration on Pay Proposals for, 640
- Use of Electronic Computer, Discussion in Parliament on, 63
- Postage Stamps, Electrically Conductive, 408
- Potassium Chlorate, Lauryl Aldehyde and, Solid System of, Oxidation Induced by Ultrasonic Radiation on, by F. A. H. Rice and D. Levine, 142
- Potatoes, Heat Removal by Natural Convection, 568
- Storage, by J. R. O'Callaghan, 567*
- Potentiometer, Linear, Multi-Tap (Salford Electrical Instruments, Ltd.), 426*
- Potter, R. B., on Position and Prospects of Simon-Carves, Ltd., 39
- "Potterton COA-53" Oil-Fired Domestic Boiler (Thomas De La Rue & Co., Ltd.), 684*
- Potton Island Bridge, 5
- Powder, Iron, Coated Welding Electrodes, Use of, in United States, by D. L. Mathias, 711
- Tablet Press (Apex Construction Co., Ltd.), 360*
- Powell & Co., Handling Equipment for Drums and Barrels (Trade Publication), 17
- Powell Duffryn, Ltd., Annual Report, 359
- Powell Duffryn Group, Extension of Oil Storage Capacity at Cory Brothers, 390
- Power Auxiliaries, Ltd., 75 ft Length of Stainless Steel Convuluted Hose for United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority, 264;
- "Plessiflex" Metallic Seamless Flexible Hose, 264*
- Combining Two Types in Single Vehicle, by Dr. D. A. Jones, 596*
- Conference, World. See *World Power Conference*
- and Energy Supply, by Sir J. Eccles, 341*, 366*
- as a Factor of Development of Underdeveloped Countries. See *World Power Conference*
- Power Frequency Heating, Ltd., "Peregrine" Combined Engine Heater and Battery Charger (Trade Publication), 403
- Gas. See *Gas*
- Generation, Agricultural Potential in, 23
- Area Integration, 24
- Character and Volume of Energy Resources, 22
- Character and Volume of General Resources, 23
- Choice of Energy Source, 25*
- Choice of Plant, 25
- Concentration of Requirements, 24
- Distribution Problems, 25
- Integration of Demands, 24
- Nature of Requirements, 24
- Planning, 25
- Prospect of Growth, 24
- Technical Skill in, 23
- Transport and Distribution in, 23
- Generator, Proposed, for Satellite Navigation System, 486*
- Hydro-Electric, Pumped Storage for, Bibliography on, 755
- Measurement, Use of Electromagnetic Computer E.M.C. Mk. 1, 528*
- Minister of, Approval of Cross-Channel Cable, 478
- Operators, Competitions for (F. Perkins), 622
- Packs, Electric, Multi-Purpose (Henry Meadows, Ltd.), 267*
- Hydraulic, High-Pressure, with Norton High-Pressure Plunger Pump (W. H. Marley & Co., Ltd.), 299
- Power Plants, Siting of, 25
- See also *Power Stations; Substations*
- Press. See *Machine Tools*
- Requirement of Machine Tools and General Machinery, Measurement of, Use of Electromagnetic Computer E.M.C. Mk. 1, 528*
- from Sea-Water, Prospect of, 610
- Stations, British, Plans for Future, 414
- Electric, Air-Cooling Towers for, Examination of Possible Use of, 733
- Electric, Air Pollution by, Discussion in Parliament on, 127
- Electric, Basrah, Steam Turbo-Generators and Auxiliaries for (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 397
- Electric, Battersea, Utilization of Ash, 414
- Electric, Bold, 30-MW Direct Water-Cooled Generator for, 344
- Electric, Castle Donnington, Centrifugal Pump with 75,000 Gallons per Minute Capacity for (Worthington-Simpson, Ltd.), 214*
- Scaffolding Technique for Cooling Towers at (Mills Scaffold Co. Ltd.), 287
- Electric, Goldington, 249
- Electric, High Marnham, Design of 200-MW Turbo-Generator Set for, 344
- Electric, Ince, 240-MW, Opening and Description of 534*; List of Contractors for, 534
- Electric, Marchwood, Reduction of Sulphur in Flue Gases by Metallic Additives in Combustion Zone, 697
- Electric, Meaford "B," 240-MW, Opening of, 501; Constructional Details, 501*; Generating Plant, 501*; Electrical Arrangements, 501*; List of Principal Contractors, 501
- Electric, Staythorpe "B," Forged 120-MW Steam-Turbine Rotor Shaft for (T. Firth & J. Brown, Ltd.), 329*
- Electric, in Underground Coal Gasification Project, 762
- Hydro-Electric, Kariba Project, 221*
- Hydro-Electric, Loch Awe Project, 104
- Hydro-Electric, of North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Board, at Errochty, 139*
- Hydro-Electric, Owen Falls Project, 682. See LETTER, 804
- Hydro-Electric, Switzerland, Visits to, by Junior Institution of Engineers, 69
- Plant, Boilers and, Welding in, by T. Carlile and Dr. H. Harris, 10
- Plant at Ravensraig Works of Colvilles, Ltd., 133
- Willington "A," 13.8-kW, 110-MVA Alternator under Test at, with Direct Hydrogen Cooling of Rotor and Stator (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 690
- See also *Power Plants; Substations*
- Survey, Capital Available for, Discussion on, 21
- Geographical Factors, Discussion on, 21
- Transmission, Electric, Overhead Lines, New Range of Accessories for Aluminium Electric Conductors on (Northern Aluminium Co., Ltd.), 142*
- Equipment at Engineering Exhibition, 265*
- Hydraulic, High Pressure, by Dr. H. Thoma, 779*
- Hydrostatic, Definition and Application, 779*
- Overhead Lines, 132-kV Circuit, over River Ribble, 446*
- Overhead Wires for British Railways Alternating-Current Electrification, Welded Steel Portal Structure for (British Insulated Callender's Construction Co., Ltd.), 383*
- See also *Gearing; Marine Propulsion*
- Units, Hydraulic, "PortoPower" (Trade Publication), 403
- Portable, "Twinner," for Rotating Components (Donald Ross & Partners, Ltd.), 268
- Vane Oil-Flooded Rotary Air Compressor (Consolidated Pneumatic Tool Co., Ltd.), 300*
- Water. See *Hydraulic; Power Station; Hydro-Electric; Turbines; Hydraulic*
- "Powermaster" Packaged Boilers (Trade Publication), 279
- Powers-Samas Accounting Machines (Sales), Ltd., Samastronic Tabulator, High-Speed Printer in, 66*; Electronic Computer for British Railways, at Swindon, 617
- Poznan Fair, Orders for British Firms Obtained at, 81
- Practice, Codes of, Ministry of Works. See *Standards*
- Prain, Sir R., Remarks on Trend of Copper Prices, 825
- Pratt, Dr. P. L., on Point Defects and Mechanical Properties of Ionic Crystals, 792
- Precipitation Hardening. See *Heat-Treatment under Metallurgy*
- Precipitators, Coal Dust, at National Coal Board's Purnacite Plant at Aberaman (Simon-Carves, Ltd.), 13
- at Meaford "B" Power Station, Ash Discharge from, 501
- Oil Mist and Fume, "Electro-Mist" (Trade Publication), 657
- Precision Components (Barnet), Ltd., Work-Holding Trays (Trade Publication), 783
- "Precision," House Magazine of Automotive Products Co., Ltd., Note on, 181
- Precision Rubbers, Ltd., "Prescolastik" Silicone Rubbers, 358
- Preheaters, Radio-Frequency, "Radyne," for Plastics Moulding (Trade Publication), 307
- Prentice-Hall, Catalogue of Engineering Books, 83
- "Prescolastik" Silicone Rubbers (Precision Rubbers, Ltd.), 358
- Preservation of Food, Principles of, 386*
- Presidential Address to Association of Mining Electrical and Mechanical Engineers on Men, Materials and Machines, by J. E. Ridley, 32
- to British Association on Engineering Education, by Sir D. Anderson, 326
- Presidential Address to British Association on Gap Between Wealth and Poverty, by Prof. P. M. S. Blackett, 294
- to Economic Section of British Association on Balance of Payments Problem of European Free Trade Area, by Prof. J. E. Meade, 363
- to Institution of Mechanical Engineers on Duplication of Tendering, by Sir G. Nelson, 622
- to Institution of Mechanical Engineers on Scope in Engineering Industry, by Sir G. Nelson, 513. See also 544
- to Institution of Structural Engineers on Structural Engineering and Research, by Sir A. Pugsley, 509
- Press. See *Machine Tools*
- Brake. See *Machine Tools*
- Relations and Industry, by P. Hayle (Review), 278. See also 258
- Press & Shear Co., Ltd., Elmeg Electro-Magnetic Presses, 298; Folding and Bending Machines, 298; "Hildu" Range of Screw Presses, 298; Turret Punching Machine, 298
- Pressed Steel Co., Position and Prospects of, 72
- Pressure-Cabins, Aircraft, Fail-Safe, 727
- Windows of Two-Panel Construction, for Aircraft, 407*
- Pressure Piling Co. (Northern), Ltd., 132-kV Circuit Line over River Ribble, 447
- Transmitter, Differential, Diaphragm-Type, "D/P Cell" (Foxboro-Yoxall, Ltd.), 207
- Vessels for Berkeley Nuclear Reactor (John Thompson, Ltd.), 505*
- for Calder Hall Type of Nuclear Reactor, Problems in Design of, by R. W. Lakin, 732
- Level Control of Liquids in, 207
- Nuclear Reactor. See *Nuclear Reactor Pressure Vessels*
- Preston, K. H., Remarks on Textile Machinery Industry, 135
- Pre-stressed Concrete. See *Concrete, Pre-stressed*
- Members, Design and Construction of, 246*
- Prestressing Against Compression, 245*
- Principles and Advanced Applications of, by A. J. Harris, 244*
- Prestwich, J. A., Industries, Ltd., Acquisition of, by Villiers Engineering Co., 711
- Prices, Cohen Committee on, 135, 193, 288, 800
- Commodity, Index of, Downward Trend, 363
- of Copper, Impact of Fluctuations in, 772
- Reduction of, 12
- Cutting in Engineers' Merchants, Stockists and Distributors Trade, 272
- Index Trends during 1952-56, 166
- Lead, Fall in, 12
- Nickel, 806
- Plea by United Automobile Workers Union for Reduction in, 288
- Raw Materials, Trend of, 281
- Stability, Proposed Impartial Body on, 64
- Zinc, Fall in, 12
- of Commodities. See also under name of specific commodity
- Prime Minister's Conference, Commonwealth, Comment on, 6, 81
- Primer, Liquid-Ring, for Pumps (Hamworthy Engineering, Ltd.), 334
- "Prince" Motor Car (N.S.U.), 391*, 518*
- Print and Paper, International Fair, DRUPA, 27
- Printed Circuit Techniques, Application to Design of Microwave Components, by J. M. C. Dukes, 782
- Printers, Operative, and Assistants, National Society of, Proposed Amalgamation with Paperworkers' Union, 256
- Printing Machine, High-Speed, in Samastronic Tabulator (Powers-Samas Accounting Machines (Sales), Ltd.), 66*
- Machinery, Effect of Government's Credit Restrictions on, 678
- Trade, Reorganisation of Trades Unions in, 160
- "Private A" Uncontrolled Solid-Propellant Rocket, 430
- Enterprise in United Kingdom, Statistics on, 103
- Members' Bill on Office Conditions, 800
- Process Control and Measurement Instrumentation, Showroom for (George Kent, Ltd.), 271
- System Design, Introduction to, by A. J. Young (Review), 470
- Engineering, Chemical and Mechanical, Applications of Fluid Mechanics and Heat Transfer to, by J. M. Kay (Review), 594
- Process Industries, Machinery for (Trade Publication), 307
- Timer, Synchronous, Flush-Mounting, Self-Resetting, "Rodene" (D. Robinson & Co.), 585*
- Processing Data, Electronic, for Business and Industry, by R. G. Canning (Review), 470
- Food, Engineering Factors in, by Dr. J. Hawthorne, 486*, 550. See LETTER, 520
- Procrastination, Plain Words on, 802
- Proctor, A. N., on Full Plastic Moment, 487*, 677. See LETTERS, 615, 645, 740
- Proctor and Gamble, Hydraulic Clamping-Arms for Attachment to Normal Lift Truck for Handling Cartons, 205
- Product Design for Automated Production, by D. L. Johnston, 38
- Reduced Range of, Sales Promotion of, by R. S. Liddle, 427
- Standardising, and Increasing Interchangeability, 427
- Production, 282*, 317, 372*, 404*, 441*, 472*, 502, 535*, 566*, 602*, 631*, 664, 701*, 728*, 761*, 795*, 828*
- Automated, Product Design for, by D. L. Johnston, 38
- Census of, for 1958, 472
- Cohen Committee on, Recommended Meeting with Trades Union Congress, 809
- Production Engineers, Institution of:**
Annual Conference:
Comment on Paper by Prof. R. W. Revans, 33

Production Engineers, Institution of—
continued
Control and Communication—A Management Concept of Cybernetics, by Miss J. Woodward, 38
Administration of Modern Production, by Rt. Hon. The Earl of Halsbury, 38
Cost of Automation, by F. T. Hunter, 38
Machine Tools of the Future, by D. Player and W. K. Temple, 38
Product Design for Automated Production, by D. L. Johnston, 38
What New Skills will the Future Demand? by C. B. Biggs, 96
Automatic Factory: What Does it Mean? (Review), 470

Production, General Increase in, 40
— Halls, Precast, Prestressed, at Ballymena for Gallaher, Ltd., 733*
— Index of, 301
— Industrial, Index of, in France, 106
— Mass and Flow, Principles of, by F. G. Woollard (Review), 470
— Modern, Administration of, by Rt. Hon. The Earl of Halsbury, 38
Productivity, Cohen Committee on, 135, 193, 288, 800
— Effect of Lighting on, by W. Robinson, 658*
— in Electrical Goods Industry, Statistics Relating to, 799
— in Engineering, Statistics Relating to, 799
— Machinery, Need for Higher, by W. Coultts Donald, 588
— in Shipbuilding Industry, Statistics Relating to, 799
Professional Conduct, Importance of, 448
— Photography Exhibition, Merit Award to J. H. Jochimsen, 348
— Union, Comment on, 544
Profiling Machine, Gas, "Bison," for Cutting Steel up to 12-in. thick (British Oxygen Gases, Ltd.), 269*
Profit Figures, Company, Analysis of, 390
— Forecasts of, Note on, 337
— of Industrial Companies, 272
— Industrial, Trend of, 517
— Reduced Rate of Increase in, 682
— Sharing Schemes, Discussion in Parliament on, 63
— Sharing. See also *Co-operative; Co-partnership under Labour*
— Tax, Effects on Company Directors, 768
— Trading, Analysis of, for 1957, 517
— and Wages, Restraint on, Discussion in Parliament on, 607
Programming, Linear: Simplex Algorithm, by D. U. Greenwald (Book), 437
"Proprog" Treatment for Reduction of Friction (Progresa, Ltd.), 597
Progresa, Ltd., "Proprog" Treatment for Reduction of Friction, 597
Project Management, Two-Day Course for Schoolboys on, 128
Projectile with Melting Metal Nose, Heat-Transfer Test in Pressurised Range, 401*
Projection Drawing Board (John Dickinson & Co., Ltd.), 796
Projector, Cinema, 450-X, with Mazda XE/D 2-kW Xenon Lamp (British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.), 680*
— Horizon, in Helicopter Flight Simulator, 500*
— Landscape, in Helicopter Flight Simulator, 500*
— Tool-Room, "Shadowmasta VMP" (Watson, Manasty & Co., Ltd.), 742*
Prokopovich, A., Average Machine-Tool Cutting Speeds in Various Countries, 442*
Proof Stress of Annealed Commercially-Pure Titanium Sheet, Influence of Speed of Testing on, 393*
— of Annealed Titanium-Aluminium-Manganese Rod, Influence of Speed of Testing on, 393*
Propellants, Rocket. See *Rocket under Aeronautics*
— Spelling of, by E. H. Bateman, 453
Propellant, Spelling of, by E. H. Bateman, 453
Propellers, Aerial. See *Aeronautics*
— Controllable-Pitch, Lips de Schelde, Model of (Controllable Pitch Propeller Co.), 264
— Marine, Balancing, by Prof. J. P. den Hartog, 661
— for Underwater Oil Tankers, Research on Design of, 738
— Singing, Vibration Problem of, by Prof. J. B. den Hartog, 662
Property Mortgages and Inflation, Remarks on, by W. K. Logan, 128
Propulsion, Aircraft, Anglo-American Aeronautical Conference on, 407*
— of Ships. See *Marine Propulsion; Engines; Turbines; Propellers*
Proserpine Nuclear Reactor, 190
"Protector" Ultrasonic Anti-Fouling Equipment (Marconi International Marine Communication Co., Ltd.), 300*
"Proteus" Turbo-Propeller Engine for Marine Use (Bristol Aero-Engines, Ltd.), 333*
"Proteus 755" Engine, Modified, for Monsoon Conditions, for "Britannia 312" Civil Airliner, 727
Protons, Structure of, Studies to be Undertaken on, 764
— Synchrotron. See *Synchrotron*
Protractor Set for Cutting Tools, "Marco" (Trade Publication), 149
Proximity Switch for Level Control (Elcontrol, Ltd.), 177
Pryce, R., on Britain and Euratom, 229
Psychological Factors in Group Relations, by Dr. A. T. M. Wilson, 736
Psychology, Applied, Review of Advances, by C. B. Gibbs, 96
P.T.F. Seal for Type USL Self-Priming Pumps (Crane Packing, Ltd.), 334
P.T.F.E. Insulated Electrical Wire, 424
P.T.F.E. Insulation for "Uni-Efglas" Cable (British Insulated Callender's Cables, Ltd.), 424
"Public Enterprise," Labour Party Pamphlet on Nationalisation, 103
— Lighting Engineers, Association, *Conference at Torquay*: Traffic Signal Controller at

(Siemens and General Electric Railway Signal Co., Ltd.), 421; Activities of, 580
Public Schools, Education in, Comparison with Grammar Schools, by Dr. H. Johnson, 512
— Service in United States, Appeal of, 301
Publications of the Community Air Pollution Programme, Note on, 437
— Technical, Production of, by Studio Irwin Technical, Ltd., 273
— Technical, in Russia, 355
— Trade, 16, 51, 148, 213, 279, 307, 403, 498, 531, 562, 625, 657, 783, 820
Publicity Activities of F. Perkins, Ltd., 135
Puckey, Sir W., on Diploma in Technology, 64; Remarks on Transport and Automation, 682
Puerto Santa Maria (Spain), Plan for Nuclear Power Station at, 475
Pugsley, Sir A., on Structural Engineering and Research, 509
Pulley, Drive, Self-Contained Belt Conveyor (Crofts (Engineers), Ltd.), 265
Pullin, R. B., & Co., Ltd., Traffic Control Barrier (Trade Publication), 821
"Pulmac" Fine Grinding Machine (Trade Publication), 403
Pulse-Code Modulation (PCM), Development Possibilities, 435
Pulsometer Engineering Ltd., Position and Prospects of, 422; Purchase of Self-Priming Pump & Engineering Co., 422
Pumps, Air. See also *Air Compressors*
— for Caudon Low Cement Works (Constantin (Engineering), Ltd.), 536*
— Centrifugal, "AVP 16" (Hamworthy Engineering, Ltd.), 334
— with 75,000 Gallon per Minute Capacity, for Central Electricity Authority's Castle Donington Power Station (Worthington-Simpson, Ltd.), 214*
— Single-Stage, Heavy-Duty, Type FN5, for Fire-Fighting Tenders of Auxiliary Fire Service (Sigmund Pumps, Ltd.), 241*
— Vertical, "Flowmaster" Marine Cargo (J. H. Carruthers & Co., Ltd.), 334*
— Circular, Hermetically Sealed, Type LUV (K.S.B. Export, G.m.b.H.), 334*
— Circulating-Water, Glandless (Hayward Tyler & Co., Ltd.), 151*
— Coolant, Stainless-Steel, Glandless, 70-h.p., for Danish Nuclear Reactor D.R.3 (Hayward Tyler & Co., Ltd.), 731
— Diaphragm, Hand-Operated and Motor-Driven, for Corrosive and Abrasive Liquids and Slurries (Trade Publication), 531
— "Linatex" Valves for (Trade Publication), 531
— Exhibited at Engineering Exhibition, 334*
— Hand, Two-Speed, "Hydrapak," for "Hydralite" Jack (Tangyes, Ltd.), 329*
— Heat, Air-Cycle, for Space Heating, by K. H. Hunt, 818*
— for Domestic and Shop Use (Heat Pump & Refrigeration, Ltd.), 681
— Effect of Purchase Tax on, Discussion in Parliament on, 671
— by T. G. N. Baldane, 671
— High-Vacuum, "Speedivac" (Trade Publication), 279
— Hydraulic (Fawcett-Finney, Ltd.), 299
— High-Pressure Industrial, "Vardel" (Dowty Equipment, Ltd.), 215*
— Hygienic, "Kwikleen K63," for Food Products (Mono Pumps, Ltd.), 334*
— Injection, Fuel-Oil, Tester for, for Small Factory or Garage (Merlin Engineering Co., Ltd.), 246*
— Liquid Ring Primer for (Hamworthy Engineering, Ltd.), 334
— Multi-Stage, 4-in., for High Pressure Heads (Pegson, Ltd.), 30*
— "No-Flote" Level Control for (Evershed & Vignoles, Ltd.), 178*
— Oil-Fuel (Trade Publication), 499
— Plunger, High-Pressure, Norton, for High-Pressure Hydraulic Power Pack (W. H. Marley & Co., Ltd.), 299
— Pressure, "Mirreles Imo," for New Oil Fuel System for R.M.S. "Queen Mary," 458*
— Reciprocating, Portable, "Airhydropump" (Charles S. Madan & Co., Ltd.), 361*
— Rotary, "Easiclean" (Trade Publication), 149
— Rubber-Lined, "UZ" (British LaBour Pump Co., Ltd.), 335
— Screw (Hamworthy Engineering, Ltd.), 334*
— Self-Priming, "Domestic" Monobloc (Worthington-Simpson, Ltd.), 214*
— Self-Priming, USL, for Confined Spaces (British LaBour Pump Co., Ltd.), 334
— Submersible (Harland Engineering Co., Ltd.), 334
— Valves, Boiler Fittings and Turnstiles (Trade Publication), 531
Pumped Storage for Hydroelectric Power, Bibliography on, 755
— Water Storage Installation, 300-MW, at Blaenau Ffestiniog, 367*
— Storage, Resources and Applications of, 367
Pumping, Electromagnetic, of Liquid Metals, by J. A. S. Hilditch, 91
— Equipment for Caudon Low Cement Works (Constantin (Engineers), Ltd.), 535*
— for Processing Vessels for Manufacture of Paper Power Capacitors at Elizabeth Works of Johnson & Phillips, Ltd. (Edwards High Vacuum, Ltd.), 154
Punches, Use of, on Powder Tablet Press of Apex Construction Co., Ltd., 360*
Punched-Card Electronic Calculator, "Hollerith 555," with Memory Drum (British Tabulating Machine Co., Ltd.), 19
— Equipment at Business Efficiency Exhibition, 67
— Tape Typewriter, Electronic (Remington Rand), 681
Punta Gorda, Plans for Oil Tanker Terminal at, 231
Puppet, Russian, "Petrushka," 483*
Purchase Tax, Effect on Heat Pump, Discussion in Parliament on, 671

Purchasing Officers' Association, National Conference of (Folkstone), Selling Railways Service, by J. R. Pike, 492
Purfleet to Dartford Tunnel, Progress in Construction of, 799
Purification of Liquids (Trade Publication), 149
— of Sewage. See *Sewage*
— of Water. See *Water*
Purifiers, Tower-Box, for Town Gas for Worcester Gas Works of West Midlands Gas Board (Henry Balfour & Co., Ltd.), 183
"Purolator" Bulk Fuel Filter-Separator (Automotive Products Co., Ltd.), 266*
Push-Buttons, Design of, for Human Performance, 310*
Pusikov, L., on Elastic Scattering Matrix for Two-Nucleon System, 764
P.V.C. See *Polyvinyl Chloride*
PWR Nuclear Reactor, Pressurised-Water, Homogeneous, for Marine Propulsion, 571
— Reactor at Shippingport, Progress of, 827*
Pye "Hornet" 50-Watt Transmitter-Receiver for "Boston Vanguard" Motor Trawler, 663
Pye, Ltd., Battery-Operated Industrial Television Equipment, 179; Mozart "HF10" Amplifier, 317; Effect of Wage Increases on Costs, 326
Pye (Ireland) Ltd., Chairman's Speech to Shareholders of, 168
Pye "PTC 724" Two-Channel V.H.F. Transmitter Receiver for "Boston Vanguard" Motor Trawler, 663
Pye, W. G., & Co., Ltd., Three-Channel Recording Thermometer for Hypothermia, 459
Pyidawtha (Burmese Development Plan), 709
Pyrochlore Discoveries in Nyasaland, 831
Pyrometallurgical Processes for Re-Cycling Nuclear Fuels, Work on, by Atomic International and Argonne National Laboratory, 255

Q

"6QA" Diesel Engine (W. H. Dorman & Co., Ltd.), 297*
Qualcast, Ltd., Position and Prospects of, 487; Fall in Profits of, 581; Proposed Merger with H. Kaufmann, Ltd., 581
Quality Control for Plastics Engineers, by L. M. Debing (Book), 625
Quarrell, Prof. A. G., on Intercrystalline Cracking During Creep, 423
Quartz Servo Oscillator, RD.101 (Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co.), 496*
Quasi-Arc, Ltd., Internal Pipe Welding Boom Incorporating Television Equipment, 362*
"Ferromax" Manual Welding Electrode for Mild Steel, 457
Queen Elizabeth II, H.M., Prorogation Speech at Opening of Parliament, 607, 639
"Queen Mary," R.M.S., New Oil-Fuel System for (John I. Thornycroft & Co., Ltd.), 458*
Quenching of Steel. See *Heat Treatment under Metallurgy*
Quernmore-Penwortham, 132-kV Overhead Line, 446*
"Quick-Wrap" Hessian Bias Tubing (Quick Wrap Tubing Co., Ltd.), 568
Quick Wrap Tubing Co., Ltd., "Quick-Wrap" Hessian Bias Tubing, 568
Quicksilver. See *Mercury*
Quig, A. J., Appointment to Board of Birmingham Small Arms Co., 710
Quill, Power (Trade Publication), 821

R

"R. and G." Instruments, Use for Liquid-Level Control (Bayham, Ltd.), 208
Races, Bearing, Floating Store for (Enims), 587*
RACO (Rapid Automatic Change-Over) Diesel Electric Unit for Uninterrupted Power Supply (J. & H. McLaren, Ltd.), 553*
Radar Beam Set for "Fireflash" Air-to-Air Guided Weapon System, 252
— Equipment, Export Trade of United Kingdom, Germany and Netherlands, 526*
— High-Power, Duplicate, Type S264A, for Microwave Radio Link for Rongotai Airport (Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd.), 586
Radar Establishment, Royal (Malvern), Radio Telescope for Extra-Terrestrial Observations and Micro-Wave Propagation Studies, 362*; *International Symposium on Electronic Components: Problems Affecting Design of Service Components, and Survey of Present and Future United Kingdom Developments*, by G. W. A. Dummer, 503; Development of Low-Firing-Temperature Ceramic, 552; Experimental Transformers for Operation at 500° C., Exhibited at International Symposium on Electronic Components held at, 623*; Transformer Wound with Glass-Insulated Nickel-Plated Copper Wire Interleaved with Glass Cloth for Operation at 500° C., 623*
— System, Airborne, Development of at Mullard Research Laboratories, 464
Radial Drill. See *Drill under Machine Tools*
Radiation, Bremstrahlung, 612
— Control of, from Luminous Furnace Flames, 314
— Dangers of, by Prof. S. C. Harland, 828
— Effects of, 158
— Electron, Facility, of Leybold-Hochvakuum Anlagen, G.m.b.H., 124
— Food Sterilisation by, 389
— Infra-Red, Measurement and Detection of, by R. A. Smith, F. E. Jones and R. P. Chasmar (Book), 437
— Ionising, Code of Regulations on, 219

Radiation, Measurement of Mesonic Atoms, Counters for, 254
— Nuclear, Airborne Reactor for Study of, 408*
— Dangers of, by Prof. M. Oliphant, 319
— Effect of, on Explosives, by J. V. R. Kaufman, 141
— Shielding, Concrete and, Course on, at Battersea College of Technology, 285
— Proof Windows (Mendip Chemical Engineering Co., Ltd.), 795
— Windows (Pilkington Brothers, Ltd.), 220
— Resins as Protection Against, 220
— Solar, Use for Research Experiments, Discussion in Parliament on, 735
— Sources, Application in Industry, 263
— Standards, New Work on, 125
— Ultrasonic, on a Solid System of Lauryl Aldehyde and Potassium Chlorate, Oxidation Induced by, by F. A. H. Rice and D. Levine, 142
— See also *Irradiation*
Radiators, Electric, Oil-Filled, Ultra-Low, "S" Series (Hurseal, Ltd.), 811*
— Panel, for Skirting Heating (Gulf Radiators, Ltd.), 811
— for Transformer, Mild-Steel. *Erratum*, 283
Radio Astronomy, Note on, 37
— Basic Mathematics for, by F. M. Colebrook and J. W. Head (Book), 498
— Observatory, Mullard, 185*
— Consultative Committee, International (C.C.I.R.), Study of Colour Television Systems, 548
— Engineers, Shortage of, 159
— Equipment, Export Trade of United Kingdom, Germany and Netherlands, 526*
— in High-Speed Aircraft, Measuring Optimum Cooling Flow Required by, 261
— Frequency Allocation, New Committee, 63
Radio Heaters, Ltd., "Radyne" Radio-Frequency Preheaters for Plastics Moulding (Trade Publication), 307
— Industry, German, Rapid Expansion of, 526
— Output Statistics, 526*
— Shortage of Engineers in, 159; Position and Prospects of, 326
— Interferometer, Operation of Aerial Systems as, for Study of Radio Stars at Mullard Radio Astronomy Observatory, 185*
— in Internal Telephone Network, 434
— Isotopes, International Conference on (Paris), 319
— Miniature (Perdio, Ltd.), 317
— Research Station, Work of, 171
— Show (Olympia), Exhibits at, 317
— Telephone, Very High-Frequency, Developments Survey, by R. J. Halsey, 432
— Telescope. See *Telescope, Radio*
— Wartime Developments, 432
— Waves Through Atmosphere, Experimental Work on, 171
— Low-Loss Microwave Link for Transmission of (Elliott Brothers (London), Ltd.), 593
— See also *Telegraphy; Telephone; Television; Radar*
Radioactive Isotopes, Application to Coastal Erosion, 794
— Application to Determination of Contaminants in Oils, 794
— Course for Executives at Harwell, 220
— Laboratory, Presentation of, by United States, to International Atomic Energy Agency, 475
— Process Applications, 794
— Thickness Gauge in Aluminium Foil Rolling Mill of Venesta, Ltd. (Baldwin Instrument Co., Ltd.), 503*
— Transporting Cans and Lead Shielding (Savage & Parsons, Ltd.), 795
— United States, Minimum Costs for, 475*
— Uses of, 263
— Use of, by Sir J. Cockcroft, 413
— Materials, Remote Handling Equipment for, Formation of Ayling Nuclear Equipment Co., for, 158
— Safety Precautions Relating to, 46*
— Substances Act (1948), 46
— Tracer, Tritium as, 794
— Wastes, Disposal of, by J. F. Newell, 793
Radiochemical Centre (Amersham), Extension to, 571
Radiographic and Fluoroscopic Unit, 250-kV Constant-Potential (Marconi Instruments, Ltd.), 107*
Radiography, Gamma-, of Concrete, 12
— Machine, Model ASS/54 (Gamma-Rays, Ltd.), 270*
— of Nuclear Fuel Elements, 61
— of Pipeline from Port Harcourt to Oloibiri, 158
— in Steel Foundries; Layout of Exposure Sites and Protective Measures, by G. M. Michie, 46*
— Industrial, Isotope Container for, Model ASS/51 (Gamma-Rays, Ltd.), 270*
— of Nuclear Fuel Elements, 61
Radiology, Industrial, Handbook of, by W. J. Wiltshire (Review), 242
Radiovisor Parent, Ltd., Smoke Density Detection and Recording Equipment (Trade Publication), 403
Radway Green Royal Ordnance Factory, Redundancy at, 31
"Radyne" Radio-Frequency Preheaters for Plastics Moulding (Trade Publication), 307
Raeburn, Sir H., Painting of Thomas Telford, 163*
Rafts, Life-, Inflatable, on Passenger and Cargo Vessels, Regulations on, 63
Rail Charges, Discussion in Parliament on, 223
Rail, La Vie du, Note on, 448
— See *Railway, Rails*
Railcars. See *Carriages, Railway*
— Diesel. See *Carriages, Railway*
Railing, Sir H., on Position and Prospects of General Electric Co., Ltd., 168, 326; Relinquishment of Position as Chairman and Joint Managing Director of General Electric Co., Ltd., 549
Railway Accidents. See *Accidents*
— Bridge. See *Bridge*
— British. See *British Railways*

- Railway, "Caledonian" Express, Comment on Introduction to Summer Timetable, 96
 — Carriage. See *Carriage*
 — Control, Magneto-Inductive "Warning" Type, Approval of, 767
 — Diesel-Electric Simulator for Training Purposes, 153*
 — Electrification, Progress in, 799
 — — Progress of Plans for Lines to Kent Coast, 766*
 — — See also *British Railways*
 — German Federal, Relay Interlocking Signal-box at Frankfurt, 533*
 — Indian, 3,120-h.p. Electric Locomotives for (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 806
 — — Goal to Self Sufficiency, by P. C. Mukerjee, 338
 — Italian State, Diesel Locomotive with Hydrostatic Transmission, 781
 — Locomotive. See *Locomotive*
 — London Airport to Central London, Statement in Parliament on, 159
 Railway Maintenance Corp. of Pittsburgh, Licensing Agreement with Beyer Peacock, 719
 — Merthyr Tydfil-Abergavenny, Discussion in Parliament on Closing of, 191
 — Modernisation Plan, Progress in, 799
 — — See also *British Railways*
 — Motor Carriage. See *Carriage*
 — Officials, Directory of, and Year Book 1957-1958 (Book), 563
 — Porters at Basingstoke, Folk-Dancing of, Comment on, 224. See *LETTER*, 229
 — Possible Conversion to Trunk Roads, Comment on Proposal for, 667
 — Rails, Heat Effects on, Discussion in Parliament on, 31
 — — Ends, Hardening of, by G. K. Colligan, 10
 — — Joints, Welding of, by K. C. Sood, 11
 — — Safety and, Discussion in Parliament on, 31
 — — Thermit Welded, Fatigue Strength of, by R. S. Loubser, 11
 — Repair Works, Group Wage Incentives in, by L. Buck, 352
 — Rolling Stock, British Railways, Modernisation of, 72
 — — Stock, Cleaning and Servicing of, Modernisation Plans of British Railways, 541
 — — Stock, Electric Traction Motors, for, Manufacture of, at Dudley Works of General Electric Co., Ltd., 828*
 — — Stock, Modernisation Plans of British Railways, 540*
 — — Stock, New, for Electrification Plans for Lines to Kent Coast, 766*
 — — Stock. See also *Carriages; Locomotives; Wagons*
 — Service, Selling, by J. R. Pike, 492
 — Signalling. See *Signalling*
 — South African, Order for Electric Locomotives from Metropolitan-Vickers South Africa (Pty.), Ltd., 147; Order for Electric Locomotives to English Electric Co., Ltd., 262
 — Speeds and Safety Risks, Discussion in Parliament on, 31
 — Station, St. Pancras, Power Signalling at, 534
 — Track, Fabrication of, for Jodrell Bank Radio Telescope (Darlington Railway Plant and Foundry Co., Ltd.), 35
 — — for Jodrell Bank Radio Telescope (Thos. W. Ward, Ltd.), 35
 — — Maintenance, Use of Welding for, by E. A. Whitelock, 11
 — Train, Automatic Control, Plans for, by British Railways, 598
 — — Brake. See *Brake*
 — Diesel, Drivers of, British Railways Eastern Region Training School at Hadley Wood for, 452
 — — Diesel, Lightweight, Introduction in British Railways Modernisation Plan, 450*
 — — Diesel, Two-Car, with 230 h.p. Engine for Eastern Region of British Railways, 452*
 — — Diesel. See also *Carriages, Railway*
 — — Library, in Sweden, 279
 — — Multiple-Unit, Equipment for, 507
 — — Secretarial Services on, 416
 — Travel Exhibition of British Transport Commission, 541
 — Tube. See *London Transport Executive*
 — Twilight of (Booklet), by Brig. T. I. Lloyd, 667
 — Wagons. See *Wagons*
 — Workers' Wage Claim, Statement by P. Thorneycroft on, 608
 Rain and Cloud Formation, Physical Processes Underlying, Measurements of, by R. J. Murgatroyd, 365
 — Formation of, by Dr. B. J. Mason, 365
 — Gauges, Self-Registering, in Observations of Rainfall and in a Catchment, by T. J. Mulvaney, 375*
 Rainfall and Flood Discharges in a Catchment, Self-Registering Rain and Flood Gauges in Observations of, by T. J. Mulvaney, 375*
 — Records and Measurement of, 311
 Rainham, Railway Construction Work at, for Electrification of Lines to Kent Coast, 766*
 Rainmaking, Artificial, Progress in, Symposium on, 365
 — Experiments in Australia, by W. Machlin, 365
 — — in East Africa, 223
 Rainwater Fitments of Pressure-Moulded Asbestos Cement (Universal Asbestos Manufacturing Co., Ltd.), 429
 Raleigh Industries, Ltd., Production Statistics of New No. 3 Factory of, 524; Fall in Trading Profits, 647
 Ralston, W., Ltd., Technical and Commercial Photographic Services (Trade Publication), 17
 Rance Estuary Tidal Power Scheme, 343*
 Randrup, M., Altitude Record in "Canberra" Aircraft, 295
 Ransome & Marles, Position of, 549
 Ransomes & Rapier, Ltd., "W1400" Walking Dragline for Open-Case Iron-Ore Mining, 122*
 Ransomes, Sims & Jefferies, Ltd., Annual Report, 104; Diesel-Engined "ITW" Tractor, 331; "FL4500" Battery-Operated Fork-Truck, 331; "T4" Electric Tractor with Towing Capacity of 10 Tons Gross, 331
 Rapid Automatic Change-Over (RACO) Diesel Electric Unit for Uninterrupted Power Supply (J. & H. McLaren, Ltd.), 553*
 Rapid Magnetic Machines, Ltd., Magnetic Separator for Coolant, 13*
 Rapping Machine, Pneumatic Vibrator, "Blencut" (Blending Machine Co.), 712*
 Rate Fixers, and Foremen, at Harland & Wolff, Ltd., Strike of, 320
 Rational Method for Estimating Flood Peaks, by J. C. I. Dooge, 374*
 Rationalisation in Automobile Engineering, 357
 "Ravensburg" Face Copying Lathe (Mortimer Engineering Co.), 681*
 Ravenscraig Works of Colvilles, Ltd., Description of, 130*, 133*; List of Contractors Engaged on, 133
 Raw Materials and Free Trade Area, Dutch Views on, 327
 — — Price Trends of, 281
 Rawson, Sir S., on Position and Prospects of Wickman, Ltd., 337
 Rays. See *Cathode Rays; X-Rays*
 — Gamma. See *Gamma-Rays*
 — X. See *X-Rays*
 Reactions, Chemical. See *Chemistry*
 — Fast, Kinetic Problems of, by R. B. Parlin and H. Eyring, 142
 — Thermonuclear. See *Thermonuclear and Nuclear Fusion; ZETA*
 Reactor, Ltd., Formation of, 169
 — Nuclear. See *Nuclear Reactor*
 R.E.A.L. S.A. Transportes Aereos, Contract with D. Napier & Son, Ltd., for Conversion of "Convoir 340" Airliners to "Eland" Propeller-Turbine Engines, 283*
 Reay, C. W. A., on More Steel or Better Concrete, 644. See *LETTER*, 805
 Receivers for "Fireflash" Air-to-Air Guided Weapon System (Plessey Co., Ltd.), 252
 Receiving-Aerial Systems, by I. A. Davidson (Book), 498
 Reclaim Dispersions, New Factory for Production and Packing of (Dunlop Rubber Co., Ltd.), 282*
 Reconnaissance, Industrial, Comment on, 672
 Reconstruction of Industry (in Italy). Institute for, 682
 Records Exhibits at Business Efficiency Exhibition, 67*
 Recorder, Level. See *Level*
 — Spectrum, Audio-Frequency, Bruel and Kjaer, Use in Sound-Testing of Fans at Acoustics Laboratory of Keith Blackman, Ltd., 696
 — Telemeter, Strip Chart (Trade Publication), 149
 — Temperature, Strip Chart (Trade Publication), 307
 Recordings of Australian Aboriginal Tribal Songs, 782
 — Dynamometer. See *Dynamometer*
 — Machines, Speech, at Business Efficiency Exhibition, 67*
 — Stereophonic Sound, Rôle in Son et Lumière 440*
 — "White Line," for Fish Echo-Sounding, 400*
 Rectifiers, Copper/Copper Oxide, 565*
 — Germanium, 565*
 — Germanium Junction Power, RG504B (Trade Publication), 307
 — History and Development of (Westinghouse Brake & Signal Co., Ltd.), 565*
 — Low-Power Silicon Junction (Trade Publication), 307
 — Selenium, 565*
 — Sets, 1,500-kW. for New Substation at Charing Cross (Hackbridge & Hewittic Electric Co., Ltd.), 510*
 — Silicon (Texas Instruments, Ltd.), 491
 — System for Locomotives and Motor Coaches of British Railways, 508
 — Use of Semi-Conductors in, 565*
 Re-Deployment Programme of Ministry of Labour, Results of, 301
 Redpath Brown, Ltd., Cauldon Low Cement Works, 535*
 Reduction Gears. See *Gears; Marine Propulsion*
 "Reductol" Lubricating Scheme for Enclosed Gears (Revol, Ltd.), 489
 "Redux" Bonding Process, Cinema Film on (Aero Research, Ltd.), 62
 Reed, A. E., Annual Report, 104
 Reference Materials, Catalogue of (Book), 17
 Refining, Hydro, of Coal-Tar Products, 205
 Reflector, Aluminium, in Radio Telescope at Royal Radar Establishment, 362*
 Refractory Bricks, Moulded, for Type EDF Mark I Electric Die-Casting Furnace for Aluminium (Coupe & Tidman, Ltd.), 204
 — Steelplant: Testing, Research and Development, by J. H. Chesters (Review), 212
 Refrigerating Machine, First (Linde), 389
 Refrigeration and Air Conditioning, by R. C. Jordan and G. B. Priestler (Book), 279
 — in Food Industry, 388
 — Heating, Ventilating and Fan Engineering, National College for, Activities of, 39
 — Material, British, Handbook of (Book), 371
 Refrigerator Compressors, "MeterMiser" Sealed Rotary, Manufacture of (General Motors Ltd.), 829*
 REGA 10-30 Nuclear Reactor, Solid Homogeneous, 731
 Regenerative Furnace. See *Furnace*
 Reheating Furnace. See *Furnace*
 Régie Nationale Des Usines Renault. See *Renault*
 Régime Behaviour of Canals and Rivers, by T. Blench (Review), 686
 Regina Glass Fibre, Ltd., "Versil" Glass Felt Pipe Wrapping Material, 584
 Registers on GRACE Equipment for Telephone Exchanges, 722*
 Registered Designs Act, 1949, Bill for Amending, 703
 — — Definition of, 749
 — — Trade Mark, Definition of, 749
 Regulator for Air Supplies, Pilot-Controlled (Shipston Engineering Co., Ltd.), 299*
 — Electronic, for Low-Voltage Generators (Simms Motor Units, Ltd.), 314
 — Single-Stage, for Heating and Cutting Operations (British Industrial Gases, Ltd.), 269
 — Voltage, for Armfield L.D.C. 10-kW Water-Driven Direct-Current "Micro-Set" Generator (Newton Brothers (Derby), Ltd.), 26
 Reinforced Concrete. See *Concrete*
 Reinhausen Stahlwerke, Expansion Plans, 7
 Relay, Calibrated, with Magnetic Lock (Smiths Industrial Instruments, Ltd.), 270*
 — Diaphragm, Adjustable-Range, A.R.D., for Liquid Level Control (Trade Publication), 499
 — Interlocking Signalbox at Frankfurt, 533*
 — Stepping (Trade Publication), 307
 Reliability Model and Poisson Distribution, Equivalence of, 43
 Remington Rand, Ltd., Electronic Punch Paper Tape Typewriter, 681
 "Remko" Magnetic Iron (Trade Publication), 625
 Renault, "Dauphine" Motor Car, 476*, 589; "Transfluide" Semi-Automatic Motor-Car Transmission, Control Gear for 476*, 573
 Renault, Régie Nationale des Usines, Position and Prospects of, 487; Motor-Car and Motor Vehicle Production by, 589*; Possible Effects of Free Trade Area on, 589; "Fregate" Motor Car, 589; "4 C.V." Motor-Car, 589*; "Dauphine" Motor Car, 476, 589
 Renault, "Vespa" Motor Car, 476
 Rendel, Palmer & Tritton, 240-MW Ince Power Station, 534*
 Renold Chains, Ltd., Chain Drives (Trade Publication), 149
 Rent Act, Effect on Cost of Living, 832
 Renton, D., Remarks on Gas Coke Supplies, 684
 Repeaters, Audio-Frequency, 434*
 — for Research on Submarine Telephone Cables (Submarine Cables, Ltd.), 696
 Report, American Smelting and Refining Co., 358
 — Annual, Acrow (Engineers), 326
 — — Ada (Halifax), 337
 — — Albright & Wilson, Ltd., 295
 — — Alkali, etc., Works, 39
 — — American Ship Building Co., 487
 — — Associated British Engineering, Ltd., 422, 168
 — — Associated Electrical Industries, Ltd., 295
 — — Atomic Energy Authority, United Kingdom, 156
 — — Birmingham Small Arms Co., 710
 — — Blackburn & General Aircraft Co., Ltd., 359
 — — British Electric Traction, 359
 — — British Independent Air Transport Association, 809
 — — British Motor Corporation, 614, 678
 — — British Overseas Airways Corp., 359
 — — British Standards Institution, 181
 — — British Thermostat Co., 262
 — — British Transport Commission, 7, 72
 — — Brook Tool Manufacturing Co., 337
 — — Camp Bird, Ltd., 678
 — — Card Clothing & Belting Co., 134
 — — Carrier Engineering, 558, 772
 — — Cementation Co., 806
 — — Central Electricity Authority, 414
 — — Chief Registrar of Friendly Societies, 416
 — — Churchill, C., 337
 — — Civil Service Commissioners, 64
 — — Cohen, G., 600 Group, Ltd., 337
 — — Cohen, G., Sons & Co., Ltd., 326
 — — Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organisation, 45
 — — Costain, R., Ltd., 71
 — — Council of Industrial Design, 650
 — — Court Line, Ltd., 678
 — — Courtaulds, Ltd., 104
 — — Crompton Parkinson, Ltd., 743
 — — Davey, Paxman & Co., 168
 — — de la Rue, T., & Co., 262
 — — Dictaphone Co., 273
 — — Distillers Co., 295, 262
 — — Dorman, W. H., 422
 — — Dowty Group, 558
 — — Doxford, W., & Sons, Ltd., 422, 581
 — — Electric Construction Co., 168
 — — Engineers' Guild, Ltd., 704
 — — English Card Clothing Co., 134
 — — European Organisation for Nuclear Research, 284*
 — — Fairey Aviation Co., 710
 — — Federation of British Industries, 192
 — — Ferranti, Ltd., 168
 — — Finance Corporation for Industry, 200
 — — Folkes, J. (Lye Forge), Ltd., 390
 — — Folland Aircraft, 710
 — — General Electric Co., Ltd., 168, 326
 — — Glacier Metal Co., Ltd., 72
 — — Hackbridge & Hewittic Electric Co., 262
 — — Hawker Siddeley Group in Canada, 549
 — — Hedley, Thomas, 557
 — — Horseley Bridge & Thomas Piggott Group, 326
 — — Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., 40, 390
 — — Industrial & Commercial Finance Corporation, 200
 — — International Finance Corporation, 462
 — — Kaufmann, H., Ltd., 581
 — — Kent, G., Ltd., 262
 — — Kirkstall Forge & Engineering, 390
 — — Laing, J., & Son (Holdings), Ltd., 71
 — — Laurence, Scott & Electromotors, 168
 — — Limmer & Trinidad Lake Asphalt Co., Ltd., 71
 — — Linotype & Machinery, Ltd., 678
 — — Lodge Plugs, Ltd., 390
 — — London Transport Executive, 230
 Report, Annual, Lucas, J. (Industries), 678
 — — Mannesmann, A.G., 262
 — — Ministry of Labour, 301
 — — Monsanto Chemicals, Ltd., 295
 — — Morphy-Richards, Ltd., 581
 — — Murex Welding Processes, Ltd., 359
 — — National Council for Technological Awards, Comment on, 737
 — — National Dock Labour Board, 64
 — — National Industrial Fuel Efficiency Service, 427
 — — Powell Duffryn, Ltd., 359
 — — Pressed Steel Co., 72
 — — Qualcast, Ltd., 487, 581
 — — Ransomes, Sims & Jefferies, Ltd., 104
 — — Reed, A. E., 104
 — — Renault, Régie Nationale des Usines, 487
 — — Rootes Group, 678
 — — Rotary Hoes, Ltd., 104
 — — Rover Co., Ltd., 678
 — — Scottish Cables (South Africa), Ltd., 743
 — — Scottish Machine Tool Corp., 337
 — — Serck Radiators, 487
 — — Shardlow, A., & Co., 72
 — — Simms Motor Units, 72
 — — Simon-Carves, Ltd., 39
 — — Smith, S., & Sons, 678
 — — Somers, W., Ltd., 454
 — — Standard Motor Co., 614, 678
 — — Steel Co. of Wales, Ltd., 806
 — — Summers, J., & Sons, Ltd., 806
 — — Sunderland Shipbuilding, Dry Docks & Engineering Co., Ltd., 581
 — — Telecommunication and Manufacturing Association (T.E.M.A.), 139
 — — Thorn Electrical Industries, 359
 — — Triplex Group, 390
 — — Tube Investments, Ltd., 614, 647
 — — Union Carbide & Carbon Corp., 157
 — — Union Steel & Manufacturing Co., 454
 — — United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority, 253
 — — Villiers Engineering Co., 711
 — — Walsley (Bury), Ltd., 678
 — — Wellington Tube Works, Ltd., 454, 614
 — — Westland Group, 581
 — — Wickman, Ltd., 337
 — — Winget, Ltd., 422
 — — Woodall-Duckham, Ltd., 39
 — Arts Council of Great Britain, 512
 — British Insurance (Atomic Energy) Committee, on Recommendations on Nuclear Reactor Insurance, 28
 — — Transport Commission, on Progress of Railway Modernisation Programme, 134
 — — Transport Commission, on Tests on "Duke of Gloucester" Locomotive, 136
 — — of Scientific and Industrial Research. See *Scientific and Industrial Research*
 — of Division of Mechanical Engineering of National Research Council of Canada, Note on, 243
 — Dollar Exports Council, on Canadian Market for Building Materials, 81
 — Economic Applications of Atomic Energy: Power Generation and Industrial and Agricultural Problems, 283
 — — Technical and Goodwill Mission to Canada, 463
 — Electrical Research Association (Book), 371
 — of Enquiry into Household Expenditure in 1953-54, Comment on, 577
 — on European Free Trade Area by Trade Associations, 462
 — of Exhibition Committee on International Machine Tool Exhibition, 72
 — Ford Motor Co., Ltd., 487
 — Gowers Committee, Discussion in Parliament on, 31
 — on Graduates in Industry, 479
 — Institute of Seaweed Research, 12
 — International Civil Aviation Organisation, on Needs of Aviation in Coming Jet Age, 478. See *LETTER*, 646
 — Iron and Steel Board, "Development in the Iron and Steel Industry," 130
 — Johnson & Phillips, Ltd., 743
 — of Joint Advisory Committee on Foundry Goggles, Discussion in Parliament on, 703
 — of London Airport Development Committee, 232
 — Meteorological Office, Note on, 307
 — to Minister of Transport and Civil Aviation on Railway Accidents in 1956, 736
 — of Mission Organised by International Bank for Reconstruction and Development on Economic Development of Jordan (Review), 624
 — on Needs of Aviation in Coming Jet Age, 478
 — Organisation for European Economic Co-operation. See *Organisation*
 — "Pibal," 1948-57, List of, 51
 — on Safety Belts for Motor Cars, 729*
 — on Semiconductors (Book), 498
 — on Shortage of Technical Manpower in Germany (Review), 402*
 — Storey Mission to Canada, 463
 — on Taxation in Proposed Free Trade Area, 588
 — Technical, of Electrical Research Association (Book), 563
 — on Tests of Pedal Cycles and Motor-Assisted Bicycles by Road Research Laboratory, 722
 — Trades Union Congress (Blackpool), 352
 — United States Atomic Energy Commission, 254*
 — on Women's Measurements and Sizes, 216
 — See also *Board of Trade*
 Research, Academic, and Advanced Education in Aeronautics, by Dr. C. B. Millikan, 430*
 — Aeronautical, Council for. See *Aeronautical Research Council under Aeronautics*
 — — Discussion in Parliament on Difficulties of Transition Period, 767
 — — Government Policy on, 773
 — Association, British, Cast Iron. See *Cast Iron Research Association*
 — — British Coal Utilisation. See *Coal Utilisation*
 — — British Shipbuilding. See *Shipbuilding Research Association*
 — — British Welding. See *Welding Research Association, British*

- Research Association, Electrical. See *Electrical Research Association*
- Motor Industry. See *Motor Industry*
- Scientific Instrument. See *Scientific Instrument Research Association*
- Steel Castings, British. See *Steel Castings Research Association, British*
- on Cast Iron at British Cast Iron Research Association, 107*
- Council of Canada. See *Canada*
- Decade of, at Cornell Aeronautical Laboratory (Booklet), 595
- on Deuterium and Tritium Compounds, Bibliography of, 336
- and Development, 280, 303*, 339*, 365*, 400*, 430*, 464*, 494*, 528*, 559*, 591*, 623*, 652*, 696*, 715*, 779*, 822*
- Budget, United States, for 1956, 1957 and 1958, 752
- Budgeting for, 295
- Corporation, National. See *National Research Development Corporation*
- in United States, Expenditure on, 752
- Economic and Social, National Institute of. See *Economic and Social Research, National Institute of*
- Establishments, Direction of (Book), 119
- Experiments, Use of Solar Radiation for, Discussion in Parliament on, 735
- Exploiting Results of, by A. Wormald, 649
- High-Altitude, Discussion on, 100
- Hydraulic, in United States, 1957, Note on, 471
- Hypersonic, by United States Naval Ordnance Laboratory, 401*
- Institute, Fulmer. See *Fulmer*
- Nuclear, Joint. See *Nuclear Research Institute*
- Tin. See *Tin Research Institute*
- as an Investment, by Dr. A. King, 649
- Laboratory, Road. See *Road Research Laboratory*
- A Management Technique, by Prof. C. F. Carter, 649, 813
- Managerial Significance of, by H. J. Novy, 649
- Motivation, Application to Study of Buying Habits, 558
- Naval, Development and Production Work at Royal Ordnance Factories, Discussion in Parliament on, 735
- Nuclear. See *Nuclear Research*
- European Organisation for. See *Nuclear Research, European Organisation for*
- in Nuclear Science, National Institute for. See *Nuclear Science, National Institute for Research in*
- Operations, Introduction to, by C. West Churchman, R. L. Ackoff and E. L. Arnoff (Review), 50
- Operational. See *Operational Research*
- Organisation, Planning in, Comment on, 544
- Soviet, Engineers and Technicians in, Statistics of, 324*
- in Russia, 483
- Scientific, in Australia, 45
- in British Universities, 371. See *LETTER*, 421
- Seaweed, Institute of. See *Seaweed Research, Institute of*
- Services in Russia, 355
- Ship, Journal of, Note on, 83
- A Signpost to Better Management, National Conference on, by British Institute of Management, Preliminary Details, 133, 462, 649
- Station, Farm Buildings. See *Farm Buildings*
- Fuel. See *Fuel Research Station*
- Radio. See *Radio Research Station*
- and Structural Engineering, by Sir A. Pugsley, 509
- Thermo-nuclear, Controlled, Conference on, (Princeton University), 606
- Ultrasonic, Journal of, New Publication, 243
- Who Pays for? by Viscount Monckton of Brenchley, 649
- See also *National Physical Laboratory*
- Reserve Mining Co., Processing of Low-Grade Iron-Ore Deposits in Minnesota, 327
- Reservoir, Derwent Valley, Discussion in Parliament on Projected, 127
- Hanningfield, and Treatment Works, Completion of, 509
- Level Control of Liquids in, 206*
- Water Level in, Float-Operated Electrical Level Transmitter for Remote Measurement of (George Kent, Ltd.), 207
- Resil Products, Ltd., Lightweight Fibrous Material for Spares Packaging, 397
- Resins, Epoxide, Production of Press Tools from, 404*
- Epoxy, Adhesive, "Araldite" (Aero Research, Ltd.), 520
- Epoxy, "Araldite," for Tooling (Trade Publication), 499
- Paints, "Linotol" (Springhill Products, Ltd.), 811
- Plaster-Like, "Linotex" (Springhill Products, Ltd.), 811
- Polyester, Transformed Cast in, for Use with Portable Tools (Foster Transformers, Ltd.), 554*
- as Protection against Radiation, 220
- Synthetic, Glass-Fibre Reinforced, Spraying Process for (Metropolitan Plastics, Ltd.), 89
- Resistance Welding. See *Welding*
- Resonance Escape Probability in Reactor Systems, 786*
- Restrictive Practices Act, 1956, Course on, at Polytechnic (Regent Street), 147
- Act, Possible Effects on Company Profits, by Sir H. Railing, 326
- Trade Practices, Course on, at Polytechnic (Regent Street), 147
- Retirement, Half-Pay at, Labour Party's Proposal for, 352
- Reuter, Dr.-Ing., F. H. H., on Slackening Pace of German Engineering Industries, 72
- Reuther, W., Plea for Reduction in Automobile Prices, 288
- Revans, Prof. R. W., on Size Effect of an Organisation, 33
- Reviews, Book, 15, 50, 82, 118, 148, 180, 212, 242, 278, 306, 336, 370, 402, 436, 470, 530, 562, 594, 624, 656, 687, 720, 754, 782, 808
- Reviewer, on Theory of Networks, 357
- Revol, Ltd., "Reductol" Lubricating Scheme for Enclosed Gears, 489
- Reynolds, Dr. J. A., on Neutron Emission in High-Current Discharges, 474*, 538*
- Reynolds Metals Group (of America), Agreement with Tube Investments, Ltd., to Combine Interests and Activities in Aluminium Industry in United Kingdom, 457; Association with Tube Investments, Ltd., 647
- Reynolds Metals and T.I. Aluminium, Ltd., Formation of, 457
- Rheinisch-Westfälische Elektrizität, Model of 20-MW Nuclear Power Station for (A.M.F.-Mitchell), 124*
- Rheology, Agricultural, by G. W. Scott Blair and M. Reiner (Book), 687
- Rhodes, Brydon & Youett, Ltd., "Mopump" Pumps for Molten Metals and Salts, 522*
- Rhodesia, Northern, Aerial Geophysical Survey of, 281
- Rhodesia and Nyasaland, Federation of, Uranium Ores from, Discussion in Parliament on Offer of United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority to Purchase, 157; Kariba Hydro-Electric Project, 221*; Industrial Power Requirements, 221; Discoveries of Thorium, Titanium and Pyrochlore, 831
- Southern, Aerial Geophysical Survey of, 281
- Umtali Substation of Electricity Supply Commission in, 20/30 MVA Transformers for (British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.), 215
- Rhodesian Iron & Steel Co. (Pty.), Ltd., Expansion Programme of, 614
- Selection Trust, Reduction of Selling Price of Copper, 12; Scheme for Senior Employees to Become Shareholders, 32
- Ribble, River, 132-kV Circuit Line over, 446*
- Rice, F. A. H., on Oxidation Induced by Ultrasonic Radiation on Solid System of Lauryl Aldehyde and Potassium Chlorate, 142
- Rice, J. L., on Recent Developments in Manufacture of Castings, 748
- Richards, T. L., on Current-Rating Tests on Double-Angle Section Copper Conductors, 823*
- Richardson Scale Co., Bagging Scales (Trade Publication), 149
- Richardsons Westgarth & Co., Ltd., Distilling Plant for Producing Pure Water from Sea Water, 115
- Ridley, J. E., on Men, Materials and Machines, 32
- Rigs, Multi-Spindle, for Tightening Large Number of Nuts Simultaneously (Consolidated Pneumatic Tool Co., Ltd.), 264*
- Riggall, H., on Position and Prospects of Davey, Paxman & Co., 168
- Riley, F., on Technical Journals for the Young, 550
- Riley "One-Point-Five" Motor Car (British Motor Corp.), 580*
- Riley "Two-Point-Six" Motor Car (British Motor Corp.), 357
- "Riflex" Terylene-Polyvinyl Chloride Lightweight Non-Inflammable Conveyor Belt (Rubber Improvement, Ltd.), 679*
- Rings, Nozzle, for Small Radial-Flow Turbochargers, 532*
- Ritson, Prof. J. A. S., the Late, 516
- River, Across the, by R. Jocelyn (Review), 656
- Boat, "Rocket" Hydroplane, 409*
- and Canals, Régime Behaviour of, by T. Blench (Review), 686
- Model Tests, Laboratory for, at Institute of Technology, Stockholm, 377
- Pollution, Problems of, in Iron and Steel Industry, 739
- Ribble, 132-kV Circuit Line Over, 446*
- Volta Aluminium Project, Discussion in Parliament on Government Participation in Financing of, 735
- Water Level in, Float-Operated Electrical Level Transmitter for Remote Measurement of (George Kent, Ltd.), 207
- Rivet-Heating Furnace, Oxy-Acetylene, Portable (British Oxygen Gases, Ltd.), 397*
- Molybdenum-Steel, Machine for Heating and Upsetting, into Countersunk Preparations on Turbine Discs (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 741*
- Riveting Machine for Molybdenum-Steel Rivets (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 741*
- Road Accidents, New Policy of United States Motor-Car Industry, 338
- See also *Accidents*
- Bridge, Runcorn-Widnes (Dorman Long & Co., Ltd.), 446
- Construction, Effects of Cuts in Capital Investment on, 557
- New Programme of, 98
- Shortage of Civil Engineers for, 159
- Designers, Foreign, Discussion in Parliament on, 159
- Elevated Construction of, in Road Improvements in Brussels, 516
- Improvements in Brussels, 516
- Lighting, by J. R. Howard, 708
- Markings, Discussion in Parliament on New Forms of, 735
- New, to Channel Ports, Discussion in Parliament on, 671
- Construction of, and Improvement of Existing Throughfares, Relative Priorities in, by J. Drake, 667
- Research Laboratory, Work on New Road Signs, 127; Report on Tests of Pedal Cycles and Motor-Assisted Bicycles, 722
- Safety, Lighting in, by J. R. Howard, 708
- Signs, Discussion in Parliament on New Ideas on, 127
- Skidding Resistance, 286
- Speed on the, and Related Effects, by Dr. W. H. Glanville, 286
- Road Traffic Congestion at Hyde Park Corner, Proposed Underpass for Relief of, 601
- Trunk, Possible Conversion of Railways to, Comment on Proposal for, 667
- See also *Highways*
- Robert-Houdin, P., Introduction of Son et Lumière, 440
- Roberts, Sir A., Remarks on Labour Party's "Half-Pay at Retirement" Proposals, 352
- Roberts, D., on Welding of Uranium, 793
- Roberts, J. D., on Selection of Protective Devices Against Crankcase Explosions, 303
- Roberts, Sir P. G., Remarks on Position and Prospects of Wellman Smith Owen Engineering Corp., 454
- Roberts, R. R., on Welding Austenitic Steels for Gas-Turbine Rotors, 11
- Robertson, J., & Sons, Trawl Winch for "Boston Vanguard" Motor Trawler, 663*
- Robertson, J. M., on Performance Characteristics of 48-Inch Water Tunnel at Pennsylvania State University, 76*
- Robertson Thain, Ltd., Building Ventilation (Trade Publication), 17; "R.D. Stypol" Glass-Reinforced Resin Transparent Corrugated Sheet, 531; Double-Glazed Glass-Reinforced Polyester-Resin Moulded Decklights for Use in "Robertson Q-Deck" Roofs (Trade Publication), 531; "Galbestos" Protected Steel Sheet for Walls and Roofs (Trade Publication), 531; Roof Design Practice (Trade Publication), 657
- Robertson, W. H. A., & Co., Ltd., Two-High Rolling Mills for Silvertown Works of Venesta, Ltd., 502*
- Robinson, D., & Co., Stepping Relay (Trade Publication), 307; "Rodene" Self-Resetting Flush-Mounting Synchronous Process Timer, 585*
- Robinson, T., & Son, Ltd., Laboratory Equipment (Trade Publication), 51
- Robinson, W., on Management, Lighting and Engineers, 578*, 626*, 658*. See *LETTER*, 708
- "Robotyper" Copy Attachment for Electric Typewriters (Royal Typewriters), 66
- Robson, J. V. B., on Distribution of Heat Flow in High-Duty Internal-Combustion Engines, 58
- Robson, L. W., Remarks on Position and Prospects of Associated British Engineering, Ltd., 168, 422
- Rock Blasting (Trade Publication), 783
- "Rocket" Hydroplane River Boat, 409*
- See *Aeronautics*
- Engine. See *Engine, Rocket*, under *Aeronautics*
- Motors. See *Engine under Aeronautics*
- Satellite. See *Aeronautics*
- Rockey, Dr. K. C., on Plate Girder Design, 788*
- Rockwell, Ltd., "Autopak" Multi-Purpose Transformer and "Autopoint" Automatic Welding Head, 267
- Rockwell Machine Tool Co., Ltd., Milnes Heavy-Duty Fine Boring Machine, 491*
- Rocol, Ltd., Broadening Product Knowledge of Overseas Agents, 147
- Rods, Bronze, Continuous Casting of, at Tin Research Institute, 205
- Cubit, Royal, Egyptian, 419*
- Double-Cubit, Moon-God with, 418*
- Measuring, Shell, 418*
- "Rodene" Self-Resetting Flush-Mounting Synchronous Process Timer (D. Robinson & Co.), 585*
- Roe, A. V., Canada, Ltd., "Horizons," House Magazine, 181
- Rogers, F. E., on Theory of Networks, 325
- Rogers, G. T., on Optical and Electrical Properties of Silver Azide and Their Relation to its Decomposition, 141
- "Role-Veyor" Gravity Conveyor (Trade Publication), 149
- Roll-O-Matic Automatic Renewable Air Filter (Trade Publication), 657
- Rolls, External Cladding of, with Stainless Steel (Rose, Downs & Thompson, Ltd.), 358
- Roll Ruler for Drawing Parallel Lines (J. C. Neville, Ltd.), 818
- Roller Bearings. See *Bearings*
- Rolling Mills for Aluminium Foil, at Silvertown Works of Venesta, Ltd. (W. H. A. Robertson & Co., Ltd.), 502*
- Drive Motors and Switchgear for Foil Rolling Mill of Venesta, Ltd. (Laurence, Scott & Electromotors, Ltd.), 502*
- Universal, for Broad Flange Beams, at Dorman Long, 601*
- Motion Problems, Demonstration of, 12
- Oil Installation at Venesta, Ltd., 503*
- Rolls-Royce Bulletin, Note on, 147
- Rolls-Royce, Ltd., Sales Promotion in United States, 338; "Silver Cloud" Motor Car to Meet Needs of Busy Executive, 416; Appointment of Jack Olding & Co. as Official Dealer in United Kingdom, 558; Neptune Zero-Energy Nuclear Reactor, 669
- Rongotai Airport, New Zealand, Microwave Radio Link for, 586*
- Roofs, Coal-Mine, "Roofmaster" Self-Advancing Hydraulic-Powered Supports for (Dowty Mining Equipment, Ltd.), 178*
- Construction, Concrete Shell, Symposium on (London), 122
- Shell, Concrete, Symposium on, 122
- Design Practice (Trade Publication), 657
- "Galbestos" Protected Steel Sheet for (Trade Publication), 531
- Glazing in Factory Buildings, 658*
- at Jaguar Cars, Ltd., Reconstruction of, 797*
- Lights in Factory Buildings, 658*
- Monitor, in Factory Buildings, 658*
- Pitched, Uninsulated, Materials for Covering (Trade Publication), 657
- "Robertson Q-Deck," Double-Glazed Glass-Reinforced Polyester-Resin Moulded Decklights for Use in (Trade Publication), 531
- Roofs, Shell, Timber, Multiple-Leaf, for New Workshop of Royal Wilton Carpet Co., 121*
- "Silbestos" Sprayed Asbestos Insulation for (Trade Publication), 625
- Single-Slope, Suction on, by J. D. Haddon, 732*. See *Erratum*, 828
- Venting as Fire Precaution (Trade Publication), 657
- Wind Loading on, by J. D. Haddon, 559*
- Loading on, Plain Words on, 642
- "Roofmaster" Self-Advancing Hydraulic-Powered Supports for Coal-Mine Roofs (Dowty Mining Equipment, Ltd.), 178*
- Rootes Group, Position and Prospects of, 678
- Rootes, Sir W., on Prospect of Motorisation in Europe, 147
- Ropes, Nylon (British Ropes, Ltd.), 332
- Polyvinyl Chloride (British Ropes, Ltd.), 332
- Steel (British Ropes, Ltd.), 332
- Wire. See *Wire Rope*
- Rose, Downs & Thompson, Ltd., External Cladding of Rolls, Shafts, Tubes and Drums with Stainless Steel, 358; High-Temperature Heating System Using "Dowtherm" Heat Transfer Fluid, 775
- Rosen, M. W., on Re-Entry of "Vanguard" Satellite, 100*; on Accuracy of Earth Satellites, 485
- Ross, D., on Performance Characteristics of 48-Inch Water Tunnel at Pennsylvania State University, 76*
- Ross, D., & Partners, Ltd., "Twinner-Aronson" Bench-Mounted Positioning Machine, 268; "Twinner" Portable Power Unit for Rotating Components, 268; Welded Seam Grinding Head, 268*
- Ross, Sir H. J., on Annual Report of Distillers Co., 262; on Activities of Distillers Co., 295
- Rosendorf, 2-MW Water-Cooled Nuclear Reactor at, 348
- Rosser, J., on a Method of Co-Ordinate Indexing Based on N.A.C.A. Subject Classification, 755
- "Rotadate" Continuous Wall Chart (Adapta Charts, Ltd.), 829
- Rotameter Manufacturing Co., Ltd., "Ekstrom" Liquid-Level Indicator, 208*
- Rotary Hose, Ltd., Annual Report, 104
- Tiller (David Brown Group), 648*
- Rotax, Ltd., Test Rig for Proving Linear Electrical Actuators at (Steel Gauges, Ltd.), 618*
- Rotherham Works of Steel, Peech & Tozer, Gradall Machine for Dismantling Open-Hearth Furnaces at, 215*
- Rothman, M., on Stresses in Plate Containing Crack, 174*
- "Roto-Clone" Dust Control Systems (Trade Publication), 657
- Rotors, Gas-Turbine, Welding Austenitic Steels for, by R. R. Roberts, 11
- Shaft, Forged, for 120-MW Steam Turbine for Staythorpe "B" Power Station (Thos. Firth & John Brown, Ltd.), 329*
- and Stator Alternators, Direct Hydrogen-Cooling of (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 690*
- Turbine, Balancing, by Prof. J. P. den Hartog, 661
- Oil Whip in, by Prof. J. B. den Hartog, 662
- Rotterdam Drydock Co., Labour Shortage at, 39
- Round Oak Steelworks, History, Development and Modernisation of, 86*
- "Routemaster" CRL4, Motor Omnibus, Adaptation for Green Line Routes, 574*
- Routing and Charging Equipment, Group (GRACE), for Telephone Exchanges, 722*
- Rover Co., Ltd., Position and Prospects of, 678
- Rowcroft, Major-General Sir E. B., on Technical Writing as a Profession, 200
- Rowley, D. J., on Equivalent Circuits and their Application to Induction Motors, 405*
- Roy, General, 42-in. Standard Scale, 420*
- Royal Aeronautical Society. See *Aeronautical Society*
- Royal Air Force. See *Royal* under *Aeronautics*
- Aircraft Establishment. See *Aeronautics*
- Commission, on Doctors' and Dentists' Remuneration, Note on, 800
- Dutch-Shell Group, Celebration of 50 Years of Progress by, 119
- Engineers, in Across the River, by R. Jocelyn (Review), 656
- Engineer Works Services, Exhibition of, at War Office, 5*
- Greenwich Observatory (Herstmonceux Castle), Northern Portion of Equatorial Group, 227*; Photographic-Zenith Tube, 227*
- Institute of British Architects. See *Architects*
- Institution, Speed on the Road and Related Effects, by Dr. W. H. Glanville, 286
- Military College of Science. See *Science*
- Naval Engineering College (H.M.S. "Thunderer"), Discussion in Parliament on, Future of, 93
- Ordnance Factories. See *Ordnance Factories*
- Royal Radar Establishment. See *Radar Establishment*
- Royal Society: Discussion on Initiation and Growth of Explosion in Solids, 140*
- Royal Society of Arts. See *Arts*
- Royal Society for the Prevention of Accidents. See *Accidents, Royal Society for Prevention of*
- Royal Typewriters, "Robotyper" Copy Attachment for Electric Typewriters, 66
- Wilton Carpet Co., Multiple-Leaf Timber Shell Roof for New Workshop, 121*
- Royce Electric Furnaces, Ltd., Bogie-Hearth Electric Annealing Furnace, 92*
- Ruark, Dr., Remarks on Thermo-nuclear Fusion, 156

- Rubber, Bonding of, to Metal, "Durasolid" Method (Vacu-Lug Traction Tyres, Ltd.), 584
- De-Bonding from Metal, Holmes-Andre Process (W. C. Holmes & Co., Ltd.), 679
- Engineering Uses of, by A. T. McPherson and A. Klemm (Book), 51
- Hard, for Battery Containers, "Implast" Raw Materials for Producing (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 711
- Rubber Improvement, Ltd., "Rilflex" Terylene-Polyvinyl Chloride Lightweight Non-Inflammable Conveyor Belt, 679*
- Lined Pump, "UZ" (British LaBour Pump Co., Ltd.), 335
- Nitrile, "Hycar" (Trade Publication), 625
- "Hycar," Properties and Uses of (British Geon, Ltd.), 202*
- Oil and Abrasion-Resisting, Properties and Uses of, by S. E. Bolam, 202*
- Oil Seals and Gaskets Moulded from, 203*
- Permeability of, to Gases, 204*
- Textile Spinning Cots Manufactured from (Armstrong Cork Co., Ltd.), 203*
- Oil-Resisting, High-Nitrile, "Butakon" (Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd.), 358
- Price of, 363
- Silicone, "Prescolastik" (Precision Rubbers, Ltd.), 358
- Synthetic, Butyl, Development of, 775
- "Hycar" (Trade Publication), 625
- Imports of, 167
- Supply and Demand Position, 167
- Technology, Recent Progress in, 711
- RUICH, Permanent Exhibition of Foreign Periodicals, Preliminary Notice of, 625
- Ruddle, R. W., on Recent Developments in Manufacture of Castings, 748
- Rule, Measuring, and Drawing Instrument, on Headless Statue of Gudea, Prince of Lagash, 418*
- Ruler, Roll, for Drawing Parallel Lines (J. C. Neville, Ltd.), 818
- Runcorn-Widnes Road Bridge (Dorman Long & Co., Ltd.), 446
- Rural Co-operative Power Association, Withdrawal of American Machine and Foundry Co. from Agreement to Construct Nuclear Reactor for, 446
- Electrification in Northern Ireland, Progress of, 198
- Water Supplies, Discussion in Parliament on, 31
- Russell, Newbery & Co., Ltd., "F" Type Diesel Engines (Trade Publication), 499
- Russell, P. A., on Recent Developments in Manufacture of Castings, 748
- Russia, Academy of Sciences, Application of Solar Energy, 354*; Activities of, 355, 356; Universal Spark Erosion Machine "Electrom 12," 586*
- Activities in Industrial Espionage, 672
- Advertising in, 356
- in, Comparison with the West, 484
- Application of New Techniques in, 483
- Automation in, 443
- Books Published in, Note on Type of, 213
- Coal-Gasification Plant in, 410
- Communications in, 356*
- Costing Methods in, 460
- Design Criteria in, 411
- of Machine Tools in, 409*
- for Production in, 411
- Economic Policy in, 460
- Electric Locomotive in, 354*
- Engineers in. See *Soviet Engineers*
- Engineering Education in, 441
- Factory Organisation in, 441*, 460
- Female Labour in, 484
- Finish in, Standards of, 411
- Hours of Labour in, 442
- Industrial Progress, Comment on, 609
- Information Facilities in, 483
- Inventors, and Inventions in, 410
- Machine Tools, 554*, 555*
- Management Methods in, 460
- Materials in, Availability and Uses, 409, 410
- Motor Cars in, Size of, 410
- Vehicle Industry in, 443
- New Methods and Techniques, 616
- Nuclear Achievements of, Cinema Film on, 158
- Power in, Plans for, 283*
- Power Plants in (Projects, 3, 4, 5 and 6), 283
- Power Programme, 410, 668*
- Power Programme, Use of Enriched Fuels, 414
- Power Stations in (Projects 1 and 2), 283*
- Power Station in, Projected, Discussion on, 668*
- Power Station for, 200-MW, Projected, Model of, 668*
- Reactor, Pressurised-Water, 200-MW, projected, for, Layout of Coolant-Steam Circuit for, 669*
- Powered Aircraft, Reports Relating to, 732
- Reactor Power Projects in, 668*
- Reactor Pressure Vessel for Projected 420-MW Nuclear Power Station for, 668*
- Reactors, Pressurised-Water, for, Discussion on Design of, 668*
- Reactor, Pressurised-Water, for Projected 200-MW Nuclear Power Station for, 669*
- Research in, 763
- Organisation of Labour in, 441
- Peat in, Occurrence and Uses of, 409
- Piecework in, 484
- Research in, 483
- Services in, 355
- Science and Technology in, Remarks by Academician P. I. Kapitsa on, 455
- Technical Education in, 441
- Progress in, 482*
- Walking Dragline, Projected, for, 410
- Women Workers in, 441
- Workshops in, 442
- See also *Moscow; Russian; Soviet*
- Russian Bell, "Tsar Kolokol," 324*
- Conquest of Space, Significance of, Remarks by Dr. K. Mendelssohn, 512
- Russian Earth Satellite, Observation of, Discussion in Parliament on, 703
- Engineers. See *Soviet Engineers*
- Grinding and Gear-Cutting Machines, 522*
- Industry, Design for Production in, 411
- Incentives in, 461
- Organisation of, 460
- Welfare Facilities in, 461
- Language Study by Science and Technical Students, Discussion in Parliament on, 831
- Literature, Build-Up of, Note on, 783
- Nuclear - Powered Icebreaker Vessel, "Lenin," Launching of, 795
- Orders for Machinery, 356
- Pavilion at Brussels World Fair (1958), 516*
- People, Tastes of, 325
- Propeller Turbines, Development of, by Dipl. Ing. F. Brandner, 116*
- Puppet, Petruskha, 483*
- Rocket, Experimental, Launching of, 482*
- Scientific and Technological Literature, English Translations of, Collection of, at Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, 735
- Scientists' Ideas on Moon Rocket, 243
- Solar Cooker, 354*
- Supremacy in World Trade, 545
- Trade Unions, Part Played by, 461
- Tyre Factory at Dnepropetrovsk, British Equipment for, 356
- Workers, Educational and Training Facilities for, 441
- See also *Russia; Soviet*
- Rust Prevention by Painting of Structural Steel, by F. Fancutt and J. C. Hudson (Review), 148
- Rusted Surfaces, Formula "E" for Preparation of, Prior to Painting (Plus-Gas Co., Ltd.), 583
- Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd., 4YEL 75 h.p. Diesel Engine, for Diesel-Hydraulic Shunting Locomotive, 87*; Mark "TE" 300-kW Gas-Turbine, 315*, 333*; "200DE" Diesel Shunting Locomotive, 459*; Export Trade in Middle East, 558
- Rustylfa, Ltd., Russian Orders for Machinery, 356
- Rutherford High Energy Laboratory of National Institute for Research in Nuclear Science, Appointment of Dr. T. G. Pickavance as Director of, 764; Contract to W. E. Chivers & Sons, Ltd., for Construction of Main Buildings of, 827
- Rutile Deposits in Sierra Leone, Development of, 93
- Ryan Aeronautical Co., Chronology of World-Wide VTOL Development, 213
- Ryndin, R., on Elastic Scattering Matrix for Two-Nucleon System, 764

S

- SACK Handling, Loader, "Telehoist," on "Barfit" Bulk Transporter, 357*
- Sackey, E. A., at World Power Conference, 21*
- Saclay, Nuclear Research Centre of Commissariat à l'Énergie Atomique, 189*
- "Safeguard" Wiring System (Trade Publication), 403
- Safety Administration in Atomic Energy, 28
- Belts, for Motor Cars, Report on, 729*
- Congress, National, Address by J. E. Simon on Safety in the Home, 556
- Device for Making Workers Conscious of (Automatic Telephone & Electric Co.), 544
- in Electric Wiring, Work of National Inspection Council for Electrical Installation Contracting, 46
- in Electrical Engineering in Chemical Factories (Booklet), 337
- Flame-Failure Safeguard Equipment (Fireye Controls Co., Ltd.), 115
- of Gas-Cooled Nuclear Reactors, 636
- and Health Regulations on Compressed Air, 224
- Health, Welfare and, in Non-Industrial Employment and Hours of Employment of Juveniles, Committee of Inquiry Into, Plea for Implementation of Recommendations of, 31
- in the Home, by J. E. Simon, 556
- Lighting Set, Battery-Operated (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 15
- Limits for Transporting Nuclear Materials Proposed Regulations by United States Atomic Energy Commission, 794
- Measures, Gamma Radiography, in Steel Foundries, by G. M. Michie, 46*
- of Motorways, Enhanced, by Dr. W. H. Glanville and Dr. R. J. Smeed, 667
- Nuclear Reactor, Conference on (New York), 606
- "Safety" Ohmmeter, Photo-electric, for Testing Firing Circuits (Fairey Aviation Co., Ltd.), 585*
- Precautions in Processing Nuclear Fuel Elements, 61
- Relating to Radioactive Materials, 46*
- X-Ray and Gamma-Ray (Book), 16
- Railway Rails and, Discussion in Parliament on, 31
- Speeds and, Discussion in Parliament on, 31
- Regulations in Engineering, Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., Manuals on, 337
- in Shipbuilding, 223
- Road, Lighting in, by J. R. Howard, 708
- Sahara, Basic Investment Needs for, 772
- Coal in, Production and Deposits, 770*
- Iron Ore in, 771*
- Mineral Wealth of, Exploration of, 770
- Saharan Oil Exploration and Exploitation Co., Activities of, 771
- Saint. See *St.*
- Salaries of Australian Engineers, Survey on (Pamphlet), 809
- Claims, Attitude of Government to, Discussion in Parliament on, 639
- Directors', Plea for Increase in Limit to, 768
- Engineers', Proposed Survey on, 97
- of Engineering Teachers in United States, 821

- Salaries in Nationalised Industry, Increase, 96
- Scales in Technical Colleges in Scotland, 93
- See also *Income, and Wages under Labour*
- Sales Management, Fundamentals of: Battle of the Desk, 492
- Managers' Association, Incorporated, Conference on Implications of Free Trade Area, 397; The Battle of the Desk: One of the Fundamentals of Sales Management, 492; Annual General Meeting of, 719; Remarks on Conference on European Free Trade, by A. Lucas, 719
- Effect of European Free Trade on Task of, 719
- Promotion, Overseas, and Exports, Conference on, 492
- of a Reduced Range of Products, by R. S. Liddle, 427
- in United States by Rolls-Royce, Ltd., 338
- Training in Industry (Booklet), 256
- See also *Selling*
- Salford Electrical Instruments, Ltd., Multi-Tap Linear Potentiometer, 426*
- Salts, Molten, "Mopump" Pumps for (Rhodes, Brydon & Youatt, Ltd.), 522*
- Samastrovic Tabulator, High-Speed Printer in (Powers-Samas Accounting Machines (Sales), Ltd.), 66*
- Samples, Standard: Catalogue of Reference Materials (Book), 17
- Sampler, Scientific, by R. Stevens, H. F. Hamacher and A. A. Smith (Book), 371
- Sampling Ore at Avoca, 489
- Work, by R. E. Heiland and W. J. Richardson (Review), 562
- Sand Ramming (Trade Publication), 149
- Sandale, Cumberland, Opening of Permanent Medium-Powered Television Transmitting Station at, 805
- Sanders, R. Y., on Power for Underdeveloped Countries, 20
- Sanders, T. R. B., on Variety Reduction and Standardisation in Manufacturing, 427
- Sandwich Course for Steelworks Engineers, 679
- Sangster, J. Y., Remarks on Need for Balanced Company Boards, 710
- Sankey, J. & Sons, Ltd., Contract for Magnet Yoke for 7-GeV Proton-Synchrotron, 504
- Santos-Dumont Model Aeroplane, Presentation of, to Brazil Government by Vickers-Armstrongs (Aircraft), Ltd., 232*
- Sarmiento, General J., Visit to United Kingdom to Study Atomic Energy, 158
- Satellite. See under *Aeronautics*
- Rockets. See *Rockets under Aeronautics*
- Saturn-Hivolt Surge Injector, Argon-Arc Welding Unit (Saturn Industrial Gases Ltd.), 330
- Saturn Industrial Gases, Ltd., Saturn-Hivolt Surge Injector, Argon-Arc Welding Unit, 330
- Saunders, Prof. O. A., Review of Engineering Heat-Transfer, 313*
- Saunders-Roe, Ltd., "SR53" Supersonic Mixed-Power Interceptor Prototype Aircraft, 259; "SR53" Experimental Mixed-Power Interceptor Aircraft, 350*; "SR177" High-Altitude Supersonic Mixed-Power Naval Interceptor Aircraft, 537*. See also 517; Research on Underwater Hull Forms, 738*
- Saunders-Roe (Anglesey), Ltd., Welded Aluminium Trawler Hatch Cover, 329*
- Saunders Valve Co., Ltd., Type "A" Valve Body in Cast Titanium, 552*
- Sauvy, A., at World Power Conference, 22*
- Savage & Parsons, Ltd., Radioactive-Isotope Transporting Cans and Lead Shielding, 795
- "S.C.I." Vertical Take-Off and Landing Research Aircraft (Short Brothers & Harland, Ltd.), 292, 494*
- Scaffolding Technique for Cooling Towers at Castle Donington Power Station (Mills Scaffold Co., Ltd.), 287
- Tubular, for Jodrell Bank Radio Telescope (Mills Scaffold Co., Ltd.), 36
- "Scalamp" Galvanometer, for Checking Performance of Thermometer for Hypothermia (W. G. Pye & Co., Ltd.), 459
- Scales, Bagging (Trade Publication), 149
- Kater's 36-in. (1830-1831), 420*
- Marks, Design of, 248*
- Standard, 42-in., General Roy, 420*
- Scandinavian Airlines System, Order for "Caravelle" Twin-Jet Medium-Range Aircraft (Sud Aviation), 39
- Scatter in Troposphere, Experimental Work on, 172
- Scattering Matrix, Elastic, for Two-Nucleon System, by L. Puzikov, R. Ryndin and Ya. Smorodinsky, 764
- Scavenging Pumps. See *Pumps, Air*
- Schering Bridge, Use in Testing of Capacitors at Elizabeth Works of Johnson & Phillips, Ltd., 155*
- Schmid, H., "HSR Automat" Turret Tool Holder for Centre Lathes, 680*
- Scholarships. See *Education*
- School Leavers, Directory of Opportunities for (Booklet), 32
- Television Broadcasts of British Broadcasting Corporation, Comment on, 448
- Schüchtermann and Kremer-Baum Resonance Screens (Trade Publication), 563
- Schwenkhagen, Prof. H. F., on Management Courses, 2
- Sciaky Electric Welding Machines, Ltd., Air-Operated Spot-Welding Machines, 268; Foot-Operated Spot-Welding Machine, 268
- Sciences, Aeronautical, and Controlled Flight, International Series of Monographs on (Pergamon Press), 755
- International Council of the. See *Aeronautical Sciences*
- American Association for the Advancement of, Water for Industry, by J. B. Graham and M. F. Burrill (Book), 51
- and Economic Development, by R. L. Meier (Review), 336
- without Experiment, British Broadcasting Corp.'s, Discussion on, in Third Programme, 167
- Science, Food, 386
- Library, Books on Engineering (Supplement), 371
- "Friends of the Science Library," Proposal for, 51
- Need for Volumes of Periodicals, 51
- Museum: First Hundred Years (Review), 306
- Public Lectures, Comment on, 448
- Machine-Tool Display at, Plain Words on, 514
- Seismology, Geophysics Handbook No. 1, by J. Wartnaby (Review), 530
- Nuclear, National Institute for Research in. See *Nuclear Science, National Institute for Research in*
- Relationship with Arts, Humanities and Technology, 776
- Royal Military College of, Investigation on Wind Loading of Roofs, by J. D. Haddon, 559*
- and Technology, Advanced, Courses in, Discussion in Parliament on, 671
- in Russia, Remarks on, by Academician P. I. Kapitsa, 455
- Scientific Education, Need for Improvement in, 514
- and Engineering Education, Importance of, 481
- Film Association, International, Review of Congress at Amsterdam, 619; Scientific Film Review, Note on, 625
- Review, Note on, 403, 625
- See also *Film (Cinema)*
- and Industrial Research, Department of: Report of Advisory Council, 305; Replacement of Advisory Council by Research Council, 305; Scientific Research in British Universities, 371. See *LETTER*, 421; Plant for De-Salting Brackish Water for Drinking, for Tobruk, 468*; Problems of Progress in Industry: Men, Steel and Technical Change (Pamphlet), 608; Investigation of Air Pollution (Book), 687; Comprehensive Collection of English Language Translations of Russian Scientific and Technological Literature, 735; Managers for Tomorrow, by Miss R. Stewart, 736. See also under *Specific Departments of*
- Research Organisation, Commonwealth. See *Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organisation*
- Research, South African Council for, Note on Library of, 437
- Instruments, Canadian Imports of, from United Kingdom and United States, 778*
- Manufacturers' Association. See *Instrument Manufacturers*
- Research Association, British, Need for Development of Faster Digital Computers, by Sir J. Cockcroft, 557; Open Days, 781; Research into Thin Metal Films, 781; Ultrasonic and Electromagnetic Flowmeters, 781
- See also *Instruments*
- Knowledge, International, Pooling of, Discussion in Parliament on, 671
- and Scientific Manpower in United States, Organisation of, Comment on Dr. V. Bush's Remarks on, 705
- Management. See *Management*
- Manpower and Scientific Knowledge in United States, Organisation of, Comment on Dr. V. Bush's Remarks on, 705
- Scientific Pharmaceuticals, Ltd., "Kerocleanse" Creams for Cleaning Hands in Works and Offices, 602
- Research. See *Research*
- Sampler, by R. Stevens, H. F. Hamacher and A. A. Smith (Book), 371
- Societies. See *Institutions*
- and Technical Manpower in Western Europe, Canada, and United States, Problem of (Review), 402
- Translating and Other Aspects of the Language Problem, Note on, 499
- Scientists, Emigration to Canada and United States, Comment on, 641
- Employed in Government Service, Discussion in Parliament on, 127
- and Engineers, Aeronautical, Possible Redundancy of, Discussion in Parliament on, 799
- British, Emigration of, Discussion in Parliament on, 735
- "Scoutacar" Enclosed Three-Wheeled Scooter (Hunslet Engine Co., Ltd.), 146*
- Scooter, Three-Wheeled, Enclosed, "Scoutacar" (Hunslet Engine Co., Ltd.), 146*
- "Scotchrap" Polyvinyl Chloride Tape with Pressure-Sensitive Adhesive (Minnesota Mining & Manufacturing Co., Ltd.), 583
- Scotland, Aircraft Industry in, Discussion in Parliament on, 799
- Emigration from, Problem of, Concern Regarding, 384
- Exploitation of Natural Gas in, 728
- North of, Hydro-Electric Board, Loch Awe Hydro-Electric Project, 104; Errochty Hydro-Electric Power Station, 139*
- South of, Electricity Board, Model of Nuclear Power Station for, at "Het Atoom" Exhibition, 124*; Nuclear Power Station at Hunterston, 217; Steel Castings for Hunterston Nuclear Power Station (A.P.V.-Paramount, Ltd.), 217; Hunterston Nuclear Power Station, Commencement of Work on, 319
- Nuclear Power Station, Steel Castings for (A.P.V.-Paramount, Ltd.), 217
- Technical Colleges at Kilmarnock and Ayr, Progress on, 191
- Technical Colleges in, Salary Scales in, 93
- Scott Bader & Co., Ltd., Polyester Handbook (1957), Note on, 243
- Scottish Cables (South Africa), Ltd., Annual Report, 743
- Graduates for Scottish Industry, 191
- Industry, Scottish Graduates for, 191
- Scottish Machine Tool Corp., Position and Prospects of, 337
- Scrap Problems in European Coal and Steel Community, 188

- Screens, Resonance, SKB (Schüchtermann and Kremer-Baum) (Trade Publication), 563
- "Symons," for Cauldon Low Cement Works (Stoher & Pitt, Ltd.), 535*
- Vibrating (Trade Publication), 531
- Screw-Cutting Lathe. See *Lathe under Machine Tools*
- Presses, "Hildu" Range (Press & Shear Co., Ltd.), 298
- Propellers. See *Propellers; Aeronautics*
- Threads, Small (Trade Publication), 51
- Standards for Federal Services (1957), 755
- Unified, Adoption of, by Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., 682
- Screwing Machine. See *Machine Tools*
- Sculpture of Machine Minders, by Miss G. Koenig, 428*
- Opportunities for, in Factories, 428
- "Sea Slug" Guided Weapon (Sir W. G. Armstrong Whitworth Aircraft, Ltd.), 349*
- Water, Distilling Plant for Producing Pure Water from (Richardsons, Westgarth & Co., Ltd.), 115
- Fusion-Energy Content of, Remarks on by Dr. P. C. Thonemann, 29. See *Erratum*, 156
- Power From, Prospect of, 610
- Seal, Inflatable, for 2.8 Mach Wind Tunnel at Royal Aircraft Establishment (Bedford), 55
- Oil, Moulded from Nitrile Rubber, 203*
- P.T.F., for Type USL Self-Priming Pumps (Crane Packing, Ltd.), 334
- Shaft, for 2.8 Mach Wind Tunnel at Royal Aircraft Establishment (Bedford), 56
- Sealing and Lubrication for Small Radial-Flow Turbo-Chargers, 532*
- Machine, "Hypak Polysealer," for Polythene Bags (Oppenheimer Casing Co. (U.K.), Ltd.), 107
- Seat, Passenger, Double, Aircraft, Glass-Fibre-Reinforced (Microcell, Ltd.), 89
- Seating, Design Considerations for, 197*
- Seaway, St. Lawrence, Note on Papers on, 821
- Seaweed Research, Institute of, Report of, 12
- "Secomak" Heater Unit for Industrial Hot-Air Blowers (Service Electric Co., Ltd.), 270*
- Secomastic, Ltd., Zinc-Rich Corrosion-Resistant Paints, 583
- "Second Breakfast," German, Comment on, 32
- Secretarial Services on Trains, 416
- Sections, Metal (Trade Publication), 783
- Noral, Portable Crevasse Bridge Built from (Northern Aluminium Co., Ltd.), 227*
- Rolled, Broad-Flange, Universal Mill for, at Dorman Long's Lackenby Works, 601*
- SEICHIME (Ste. d'Exploitations et d'Interêts Chimiques et Métallurgiques), Activities of, 106
- Seismology, Geophysics Handbook No. 1, by J. Wartnaby (Review), 530
- Selenium Photo-Cell in Photo-Electric "Safety" Ohmmeter (Fairley Aviation Co., Ltd.), 585*
- Rectifiers, 565*
- Self-Changing Gears, Ltd., Automatic Control for Railcar Gearboxes, 265; Fluid-Friction Clutch, 265; "Sequent" Self-Changing Mechanism for Oil-Operated Marine Gearboxes, 266*
- Self-Priming Pump & Engineering Co., Purchase by Pulsometer Engineering, Ltd., 422
- Selling by Cinema Film, Comment on, 622. See *LETTER*, 676
- by Competition, Comment on, 622
- Co-operative, Discussion on, 831
- to Industry (Report), 81
- Railways Service, by J. R. Pike, 492
- See also *Sales*
- Semi-Conductors, Ltd., Transistor Factory at Swindon, 509
- Report on (Book), 498
- Theory and Practice, by G. Goudet and G. Meuleau (Review), 498
- Use in Rectifiers, 565*
- Semtex, Ltd., Bricks, Tiles, and Ashlars in Anti-Corrosive Cement, 584
- Senior, E. W., Remarks on Position and Prospects of Ransome & Marles, 549
- S.E.N.N., Possible Purchase of Calder Hall Type Nuclear Reactor, 700
- Separation Vessels, OCC, for Heavy Media (Trade Publication), 821
- Separator, Filter, Bulk Fuel, "Purulator" (Automotive Products Co., Ltd.), 266*
- Magnetic, for Coolant (Rapid Magnetic Machines, Ltd.), 13*
- Sequence Timer, Heavy-Duty (Trade Publication), 213
- "Sequent" Self-Changing Mechanism for Oil-Operated Marine Gearboxes (Self-Changing Gears, Ltd.), 266*
- Serby, J. E., on Guided Weapons and Aircraft—Some Differences in Design and Development, 822
- Serck Radiators, Ltd., Installation of Roller-Hearth Annealing Furnace for Tubes at (G. W. B. Furnaces, Ltd.), 150*
- Diversification of, 487
- Serrations, Fir-Tree Root, Pitch Errors of, in Gas-Turbine Discs, Comparator for Automatic Measurement of, by L. W. Nickols, 372*
- Service Aviation. See *Aeronautics*
- Service Electric Co., Ltd., "Secomak" Heater Unit for Industrial Hot-Air Blowers, 270*; Electric Siren, 469*
- Services. See *Armed Forces*
- Servicing Guide to British Motor Vehicles, Vol. 4: Cars, Commercial Vehicles, Diesel Engines and Components, by A. J. K. Moss (Book), 687
- Servo Control System, Hydraulic, for Mark TD 300-kW Gas-Turbine (Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd.), 315*
- Oscillator, Quartz, RD.101 (Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co.), 496*
- Systems Designed by Royal Aircraft Establishment, 260
- Units, Lightweight (Harvey Electronics, Ltd.), 554*
- Severn-side, Proposed Expansion on, by Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., 40
- Sewage Disposal Schemes, Discussion in Parliament on, 93
- Works, Cyprus, 5
- Plants, Liquid-Level Control in, 206
- Works, Brancote, Dual-Fuel Vertical Naturally Aspirated Diesel Engines, 3 KD Type (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 489
- Sewing Machines, Exports of, 233
- Imports of, 233
- Industry, Statistics of, 233
- Manufacture of, by Vittorio Necchi, S.p.A., 233, 453
- Manufacturers, British Association of, Formation of, 233
- Production Statistics, 233
- "Shadowmasta VMP" Tool-Room Projector (Watson, Manasty & Co., Ltd.), 742*
- Shaft Balancing, by Prof. J. P. den Hartog, 661
- Coupling. See *Coupling*
- Crank. See *Crankshaft*
- Dynamometer. See *Dynamometer*
- External Cladding of, with Stainless Steel (Rose, Downs & Thompson, Ltd.), 358
- Holes, Fitting of. See *Gauges; Gauging*
- Rotor, Forged, for 120-MW Steam Turbine for Staythorpe "B" Power Station (Thos. Firth & John Brown, Ltd.), 329*
- Seals for 2.8 Mach Wind Tunnel at Royal Aircraft Establishment (Bedford), 56
- Ship's, Longitudinal and Torsional Vibration of, 661-662
- Turbine, Low-Pressure, for 23-MW Turbo-Generator (C. A. Parsons & Co., Ltd.), 297*
- Shale Conveying Equipment for Cauldon Low Cement Works (Hugh Wood & Co., Ltd.), 535*
- Shaping Machine. See *Machine Tools*
- Shardlow, A., & Co., Ltd., Position and Prospects of, 72; Amalgamated Engineering Union's Action Against Employees of, 608
- Share Purchase Plan, Employers' of Rhodesian Selection Trust, 32
- Sharp, D., on Position and Prospects of Scottish Marine Tool Corp., 337
- Sharples Centrifuges, Ltd., Purification of Liquids (Trade Publication), 149; Decalifier for Fuel Oils, 330; Floating Drag Centrifuge for Marine Service, 330*; "Nozjector" Disc-Type Centrifuge for High-Viscosity Fuel Oils, 330
- Shear and Compression, Prestressing Against, 245*
- Diaphragm Bursting Discs, 210*
- Loading Effects in I-Beams, by A. P. Green and B. B. Hundy, 74*, 112*
- Pin Bursting Discs, 210*
- Relief Mechanism for Bursting Discs, 210*
- Plug Bursting Discs, 210*
- Shearing Machine. See *Machine Tools*
- Shedden, J. W., on Bend Test as Criterion of Weld Metal Quality, 73
- Sheet, Aluminium, Decorative, "Imprest" (Trade Publication), 307
- Laminated Plastics, Large, Edge Trimming Machine for (Wadkin, Ltd.), 361*
- Noral, Portable Crevasse Bridge Built from (Northern Aluminium Co., Ltd.), 227*
- Polyvinyl Chloride, "Fi-Vi" Expanded Unplasticised, Laminated with Resin-Bonded Glass Fibres (Whiffen & Sons, Ltd.), 98
- Soft, Thin, Continuous Thickness Measuring of, by Dr. J. C. Evans, I. G. Morgan, B. S. W. Mann, and F. C. P. Mason, 631*
- Spaced, Metal, "Space Welding" Technique for Joining (Union Carbide International Co.), 728*
- Steel, Markets for, 806
- and Strip Steel Supplies, Plans for Expansion of, 127
- Vinyl, Rigid, "Cobex," for Chemical Plant (BX Plastics, Ltd.), 583
- Sheeting "Galbestos" Protected Steel, for Walls and Roofs (Trade Publication), 531
- Thermoplastic, "VF12" and "VF18" Small Vacuum Forming Machines for Shaping (M. L. Shelley & Partners, Ltd.), 92*
- Transparent Corrugated, "R.D. Stypol" Glass-Reinforced Resin (Trade Publication), 531
- Sheffield City Libraries, Bibliography on Cold Heading of Steel, Note on, 563
- Interchange Organisation, Review of Progress (1956-7), 279
- Sheffield, J., on Position and Prospects of Horseley Bridge and Thomas Piggott Group, 326
- Sheffield, J. V., Remarks on Objectives of Norcross, Ltd., 517
- Sheffield Twist Drill & Steel Co., Ltd., Twist Drills (Trade Publication), 17
- University, Opening of Extensions to Electrical Engineering Department, 95
- Shelf, On the (Literature Survey), by F. H. Smith, 17, 51, 83, 119, 149, 181, 213, 243, 279, 307, 336, 371, 403, 437, 471, 499, 531, 563, 595, 625, 657, 687, 721, 755, 783, 821
- Shells. See *Projectiles*
- Shell Film Unit, Cinema Film on High-Speed Flight, 85
- Shell Magazine, Celebration of 50 years of Progress by the Royal Dutch-Shell Group, 119
- Measuring Rod, 418*
- Shell-Mex & B.P., Ltd., Working Model of Small-Bore Oil-Fired Heating System at Building Exhibition, 493; Cinema Film "Forming of Metals," 806
- Shell Oil Co., Palestine, Discontinuance of Operations in Israel, 223
- Shell Petroleum Co., Ltd., Lubricant for Free-Piston Engines, 139; Extensions at Shellhaven and Stanlow Refineries, 200; Interest in Shell Oil Co. of Palestine, 223; Plans for Oil Tanker Terminal at Punta Gorda, 231
- Shell Petroleum (Nigeria), Ltd., Pipeline from Port Harcourt to Oloibiri, 158
- Roof. See *Roof*
- Shelley, M. L., & Partners, Ltd., Small Vacuum Forming Machines, "VF12" and "VF18," for Shaping Thermoplastic Sheet, 92*
- Shelley, R. A., on Ilushin II "Moskva" Aircraft, 582
- Shellhaven Refinery, Extensions at, 200
- Shelving, Steel, at Slough Paint Warehouse of Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., 62*
- Shepherd, L. R., on Rocket Performance, 485
- Sherwood Project on Thermonuclear Reaction, 156
- Shielding for Nuclear Power Station, Note on Design and Regulations of, 158
- Shift Working in Russia, 442
- Ship Canal. See *Canal*
- Cargo, Fires in, by A. M. Bennett, 83
- Design, by L. Dunn, Comment on, 65
- Diesel-Engined. See *Motorships; Marine Propulsion*
- Electric Propulsion. See *Marine Propulsion*
- Gas-Turbine, *John Sergeant*, Trials and Maiden Voyage of, by J. J. McMullen, 809
- Launching. See *Launching*
- Life-Raft, Inflatable, for, Regulations on, 63
- Merchant, Launchings of, 93
- Life-Saving Apparatus on, Proposed Amendment to Provisions Relating to, 703
- Nuclear, Fluidised-Fuel Nuclear Reactors for, by C. B. Ellis, 730*
- Nuclear-Powered, Construction Contract, 700
- Nuclear-Powered, 569, 571
- Nuclear Reactors for, 444*
- Models in Glasgow Art Gallery and Museum, Catalogue of (Review), 754
- of Underwater Oil Tankers under Test, 738*
- Motor. See *Motorships; Marine Propulsion*
- New, Orders for, 134
- Nuclear-Powered, Icebreaker (Russian), 569
- Powered, Need for "Great Eastern," 795
- Propulsion of, by Sir C. Hinton and R. V. Moore, 698
- Propellers. See *Propellers*
- Propulsion. See *Marine Propulsion; Engines; Turbines; Propellers*
- Repairing, Safety Regulations in, 223
- Research, Journal of, Note on, 83
- Stabilisation System, Denny Brown, 663
- See also *Liners; Marine; Motorships; Oil-Tankers; Shipping; Trawlers; Warships*
- Shipbuilding, Aluminium in (Book), 595
- in, Exhibits at Engineering Exhibition, 329*
- Compendium, British, 1957 (Book), 279
- and Engineering Draughtsmen, Association of. See *Engineering and Shipbuilding Draughtsmen, Association of*
- Industry, Capital Expenditure in, 104
- Dutch, Boom in, 39
- Dutch, Labour Shortage in, 39
- Position and Prospects of, 134
- Productivity in, Statistics Relating to, 799
- Need for More Engineers in, by Rt. Hon. J. S. Maclay, 557
- Research Association, British, Graviner-B.S.R.A. Photo-Electric Crankcase Oil-Mist Detector Unit for Diesel Engines, 303*; Corrosion of Mild-Steel Tubes in Scotch Marine Boilers, 559
- Safety Regulations in, 223
- Steel Supplies for, Improved Position of, 93
- Wide Aluminium-Alloy Plate for (Northern Aluminium Co., Ltd.), 329
- Yard, Cuba, Construction of, by British Consortium, 620
- Safety Regulations in, 223
- See also *Naval; Warships*
- Shipowners' Liability for Damages in Respect of Passengers, and on Stowaways, Draft Conventions on, 735
- Shipping Cargoes, Decline in, 168
- Charges, Discussion in Parliament on, 223
- Freight Markets, Fluctuations in, Remarks by Hon. J. P. Philips, 678
- Lines, Liabilities of, Bill for Increasing, 703
- Lloyd's Register of. See *Lloyd's*
- Position and Prospects of, 168
- Shippingport Pressurised-Water Nuclear Reactor, Criticality Reached, 732
- PWR Nuclear Reactor at, Progress of, 827*
- Shipston Engineering Co., Ltd., Compressed-Air Equipment, 299; "Micro-Fog" Lubricator for Compressed-Air Lines, 299*; Pilot-Controlled Air Supply Regulator, 299*
- Shipyards. See *Shipbuilding Yard*
- Shock, Initiation of Explosion by, by K. K. Andreev, 141
- of Explosives by, by G. P. Cachia and E. G. Whitbread, 142
- of Liquid Explosives by, and Importance of Liquid Break-Up, by C. H. Johansson, et alia, 142
- Tube Plasmas, Study of, at Atomic Energy Research Establishment (Harwell), 474
- Waves, Initiation of Solid Explosives by, by C. W. Lampson and R. J. Eichelberger, 142
- Shop Management. See *Management*
- Shopper's Guide, Note on, 493
- Short Brothers & Harland, Ltd., Missile for Guided-Weapon Homing Demonstration at Farnborough Show, 260*; "S.C.1" Vertical Take-Off Research Aircraft, 292; "S.C.1" Vertical Take-Off and Landing Aircraft, 494*; Helicopter Flight Simulator, 500*; Progress of Research and Development in Northern Ireland, 549; New "Systems" Engineering Research Laboratories at Belfast, 600*; Digital and Analogue Computer Service, 697; Discussion in Parliament on Future of, 799
- Short-Circuit Tests on Experimental Busbar Joints, 747
- Shortlands Junction, Track Layout Alterations at, 766*
- Show. See *Exhibition*
- Shuttering, Polystyrene, for Concrete, 89
- Siberia, "Banishment" of Mr. Malenkov to, 96
- Sicily, Benefits of Self-Government in, 777
- Industrial Development of, 777
- Investment of Gulf-Oil in, 777
- Sidcup Film Units, Cinema Film on Nucleonic Thickness Gauging, 158
- Siemens Bros. & Co., Ltd., Audio Frequency Staff Location System, 67
- Siemens & General Electric Railway Signal Co., Ltd., Traffic Signal Controller, 421
- Siemens and Halske, A.G., Relay Interlocking Signalbox at Frankfurt, 533*
- Regenerative Furnace, Centenary of, 489
- Sierra Leone, Development of Rutile Deposits in, 93
- Sigma Spot-Welding Equipment for "Space-Welding" of Metal Sheets, 728*
- Sigmund Pumps, Ltd., Type FN5 Heavy-Duty Single-Stage Centrifugal Pump, for Fire-Fighting Tenders of Auxiliary Fire Service, 241*
- Signal Controller, Traffic, 421
- Signalbox, Relay Interlocking, at Frankfurt, 533*
- St. Pancras, Power Signalling at, 534
- Signalling, Railway, Automatic, for Northern Line of Underground Railways of London Transport, 819*
- Automatic Train Control, Implementation of, by British Railways, 598
- Circuits in Modernisation Plan of British Railways, 507
- Modernisation of, by British Railways, 598*
- Power, at St. Pancras Railway Station, 534
- Signalbox, Relay Interlocking, at Frankfurt, 533*
- Signalboxes at St. Pancras Railway Station, 534
- Silage Making Equipment, 369
- "Silbestos" Sprayed Asbestos Insulation for Roofs (Trade Publication), 625
- Silicon, High-Purity, Companies Producing, 281
- Purity, Plans for Production of, by Davison Chemical Co., 281
- Purity, Plans for Production of, by W. R. Grace & Co., 281
- Junction Low Power Rectifier (Trade Publication), 307
- Production by Du Pont, 281
- by Johnson Matthey, 282
- by Sylvania Electric Products Corp., 282
- Rectifiers, 565*
- Semi-Conductors (Texas Instruments, Ltd.), 491
- Transistor-Grade, Development of, by Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., 282
- Transistors and Rectifiers (Texas Instruments, Ltd.), 491
- Silicone Compound for Obviating Spatter Pick-Up on Welding Nozzles (Union Carbide International Co.), 472
- as Mould-Release Agents (Trade Publication), 563
- Rubber Insulated Cable, "Tersil" (British Insulated Callender's Cables, Ltd.), 424
- "Prescolastik" (Precision Rubbers, Ltd.), 358
- Silver Azide, Decomposition of, 140
- Mechanism of, Decomposition of, by B. E. Bartlett, F. C. Tompkins and D. A. Young, 141
- Optical and Electrical Properties of, and their Relation to its Decomposition, by A. C. McLaren and G. T. Rogers, 141
- Silver City Airways, Statistics for Motor-Car Air Lift to Europe, 27
- "Silver Cloud" Motor Car to Meet Needs of Busy Executive (Rolls-Royce, Ltd.), 416
- Süvertown Works of Venesta, Ltd., Rolling Mills for Foil at (W. H. A. Robertson & Co., Ltd.), 502*
- Simmonds Aerossories, Ltd., "Pacitor" Gauge for Liquid Level Measurement, 177
- Simms Motor Units, Position and Prospects of, 72, 549; Electronic Regulator for Low-Voltage Generators, 314
- Simon-Carves, Ltd., Coal Dust Precipitators at National Coal Board's Phurnacite Plant at Aberaman, 13; Annual Report, 39
- Simon, H. (Holdings), History and Development of, 614; Position and Prospects of, 614
- Simon Handling Engineers, Activities of, 614
- Simon, J. E., Address to National Safety Congress on Safety in the Home, 556
- Simplex Algorithm, Explanation of, by D. U. Greenwood (Book), 437
- Simplex Piling, Ltd., Cauldon Low Cement Works, 535*
- Simplification of Work, by P. Fornallaz, 3
- Simpson Fawcett & Co., Acquisition of, by Lines Bros., 772
- Simulator, Diesel-Electric, for Training Purposes on British Railways, 153*
- Flight, Electronic, TRIDAC, at Royal Aircraft Establishment (Farnborough), 468*
- Singapore, Weather Exploration Flights from, for "Britannia 312" Long-Range Civil Aircraft (Bristol Aircraft, Ltd.), 727
- Singer Manufacturing Co., History of, 233
- Singer Motors, Ltd., "Gazelle" Motor-Car, 572*
- Singer Sewing Machine Co., Ltd., Growth of, 233
- Singham, Dr. J. R., on Free-Piston Gas Generators, 692*
- Sinter Plant for Power-Station Ash, 414
- Sintering & Brazing Furnaces, Ltd., 51-kVA "Humpback" Conveyor Furnace for Sintering Powder-Metals, 331*
- of Metal Fibres (American Viscose Corp.), 424
- of Powder-Metals, 51-kVA "Humpback" Conveyor Furnace for (Sintering & Brazing Furnaces, Ltd.), 331*
- SINTO. See *Sheffield Interchange Organisation*
- Siren, Electric (Service Electric Co., Ltd.), 469*
- Sisson, W., & Co., Ltd., Experimental Steam Engines for College and Student Use (Trade Publication), 821
- "65" 50.5 h.p. 4-cylinder Tractor with Perkins Engine (Massey-Harris-Ferguson), 741

- Size Effect of an Organisation, by Prof. R. W. Revans, 33. See LETTER, 228
- SKB (Schüchtermann and Kremer-Baum) Resonance Screens (Trade Publication), 563
- Sketchley Cleaners & Dyers, Cleaning Scheme for Industrial Operatives' Overalls, 620
- Skidding, Road, Resistance, 286
- Skill, Attention in, Role of, with Mechanical Analogy, by D. R. Broadbent, 384
- New, for the Future, by C. B. Gibbs, 96
- Simple, Perceptual Organisation in, by J. Annett, 384
- Skvortsov, Dr. S., at World Power Conference, 24*
- Skyhi, Ltd., Power-Operated Adjustable-Height Work-Bench, 619
- "Skylark" Rocket, Upper-Atmosphere-Sounding, 99, 101
- Upper - Atmosphere - Sounding Rocket, Launching Tower for, 99*
- Slade, I. M., on Training and Qualifications Needed for Technical Writing, 137. See LETTERS, 200, 228, 325, 421, 645, 676, 740
- Slides, Surfacing, for Horizontal Boring and Milling Machine (William Asquith, Ltd.), 808*
- Sludge. See also *Sewage*
- Sluice gates, "No-Flote" Level Control for (Evershed & Vignoles, Ltd.), 178*
- Slurries, Liquid-Metal, Work on, at Argonne National Laboratory, 255
- Systems, Metallic, as Nuclear Fuel Elements, 827
- Smeed, Dr. R. J., on Enhanced Safety of Motorways, 667
- Smelting Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
- Smidth, F. L., & Co. A/S, History and Organisation of, 302*; Production of Cement-Making Machinery, 302*
- Smiles, Samuel, on George Stephenson, 102*
- Smith, A. A., on Position and Prospects of Pressed Steel Co., 72
- Smith, Sir E., Graham Clark Lecture on Management and the Engineer, 776. See also 769
- Smith, E. T. B., on Solid-Propellant Rocket Motors, 14*
- Smith, F. H., On the Shelf (Literature Survey), 17, 51, 83, 119, 149, 181, 213, 243, 279, 307, 336, 371, 403, 437, 471, 499, 531, 563, 595, 625, 657, 687, 721, 755, 783, 810; on On the Platform, 229; on the Late Sir Cyril Kirkpatrick, 357; on Bicycle Design, 740
- Smith, Sir H. Wilson, Remarks on Diversification in Powell Duffryn, Ltd., 359; on Extension of Oil-Storage Capacity at Cory Brothers, 390; Remarks on Position and Prospects of Sunderland Shipbuilding Dry Docks & Engineering Co., Ltd., 581
- Smith, J. (Builders), Ltd., New Factory of Dunlop Rubber Co., Ltd., 282
- Smith & Nephew, Ltd., "Lassovic PWG" Corrosion-Resistant Pressure-Sensitive Tape, 583
- Smith, S., & Sons, Position and Prospects of, 678
- Smithfield Show, Tractors Exhibited at, 741*
- Smiths Electromagnetic Powder Motor-Car Clutch, 573*
- Smiths Industrial Instruments, Ltd., Calibrated Relay with Magnetic Lock, 270*; "M" Series Low-Speed Tachometer Generator, 379
- Smoke Abatement Society, National, Air-Pollution News (Bulletin), 307
- Density Detection and Recording Equipment (Trade Publication), 403
- Smorodinsky, Ya., on Elastic Scattering Matrix for Two-Nucleon System, 764
- Smout, Sir A., Remarks on Position and Prospects of Murex Welding Processes, Ltd., 359
- "Snap" Air Bottle, "R.E.S.S." for Aircraft Pneumatic Emergency Services (Hymatic Engineering Co., Ltd.), 17*
- S.N.C.F., Cultural Exchanges for Children of Personnel of, 448
- Soag Machine Tools, Ltd., Used and Re-Built Machine Tools (Trade Publication), 17
- Social and Economic Research, National Institute of. See *Economic and Social Research, National Institute of*
- Factors in Training of Royal Air Force Boy Entrants, by A. B. Cherns and K. W. Tilley, 384
- Progress, Automation and, by S. Lilley (Review), 470
- Security in United States (Publication), 704
- Société d'Exploitations et d'Intérêts Chimiques et Métallurgiques (SEICHIME), Activities of, 106
- Genevoise d'Instruments de Physique, "Hydroptic 6A" Jig Boring and Milling Machine, 361
- Industriale Générale de Mécanique Appliquée, Lubricant for Free-Piston Engines, 139
- Societies, Technical and Scientific. See *Institutions*
- Trade. See *Labour*
- Sociology, Philosophy and Economics in Engineering, by Prof. D. G. Christopherson, 353
- Sockets, Electrical, Comprehensive Range with Patent Contacts (Modern Acoustics, Ltd.), 807*
- for Use with "Telecon" Radio-Frequency Cables (Trade Publication), 307
- Sodium as Coolant in Nuclear Reactors, 90
- Molten, and Graphite, Compatibility of, under Various Conditions, Experiments on, 730
- Potassium Alloy as Coolant in Nuclear Reactors, 90
- Niobate Crystals, Study of, at Electrical Research Association, 94
- Reactor Experiment. See *SRE*
- Soerenson, Dr.-Ing. E., on Turbo-charging Systems used on M.A.N. Diesel Engines, 57
- Soil-Boring Machine, Rotary-Head, Use of, for Culvert, 85*
- Fitments of Pressure-Moulded Asbestos Cement (Universal Asbestos Manufacturing Co., Ltd.), 429
- Soil Mechanics, Ltd., Study on Strength of Clay Embankments for Hanningfield Waterworks Scheme, 509
- Landslides in Clays, by A. Collin (Review), 336
- Testing Apparatus (Trade Publication), 499
- Moisture, Measurement of, Field Experience with Neutron-Scattering Method, by G. L. Stewart and S. A. Taylor, 413
- Properties in Triaxial Test, Measurement of, by A. W. Bishop and D. J. Henkel (Review), 624
- Stress-Strain Laws of, by Dr. A. W. T. Daniel, 45*
- Solar Aircraft Co., Solar Mercury "YT-62" 55-h.p. Gas-Turbine Engine for One-Man Helicopter, 310
- Solar Cooker, Russian, 354*
- Energy, Applications of, 341*
- Heating by, by R. Cadiergues, 47
- Heat, Utilisation of, British Commonwealth Researches on, 831
- Heating, Research on, 45
- Magnetograph, by Dr. D. W. Beggs and Dr. H. von Klüber, 400
- Mercury "YT-62" 55-h.p. Gas-Turbine Engine for One-Man Helicopter (Solar Aircraft Co.), 310
- Radiation, Use for Research Experiments, Discussion in Parliament on, 735
- System, Gravitational Potential Energy of, 495*
- Research, Use of Earth Satellites for, 486
- Water-Heater of British Army, 5*
- See also *Sun*
- Solartron Electronic Group, Ltd., Sales Prospects of, 463; Basic Electronic Units for Analogue Computers, 630
- Solenoid-Controlled Pneumatic Packaged Unit, 8-Bank, for Control-valve Systems (Baldwin Instrument Co., Ltd.), 712*
- Solids, Explosion in, Growth of, by A. D. Yoffe, 140
- Initiation and Growth of Explosion in, Discussion on, at Royal Society, 140*
- Level Control of, 176*
- Physics of, Study of, 254
- Systems in Chemical Engineering Practice, by H. W. Cremer and T. Davies (Review), 820
- Wetting of, by Liquid Metals, by Dr. B. R. T. Frost, 91
- Solidification of Castings, by R. W. Ruddle (Book), 755
- Solus-Schall, Ltd., Gamma-Radiography of Pipeline from Port Harcourt to Oloibiri, 158; Model No. 43030 Tungsten Isotope Container, 270
- Somaliland, Oil Prospecting in, by American Firms, 63
- Somers, F., Remarks on Position and Prospects of W. Somers, Ltd., 454
- Somers, W., Ltd., Position and Prospects of, 454; Developments in Mechanical Handling Equipment, 558
- Son et Lumière Technique, Elipson Delivery Chambers in, 440*
- Role of Stereophonic Sound Recording in, 440*
- Sonic Booms, Damage to Buildings by, Discussion in Parliament on, 703
- Sood, K. C., on Welding of Rail Joints, II Sound, Approaching the Speed of (Cinema Film), 85
- Recording, Stereophonic, Role in Son et Lumière, 440*
- Reproduction Equipment at Radio Show, 317
- Technical Aspects of. Vol. II. Ultrasonic Range, Underwater Acoustics, by E. G. Richardson (Review), 118
- South African Atomic Energy Board, Agreement to Co-operate with United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority, 157
- Council for Scientific and Industrial Research, Note on Library of, 437
- Railways, Order for Electric Locomotives from Metropolitan-Vickers South Africa (Pty.), Ltd., 147; Order for Electric Locomotives to English Electric Co., Ltd., 262
- America, Orders for Marconi from, 558
- Prospects for Air Services between United Kingdom and, Survey of, by British Overseas Airways Corp., 27
- East Essex Technical College, Discussion in Parliament on Advanced Courses at, 159
- East London Technical College, Course on Nuclear Power Engineering, 29
- South-Essex Waterworks Co., Hanningfield Reservoir and Treatment Works, 509
- South Scotland. See *Scotland*
- South Wales. See *Wales, South*
- Southend Waterworks Co., Hanningfield Reservoir and Treatment Works, 509
- Southern Rhodesia. See *Rhodesia*
- Soviet Central Scientific Research Institute for Technology and Engineering, 355, 356; "UP-200" Fatigue-Testing Machine, 587*; Flux-Bath Welding Process for Carbon and Alloy Steels, 616*
- Engineer as Designer, by E. P. Ward, 409*
- Education and Qualifications of, 324, 325
- How Good Are, by E. P. Ward, 261, 322*. See also 321; 355*, 409*, 441*, 460*, 482*. See LETTER, 582
- Information Services, Education, Research, Reading Matter, and Communication, by E. P. Ward, 355*
- Labour, Workshops and Technical Processes Available to, by E. P. Ward, 441*
- Management Methods of, by E. P. Ward, 460*
- Resources and Use of, 484
- Review of Environment, Status, Place in Industry, and Tastes of, by E. P. Ward, 322. See also 321
- Characteristics of, by E. P. Ward, 482*
- Factories and Research Organisations, Engineers and Technicians in, Statistics of, 324*
- Life, Engineering in, 322
- Plant: Testing and Automatic Equipment, 586*
- Soviet Policies on Labour Productivity and Trade Unions, Publication on, 640
- Satellite, Impact and Impulse of, 481
- Society, Remarks on, by E. P. Ward, 482*
- Union, Training Technicians in, 119
- Space Flight. See *Aeronautics*
- Heating. See *Heating*
- Welding. See *Welding, Space*
- Spain, Nuclear Power Station at Puerto Santa Maria, Plan for, 475
- Position in Free Trade Area, 234
- Spares, Packaging of, Lightweight Fibrous Material for (Resil Products, Ltd.), 397
- Spark Machine, "GKN" (Guest, Keen & Nettlefolds Group Research Laboratories), 47*
- Sparks, J. G., Remarks on Possible Further Dispute at Briggs Motor Bodies, 544
- Sparks, Dr. W. J., on Development of Butyl Synthetic Rubber, 775
- Spatter Pick-Up on Welding Nozzles, Silicone Compound for Obviating (Union Carbide International Co.), 472
- Speaking Clock Service, 435
- Specialists in Aircraft Industry, Need for Better Organisation and Supervision, 769
- Specifications, American, for Iron-Powder Coated Welding Electrodes 711
- Standard. See *Standards; Standardisation*
- Spectra, Neutron, Counter or Measurement of, 254
- Flux, 726*
- Thermal, Maxwellian and Nuclear Fission, 726*
- "Spectra" Rocket Engine (de Havilland Engine Co., Ltd.), 290*; in Saunders-Roe "SR 53" Experimental Interceptor Aircraft (de Havilland Engine Co., Ltd.), 350; for "S-R. 177" High-Altitude Supersonic Mixed-Power Naval Interceptor Aircraft (de Havilland Engine Co., Ltd.), 537*
- Spectrometer, Mass, "Type MS5" (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 155
- Spectroscopy, Molecular, Journal of, New Publication, 243
- Spectrum Recorder, Audio-Frequency, Bruel and Kjaer, Use in Sound-Testing of Fans at Acoustics Laboratory of Keith Blackman, Ltd., 696
- Speech Recorder, Wire, Miniature, "Minifon" (E.M.I. Sales & Service, Ltd.), 67*
- Recording Machines at Business Efficiency Exhibition, 67*
- Machine, Magnetic, Four Channel, "Dicta-Tape" (Dictaphone Co., Ltd.), 67
- Selected (1948-1955), by H.R.H. Duke of Edinburgh (Review), 595
- Speed-Changing Gears. See *Gears; Gearing; Marine Propulsion; Motor-Car Details*
- Governor Unit, "Speedlock," for Internal Combustion Engines (Bryce Berger, Ltd.), 266*
- Measurement of Road Vehicles, Electronic Equipment for (Venner Electronics, Ltd.), 729
- Reducer, Stepliss, "Varicon" (David Brown Corp. Sales, Ltd.), 469*
- Reduction Gears. See *Gears; Gearing; Marine Propulsion; Motor-Car Details*
- on the Road and Related Effects, by Dr. W. H. Glanville, 286
- "Speedivac" High Vacuum Pumps (Trade Publication), 279
- "Speedlock" Speed Governor Unit for Internal Combustion Engines (Bryce Berger, Ltd.), 266*
- Spencer, L., on Successful Business Executive, 399
- Spilling Steam Engine, Unit Construction and Interchangeable Working Parts (Spillingwerk, G.m.b.H.), 84*
- Spillingwerk, G.m.b.H., Spilling Steam Engine, Unit Construction and Interchangeable Working Parts, 84*
- Spillmann, Dr.-Ing. W., on Developments in Closed-Cycle Gas-Turbines, 59*
- Spin Drying Machine and Washing Machine, Combined, "Hoovermatic" (Hoover (Washing Machines), Ltd.), 556*
- Spinning, Use of, for Tapping into Thin-Walled Pipe (Mission Appliance Corp.), 117*
- "Sporadic E." Worldwide Occurrence of, by E. K. Smith (Review), 212
- Sporadic E Ionisation, Effect on Sound Wave Transmission, 172
- Spot-Light, Machine (Meiners Optical Devices, Ltd.), 49*
- Sprayed Insulations, Ltd., "Silbestos" Sprayed Asbestos Insulation for Roofs (Trade Publication), 625
- Spraying, Metal, "Mark 33" Pistol for (Metallisation, Ltd.), 332*
- Process for Glass Fibre-Reinforced Synthetic Resins (Metropolitan Plastics, Ltd.), 89
- "ThermoSpray" Process for Ceramics and Hard-Facing Alloys (Metallizing Equipment Co., Ltd.), 331*
- Spring Steel, Torsion-Fatigue Tests on, 237*
- Springfields Atomic Plant, Pipework at (Mitchell Engineering, Ltd.), 125
- Springhill Products, Ltd., "Linestone" Hard-Wearing Decorative Wall Surface, 811
- Spur Gearing. See *Gears; Gearing; Marine Propulsion*
- Sputnik, Impact and Impulse of, 481
- Sputnik I, Descent of, by C. H. Bosanquet, 582
- Sputnik II, Possible Fuels for, 644*
- Spying, Industrial, Comment on, 672
- "SR 53" Experimental Mixed-Power Interceptor Aircraft (Saunders-Roe, Ltd.), 259*, 350*
- "S-R. 177" High-Altitude Supersonic Mixed-Power Naval Interceptor Aircraft (Saunders-Roe, Ltd.), 537*. See also 517
- SRE Reactor Experiment, Electrical Power from, 157
- SRE Nuclear Reactor Experiment, Inauguration and Layout of, 730*
- St. Basil Cathedral, Moscow, 354*
- St. James's Park, Army in Loading Tests on Footbridge in, 448
- St. Johns, Lewisham, Railway Accident at, 767
- St. Lawrence Seaway, Note on Papers on, 821
- St. Mary Cray, Re-Arrangement of Platforms at, 766
- St. Pancras Railway Station, Power Signalling at, 534
- Stabilisation System, Ship, Denny Brown, 663
- Stabiliser Equipment, New, for R.M.S. "Queen Mary," 458*
- Stability and Structure of Inorganic Azides, by B. L. Evans, 140
- STAD 250-h.p. Gas Turbine for 175-kVA Crompton Parkinson Alternator (Auto Diesels, Ltd.), 296
- Staff Location System, Audio Frequency (Siemens Bros. & Co., Ltd.), 67
- System (IBM United Kingdom, Ltd.), 67
- Staffordshire, North, Exploitation of Natural Gas in, 728
- Staging, Lightweight, Youngman, in Use at Wythenshawe Transformer Factory of Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., 795*
- Staines, Drainage Work at, 85*
- Stainless Steel. See *Steel, Stainless*
- Stamps, Postage, Electrically Conductive, 408
- Standards in Consumer Goods, Need for, 493
- Engineering, for Pressure Die Castings (Brochure), 775
- Institution, British, Seminar on Variety, Reduction and Standardisation in Manufacturing. See *Management, British Institute of; Committee of, 138**; Annual Report, 181; Consumer Council, 493; Consumer Advisory Council, Lack of Co-operation by Manufacturers, Discussion in Parliament on, 831
- British, Specifications: Tests for Use in Approval of Welders, 73; Tests for Industrial Crawler and Wheel Tractors, 120; Precise Conversion of Inch and Metric Sizes on Engineering Drawings, 149; Buried Copper Tubes, 457; Notes on Presentation for Editors of Periodicals (Draft), 471; Oil-Fuels, 491; Acceptance Tests for Steam Generating Units, 521. See LETTER, 646; Cast Iron and Granite Surface Plates for Marking Out and Inspection, 537; Water Heaters for Use with Butane Gas, 556; Lamps and Lighting Equipment, 580; Steel Castings for General Engineering Purposes, 584; Determination of Viscosity of Liquids in C.G.S. Units (Book), 687; Overseas Address List (Booklet), 714; Letter Plates, 755
- Standard Motor Co., Ltd., Production of Ferguson "Model 35" Tractor, 8*; Offer by Massey-Harris-Ferguson to Purchase Ordinary Stock, 104; Discussion in Parliament on Proposed Sale of, to Massey-Harris-Ferguson, 159; Position and Prospects of, 614, 678; Breakdown of Merger with Massey-Harris-Ferguson, 678
- Nuclear, New Committee on, 219
- Standard Oil Co., Note on *The Lamp* (House Magazine) and 75th Anniversary, 243
- Radiation, New Works on, 125
- Samples: Catalogue of Reference Materials (Book), 17
- of Organic Products, Analysis of, Application of Gas-Liquid Partition Chromatography to, 559
- Screw-Thread, for Federal Services (1957), 755
- of Society of Motor Manufacturers and Traders, Ltd., 51
- Standard Telephones & Cables, Ltd., Low-Power Silicon Junction Rectifiers (Trade Publication), 307; PG40B Photo-Electric Cell (Trade Publication), 307; RG50B Germanium Junction Power Rectifier (Trade Publication), 307; Single- and Three-Phase Transformers (Trade Publication), 307; Transatlantic Cable Between France and America, 597
- United States Bureau of. See *United States Standard-Vacuum Oil Co. (United States), Oil Prospecting in Somaliland, 63*
- Yard (1742), 420*
- Standardisation, International Organisation for, "Biographical Strip," 149; New Committee on Nuclear Energy, 219; Note on Plenary Session at Harrogate, 307
- of Units of Measurement, Effect of Free Trade Area, 651
- and Variety Reduction, Production Economies Achieved by, by A. C. C. Moore, 427
- and Variety Reduction in Manufacturing, by T. R. B. Sanders, 427
- Standardising Product Design and Increasing Interchangeability, 427
- Stanford, E., Ltd., Map Service, 783
- Stanley, C. O., on Television in Republic of Ireland, 168; on Effect of Wage Increases on Costs, 326; Remarks on Television and Canadian Trade, 813
- Stanley Hammer Factory, New, at Ecclesfield, 464
- Stanlow Refinery, Extensions at, 200
- Stanovnik, J., on Power for Underdeveloped Countries, 20; at World Power Conference, 24*
- "Stanrun" Overhead Chain-Conveyor System at Slough Paint Warehouse of Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd. (George W. King, Ltd.), 62*
- Stars, Radio, and Galactic Background Radio Noise, Aerial Systems for Study of, by Aperture Synthesis Techniques at Mullard Radio Astronomy Observatory, 185*
- Starters, Motor. See *Motors, Electric*
- State Pensions, Principle of, 448
- Stately Homes, Television Programmes on, Plain Words on, 194. See LETTER, 261
- Stations, Power. See *Power Stations*
- Statistical Fatigue Experiments, Time Saving in, by Dr. N. T. Bloomer, 603*
- Mathematical Method, Monte Carlo, for Studying Physical Phenomena, 125
- Methods, Application to Limited-Life Design, 236, 275*
- Review of World Oil Industry, Note on, 17
- Sources for Market Research, 27
- Techniques of Operational Research, (Review) 498

- Statistics, Application of, to Engine Performance and Tests, by Dr. W. R. Buckland, 729
- of Copper Stocks, 552
 - Gas, for Europe, Annual Bulletin of, 6
 - Government, by Prof. F. S. Sewell Bray, 3
 - Trade. See *Trade*
- Stators, Handling Completely Wound 200-Ton Capacity Crane for, at British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.'s Larne Works, 666*
- and Rotor Alternators, Direct Hydrogen-Cooling of (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 690*
- Statue of Gudæa, Prince of Lagash, 418*
- "Staybrite" Steels, Where They are Made, Cinema Film on, 551
- Staythorpe "B" Power Station, Forged 120-MW Steam-Turbine Rotor Shaft for (Thos. Firth & John Brown, Ltd.), 329*
- Steam Boilers. See *Boilers*
- Engines. See *Engines*
 - Flow through Nozzles. See *Nozzles*
 - Generating Units, Acceptance Tests for, 521. See *LETTER*, 646
 - Pressure Reduction and De-superheating, "Gordon" Water-Spray for (Trade Publication), 499
 - Raising Plant at Ince Power Station, 534*
 - Tower, 80-ft., for Calder Hall and Chapelcross Nuclear Power Stations, Model of (Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd.), 269*
 - Units for Hinkley Point Nuclear Power Station, 381*
 - Shovel. See *Excavator*
 - Turbines. See *Turbines*
- Steamers. See *Engines; Marine Propulsion; Shipbuilding; Shipping; Ships*
- Steamships. See *Ships; Warships*
- Stedall & Co., Ltd., "Metolux" Industrial Metallic Mouldable Paste (Trade Publication), 563
- Stedeford, Sir I., Remarks on Position and Prospects of Tube Investments, 614, 647
- Steeds, W., on Transmission Wind-Up in Motor Vehicles having Several Driven Wheels, 348
- Steels, Austenitic, for Gas-Turbine Rotors, Welding of, by R. R. Roberts, 11
- Welded, Low-Temperature Properties of, by F. A. Ball and Dr. K. Balajiva, 11
 - in Buildings, Reinforced Concrete in Place of, Discussion in Parliament on, 191
 - Castings for General Engineering Purposes, British Standard, 584
 - Research Association, British, Research on applications of Alginates to Foundry Practice, 12
 - for South of Scotland Nuclear Power Station (A.P.V.-Paramount, Ltd.), 217
 - Vacuum-Melting Process for (William Jessop & Sons, Ltd.), 358
 - Chromium. See *Steel, Stainless*
 - Cold Heading of, Bibliography on, Note on, 563
- Steel Company of Wales, Ltd., Continuous Annealing Plant for Steel Strip at Velindre Works of, 234*; Diesel-Electric Shunting Locomotive (Brush Traction, Ltd.), 426*; Position and Prospects of, 806; Advertisement on Birth of a Tin, 813
- Continuous Casting of, Bibliography on (1934-1957) (Book), 687
 - Corrosion of. See *Corrosion*
 - Resisting, Manipulation of, Cinema Film on, 551
 - Fabrications, Welded (J. & H. McLaren, Ltd.), 634*
 - Fatigue of. See *Fatigue; Fatigue Tests under Tests (Materials)*
 - Firms, Adaptation of, to European Coal and Steel Community, 188
 - Forgemasters in, Cinema Film on Large Steel Forgings, 584
 - Forgings, Large, Cinema Film "Forgemasters in Steel" on, 584
 - Founding (Trade Publication), 625
 - Foundry. See *Foundry*
 - "Fox 769" for Undercarriage and Airframe-Structure Forgings (Samuel Fox & Co., Ltd.), 358
 - Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
- Steel Gauges, Ltd., Test Rig for Proving Linear Electrical Actuators at Rotax, Ltd., 618*
- Heat-Resisting, Manipulation of, Cinema Film on, 551
 - Heat Treatment of. See *Heat Treatment under Metallurgy*
 - High-Temperature, Fatigue of, 236*
 - Industry, German, Expansion Plans, 7
 - Human Relations in Pamphlet on, 608
 - Ownership of (Pamphlet), 427
 - Position and Prospects of, 588, 752
 - Possible Effects of Free Trade Area on, 588
 - Review of, 130
 - See also *Iron and Steel*
 - Low-Alloy Silicon-Aluminium, Study of, at Fulmer Research Institute, 111
 - Manufacture. See *Metallurgy*
 - Melting Shop at Ravenscraig Works of Colvilles, Ltd., 133
 - of, Siemens Regenerative Furnace for, Centenary of, 489
 - Men, and Technical Change (Pamphlet), 608
 - Metallography, Cinema Films on, 457
 - Microstructure of. See *Microphotographs; Metallography*
 - Mild, Fatigue of, 236*
 - Fatigue Tests on, 238*
 - "Ferromax" Manual Welding Electrode for (Quasi-Arc, Ltd.), 457
 - in Torsion, Brittle Fracture of, by J. B. Hunt, 173*
 - Tubes, Corrosion of, in Scotch Marine Boilers, 559
 - Molybdenum, Rivets, Machine for Heating and Upsetting, into Countersunk Preparations on Turbine Discs (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 741*
 - National Plan for Future Supplies of, 130
 - Output of Member Firms in European Coal and Steel Community, 6
- Steel, Peech & Tozer, Gradall Machine for Dismantling Open-Hearth Furnaces at Rotherham Works, 215*
- Steel Plate. See *Plate*
- Prices, Comment on Increase in, 132
 - in United States, Effect of Inflation on, 552
 - Production Statistics, 281
 - Reinforcement, Reinforced-Concrete, Design Calculations, 564*
 - Rolling Mills. See *Rolling Mills*
 - Ropes. See *Wire Ropes*
 - Sheet Bonded to Plastics, "Stelvetite" (John Summers & Sons, Ltd.), 456. See *LETTER*, 520
 - Markets for, 806
 - "Velbex" Polyvinyl Chloride Coating for Bonding to (B.X. Plastics, Ltd.), 456
 - Shelving at Slough Paint Warehouse of Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., 62*
 - Spring, Torsion-Fatigue Tests on, 237*
 - Stainless, Argonarc Spot-Welding Process for Fabrication of (British Oxygen Gases, Ltd.), 155
 - Coolant Pumps, Glandless, 70-h.p., for Danish Nuclear Reactor D.R.3 (Hayward Tyler & Co., Ltd.), 731
 - Development of, 386. See *LETTERS*, 520, 550
 - External Cladding of Rolls, Shafts, Tubes and Drums with (Rose, Downs & Thompson, Ltd.), 358
 - Ferritic, Weldable, High-Tensile, "Jethete 151," for Aircraft Industry (Samuel Fox & Co., Ltd.), 358
 - High-Tensile, Hardenable and Weldable, F.V. 520 (Firth-Vickers Stainless Steels, Ltd.), 551
 - Output of, 806
 - Use of, in Food-Canning Industry, 387, 550. See *LETTER*, 520
 - Welding Electrodes, Ferrite-Controlled, Application and Performance, by M. C. T. Bystram, 11
 - "Staybrite," Where They are Made, Cinema Film on, 551
 - Stress Distribution in. See *Stress; Tests (Materials)*
 - Strip, Coils of, Fork Truck Attachment for Handling of (Lansing Bagnall, Ltd.), 728
 - Continuous Annealing Plant for, at Velindre Works of Steel Co. of Wales, Ltd., 234*
 - Structural, Design in, by J. E. Lothers (Book), 625
 - Protective Painting of, by F. Fancutt and J. C. Hudson (Review), 148
 - Structure of, by E. Gregory and E. N. Simons (Book), 687
 - Supply and Demand of, 130
 - for Shipbuilding, Improved Position of, 93
 - Strip and Sheet, Plans for Expansion of, 127
 - Tariffs, Decrease in, 588
 - Tests of. See *Tests (Materials)*
 - Today: Who Owns the Steel Industry? (Pamphlet), 427
 - Tubing. See *Tubing*
 - Weld Quality in, Control of, by Training and Inspection, by Dr. A. J. P. Tucker, 73
 - Works. See *Works*
 - See also *Iron and Steel*
- Steelwork, Flame-Cleaning of, for Painting, Cinema Film on, 155
- for Hinkley Point Nuclear Power Station (United Steel Structural Co., Ltd.), 412
 - Industry, Structural, Position and Prospects of, 326
- Steelworks. See *Works*
- Steering, Power-Assisted, Transfer of Business in, from Girling, Ltd., to Hydroteer, Ltd., 357
- Steinbock, G.m.b.H., Fork-Lift Truck with Forward Reach, 775*
- Stellarator Apparatus for Thermonuclear Research, 156*
- Stellite, Uses of (Trade Publication), 149
- "Stelvetite," Plastics Bonded to Steel Sheet (John Summers & Sons, Ltd.), 456. See *LETTER*, 520
- Step Industrial Equipment, Ltd., Roll-Slide Feed Support, 618*
- Stephens, W. H., on Advances in Aeronautics, 465*, 494*
- Stephenson, George, Discussion on his Non-Membership of Institution of Civil Engineers, 102*. See *LETTER*, 165. See also 98; Portrait of, by John Lucas, 103
- Stephenson, R., & Hawthorn, Ltd., Orders for Diesel-Electric Locomotives for Malaya, India, and Argentina, 710
- Stereophonic Sound Recording, Rôle in Son et Lumière, 440*
- Sterilisation of Foods by Radiation, 389
- Steriliser, Continuous Pressure, High-Speed, "Carvalho," for Pea Canning, 388*
- Sterling, Maintaining International Confidence in, Statement by General Council of Trades Union Congress on, 448
- Stevenage, Fuel Research Station to be built at, 623
- Stevens Institute of Technology, Studies on Effects of Music in Offices, 320
- Stevenson, W. M., on Electrical Floor Warming, 621*
- Stevinson Hardy & Co., Position and Prospects of, 390
- Stewart, G. L., on Neutron-Scattering Method of Measuring Soil Moisture, 413
- Stewart, Miss R., on Managers for Tomorrow, 736
- Stewart-Warner, Ltd., "Uni-Gun" Lubricating Equipment (Trade Publication), 149
- Stewarts and Lloyds, Ltd., Arrangement with John Summers & Sons for Supply of Hot-Rolled Strip, 281
- Stiffness, Flange, in Plate Girder Design, by Dr. K. C. Rockey, 788*
- Stock, A. L., on Position and Prospects of Lodge Plugs, 390
- Buying Policy, Application of Digital Computer to, 340*
- Stoke-Derby-Crewe Service, Diesel Railway Carriages with 150 h.p. Engines, for, 452*
- Stokers, Mechanical, Berkley, Steam Locomotives to be Fitted with, 136
- Stokes, R. R., the Late, 168
- STOL (Short Take-Off and Landing) Aircraft, Work on, by National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, 378*
- Stomach Ulcers and Business Executive, 192
- Stone Cubit, Egyptian, 419*
- Stone, J., & Co. (Charlton), Ltd., "Supersten" Alloys, 583
- "Stoney Point" Oil Tanker, Pollution from, 63
- Stop Valves. See *Valves*
- Watches, Use in Mines, Comment on, 704
- Storage Battery. See *Accumulator under Electric Motor Vehicles; Motor Trucks*
- Equipment, Space-Saving, "Ingold-Compactus" (Trade Publication), 149
 - of Potatoes, Indoor and Outdoor, by J. R. O'Callaghan, 567*
 - Pumped, for Hydroelectric Power, Bibliography on, 755
 - System, Space-Saving, "Stormor" (Trade Publication), 149
- Store, Floating, for Bearing Races (Enims), 587
- Storey Mission to Canada, Report of, 463
- Storey, T. (Engineers), Ltd., "Uniflote" Floating Construction Unit for Building Floating Platforms, 350*
- Stork, Gebr. & Co., N.S., Agreement with Swan Hunter for Manufacture of Stork Single-Acting, Two-Stroke, Turbo-Charged Diesel Engine, 647
- Stork Single-Acting Two-Stroke Turbo-Charged Diesel Engine, Agreement between Gebr. Stork & Co., N.S., and Swan Hunter for Manufacture of, 647
- "Stormor" Space-Saving Storage System (Trade Publication), 149
- Stothert & Pitt, Ltd., "Symons" Screens for Caudon Low Cement Works, 535*
- Straightening Machine. See *Machine Tools*
- Strain Gauges, Use in Testing Bursting Strength of Glass Discs, 592*
- Rate in Tensile Tests on Titanium and Titanium-Aluminium-Manganese Alloy, Control of, by R. J. Parker, 392*
 - and Stresses of Executive Life, by Dr. J. J. O'Dwyer, 704
 - See also *Stress*
- Strainers, Suction, Duplex, Cast Iron, "Zwicky," for New Oil Fuel System for R.M.S. "Queen Mary," 458*
- "Strangeness" in Particles, Definition of, 764
- Strapping Machine, Band, Automatic, for Home Markets (Package Sealing Co.), 397
- Street Lighting, Codes of Practice on, 580
- See *Roads*
- Strength of Materials. See *Stress; Tests (Materials)*
- Stress, Alternating and Combined. See *Tests (Materials)*
- Corrosion Cracking and Embrittlement, by W. H. Robertson (Book), 16
 - Differential Temperature, Effect in Aircraft Design, 408
 - Oscillating, Cumulative Damage due to, 237*
 - in Plate Containing Crack, by M. Rothman, 174*
 - Proof, of Annealed Commercially-Pure Titanium Sheet, Influence of Speed of Testing on, 393*
 - of Annealed Titanium-Aluminium-Manganese Rod, Influence of Speed of Testing on, 393*
 - Raisers, Importance of, in Design, 237*
 - in Reinforced Concrete, Design Calculations for, by Dr. J. R. Lawrence, 564*, 805. See *LETTERS*, 644*, 677*, 708*, 804
 - Reputitions. See *Fatigue Tests under Tests (Materials)*
 - Rupture, in Small Radial-Flow Turbochargers, 532*
 - Tests. See *Tests (Materials)*
 - Strain Characteristics of Granular Material, by Dr. A. W. T. Daniel, 45*
 - of Executive Life, by Dr. J. J. O'Dwyer, 704
 - in Structures. See also *Strain Meters*
 - Tensile, in Glass Discs under Pressure, 592*
 - Thermal: With Applications to Airplanes, Missiles, Turbines and Nuclear Reactors, by B. E. Gatewood (Review), 782
- Strike. See *Labour*
- Strip, Magnetic, Nickel-Iron, for Telephone Systems, 497
- and Sheet Steel Supplies, Plans for Expansion of, 127
 - Steel, Coils of, Fork-Truck Attachment for Handling of (Lansing Bagnall, Ltd.), 728
 - Continuous Annealing Plant for, at Velindre Works of Steel Co. of Wales, Ltd., 234*
- Structural Engineering and Research, by Sir A. Pugsley, 509
- Engineers, Institution of, Presidential Address on Structural Engineering and Research, by Sir A. Pugsley, 509; Universal Beams and their Applications, by S. Barlow and G. Foster, 601*
 - Insulation, Advantages of, in Space Heating, 138*
 - Association, 138*
 - Steel. See *Steel*
 - Steelwork. See *Steelwork*
- Structures, Aircraft, Anglo-American Aeronautical Conference on, 407*
- Complex, Determination of Probability of Failure of, 276*
 - Crystal, Calculation of, Application of Digital Computer to, 341
 - Indeterminate, Analysis of, by J. C. Grassie (Book), 687
 - Karman Vortices Shed from, Vibrations from, by Prof. J. B. den Hartog, 662
 - Prestressed, by A. J. Harris, 244*
 - Behaviour at High-Temperatures, 246*
 - Reinforced-Concrete. See *Concrete, Reinforced*
 - and Stability of Inorganic Azides, by B. L. Evans, 140
 - of Steel, by E. Grebory and E. N. Simons (Book), 687
- Stubbe, F., Maschinenfabrik, Agreement with Metalastik, Ltd., for Manufacture of Stubbe Three-Dimensional Conveyor, 330*
- Students. See *Education*
- Studio Irwin Technical Ltd., Production of Technical Publications, 273
- Sturtevant Engineering Co., Ltd., "Fleetway" Air Filter (Trade Publication), 307
- "Stypol, R.D.," Glass-Reinforced Resin Transparent Corrugated Sheeting (Trade Publication), 531
- Subliminal Advertising, Comment on, 800
- Decision of United States Television Networks against Use of, 800
- Submarine Boats. See *Warships*
- Cables. See *Cables*
- Submarine Cables, Ltd., Transatlantic Cable between France and America, 597; Repeater for Research on Submarine Telephone Cables, 696
- Telegraphs. See *Telegraphs*
- Substation Replacement at Charing Cross (Hackbridge & Hewitt Electric Co., Ltd.), 510*
- Umtili, of Electricity Supply Commission in Southern Rhodesia, 20/30 MVA Transformers for (British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.), 215
- Suction Strainers, Duplex, Cast Iron, "Zwicky," for New Oil Fuel System for R.M.S. "Queen Mary," 458*
- Sud Aviation, Order for "Caravelle" Aircraft by Scandinavian Airlines System, 39; Sales Campaign on "Caravelle" Aircraft, 39
- Suez Canal Co., Reorganisation Aims, 422
- Crisis, Effects on British Companies and Industry, 390
 - Egypt's Debt (Booklet), Note on, 595
 - Suggestion Schemes from Operatives, Comment on, 672
- Suits, Dr. G., Remarks on Fusion Research, 29
- Sulphoid Series of Cutting Oils (Amber Oils, Ltd.), 73
- Sulphur in Flue Gases, Reduction of, by Metallic Additives in Combustion Zone, by W. J. Peck and Dr. B. J. Zacek, 297*
- Sulzer, A. A. G., Visit to, by Junior Institution of Engineers, 69
- Summers, J., & Sons, Supply of Hot-Rolled Strip to Stewarts and Lloyds, Ltd., 281; "Stelvetite," Plastics Bonded to Steel Sheet, 456. See *LETTER*, 520; Position and Prospects of, 806
- Sumner, J. F., on Ignition of Primary Explosives by Electric Discharges, 141
- Sun, Comment on Possible Change in Energy Output of, 158
- See also *Solar*
- Sunderland Shipbuilding Dry Docks & Engineering Co., Ltd., Position and Prospects of, 581
- Technical College, Future Plans for, 63
- Sunvic Controls, Ltd., Liquid-Level Controller, 208*
- "Supa-Stor" Thermal Storage Water (Dulrae, Ltd.), 618
- Supercharger. See also *Turbo*
- Supercharging of Diesel Engines, 57*
- Superheater Co., Ltd., Open Day for Inspection of New Bays at, 602
- Manufacture of, at Superheater Co., Ltd., 602
- Supersonic Diffuser for Mach 2.8 Wind Tunnel at Royal Aircraft Establishment (Bedford), 55*
- Flight Testing, Techniques and Procedures in, by R. P. Beament, 718
 - Weapons System in "P.I" Single-Seat Fighter Aircraft, 123
- Supervisory Staffs, Executives and Technicians, Association of, Dispute on Negotiation Powers of, 320; Involvement in Strike at de Havilland Aircraft Co., Ltd., 640
- Supply, Ministry of, Exhibits at Society of British Aircraft Constructors' Farnborough Show, 260*
- Surface Condensers. See *Condensers*
- Grinding Machine. See *Grinding under Machine Tools*
- Hardening, High-Frequency and Ultrasonic, at Enims, 616
 - Level, Instrument for Checking (Russian), 441*
 - Plates, Cast Iron and Granite, for Marking Out and Inspection, 537
- Surfacing Slides for Horizontal Boring and Milling Machine (William Asquith, Ltd.), 808*
- Surge Injector, Saturn-Hivolt, Argon-Arc Welding Unit (Saturn Industrial Gases, Ltd.), 330
- Surveys, Geophysical, Aerial, Progress of, 281
- Studies by Expedition Training Course in Iceland, 707*
- Surveying, Elementary and Advanced, by W. H. Rayner and M. O. Schmidt (Book), 371
- "Susan Constant," M.V., Two-Stroke Direct-Reversing Marine Engines, Type M48M, for, 264
- Suspension, Pneumatic, for Motor Vehicles, "Pneuride" System of (Dunlop Rubber Co., Ltd.), 179*
- Sutherland, R. L., Engineering Systems Analysis, Note on, 657
- Svenska Flåktfabriken, A.B., Activities of, 271
- Svenska Metallverken, A.B., Compressed-Air Technique for Ice-Free Waterways, 542
- Sverdlov, Boring and Milling Machines, 554*, 555*
- Swan, Hunter & Wigham Richardson, Ltd., Visit to, by Whitworth Society, 70; Constitution of, 70; Agreement with Gebr. Stork & Co. for Manufacture of Stork Single-Acting, Two-Stroke, Turbo-Charged Diesel Engine, 647
- Swanson, S. A. V., on Railway Modernisation—Carriages and Wagons, 804
- Sweden, Ensilage Methods in, 568*
- Growing Importance in Engineering Industries, 166
 - Library Trains in, 279
 - Telephone Statistics, 139
- Swedish-British Chamber of Commerce in Sweden Year Book 1956-57, 371
- Cement and Concrete Association. See *Cement and Concrete Association*

Swedish Industry, Need for Closer Association with Industries of Other European Countries, 685
 — State Power Board, Report on Safety Belts for Motor Cars, 729*
 Swinton, A. A. Campbell, Early Work on Television, 547
 Switchgear, for Caudon Low Cement Works, 573
 — Circuit-Breaker, Double-Pole Earth-Leakage (J. A. Crabtree & Co., Ltd.), 117*
 — Breakers, Oil, for Meaford "B" Power Station, 501
 Switchgear & Cowans, Ltd., High-Tension Switchgear for New Substation at Charing Cross, 510*
 — Direct-Current, 630-Volt, for New Substation at Charing Cross (Bertram Thomas (Engineers), Ltd.), 510*
 — High-Tension, for New Substation at Charing Cross (Switchgear & Cowans, Ltd.), 510*
 — Principles, by P. H. G. Crane (Review), 118
 — Production of, by Brown Boveri, A.G., & Cie, 170
 — Switch, Flush, Intermediate "Lincoln" Type Alternating-Current (J. A. Crabtree & Co., Ltd.), 684*
 — Level Alarm, Float-Operated (Evershed & Vignoles, Ltd.), 208
 — Light-Sensitive, Operation and Use of, 630
 — Proximity, for Level Control (Elcontrol, Ltd.), 177
 — Railway, High-Speed, "Curved-F" and "G," for British Railways, 383
 — Remote-Control, Self-Contained (Trade Publication), 403
 — Thermal, for Liquid-Level Control (Teddington Industrial Equipment, Ltd.), 209
 Switzerland, Engineering Industry of, 169
 — Telephone Statistics, 139
 — Views on European Common Market and Free Trade Area, 169
 Swynnerton Royal Ordnance Factory, Redundancy at, 31
 Syllabus of Clay Testing, by T. A. Klinefelter and H. P. Hamlin (Book), 657
 Sylvania Electric Products Corp., Silicon Production, 282
 Sylvester, E. Q., Remarks on Prospects of American Ship Building Co., 487
 "Symons" Screens for Caudon Low Cement Works (Stothert & Pitt, Ltd.), 535*
 Synchro-cyclotron, 600-MeV, of European Organisation for Nuclear Research, Construction of, on Meyrin Site, 284
 Synchrotron, 10-GeV, at Dubna, 484
 Synchrotron, Proton, under Construction at Saclay Nuclear Research Centre of Commissariat à l'Énergie Atomique, 190*
 — 25-GeV, of European Organisation for Nuclear Research, Construction of, on Meyrin Site, 284*
 — 7-GeV, Magnet Yoke for, Contract for, Placed with J. Sankey & Son, Ltd., 504
 — 7-GeV, Proposed at Harwell, 220
 — 12.5 GeV, Studies on Design of, a Argonne National Laboratory, 255
 — Spiral-Ridge, Note on, 764
 Synthetic Resins. See *Resins*
 Systems, Engineering, Analysis, by R. L. Sutherland, Note on, 657
 — by H. H. Goode, and R. E. Machol (Review), 470
 — Introduction to Design of Large-Scale Systems, by H. H. Goode and R. E. Machol (Review), 498
 — Research Laboratories of Short Brothers & Harland, Ltd., at Belfast, 600*
 — Large-Scale, Design of, Introduction to, by H. H. Goode and R. E. Machol (Review), 498

T

"T4" Electric Tractor with 10-Tons Gross Towing Capacity (Ransomes, Sims & Jefferies, Ltd.), 331
 Tables of Integrals and Other Mathematical Data, by H. B. Dwight (Book), 499
 — "Transveyor," for "Rola-Veyor" Gravity Conveyor (Trade Publication), 149
 Tablet, Powder, Press (Apex Construction Co., Ltd.), 360*
 — Wall, Defining British Imperial Standards of Length, 418*
 Tabulation, Electronic (IBM United Kingdom, Ltd.), 66
 Tabulator, Samastronic, High-Speed Printer in (Powers-Samas Accounting Machines (Sales), Ltd.), 66*
 Tachometer Generator, Low-Speed, "M" Series (Smiths Industrial Instruments, Ltd.), 379
 Tacoma Bridge, Failure of, by Prof. J. B. den Hartog, 662
 Tactual Displays, Design Data on, 249
 Tagliacarne, Prof. G., on Collective Market Research, 3
 Talbot Stead Tube Co., Ltd., Contract from C. A. Parsons & Co., Ltd., for Reactor Components for Bradwell Nuclear Power Station, 125; Nuclear Energy Exhibits at Engineering Exhibition, 269; Neutron-Source Tubes for Starting up Nuclear Reactors, 412
 "Talisman" Trains of British Railways, Roller-Bearings for Axleboxes on (British Timken, Ltd.), 88
 "Talymin" Electrical Gauging Head for Comparator for Measuring Pitch Errors of Fir-Tree Root Serrations in Gas-Turbine Discs (Taylor-Hobson), 373*
 Tan Sad, Ltd., Position and Prospects of, 772
 Tangeys, Ltd., 100-Ton Capacity "Hydralite" Jack, 329*; "Hydrapak" Pump Unit for "Hydralite" Jack, 329*
 Tanks, Closed, Level Control of Liquids in, 207*
 — Drop, Aircraft, Asbestos-Reinforced Phenolic-Resin (Bristol Aircraft, Ltd.), 89*

Tanks, Liquid Storage, Glass-Fibre-Reinforced (Microcell, Ltd.), 89
 — Ships, Motor. See *Motorships; Oil Tankers*
 — Steamers. See *Oil Tankers*
 — Water Level in, Float-Operated Electrical Level Transmitter for Remote Measurement of (G. Kent, Ltd.), 207
 Tape, Polythene, Irradiated, Report on, by Tube Investments, Ltd., 60*
 — Polyvinyl Chloride, "Scotchrap," with Pressure-Sensitive Adhesive (Minnesota Mining & Manufacturing Co., Ltd.), 583
 — Pressure-Sensitive, Corrosion-Resistant, "Lassovic PWG" (Smith & Nephew, Ltd.), 583
 — Punched, Typewriter, Electronic (Remington Rand), 681
 — Recorder Exhibits at Canadian Institution of Radio Engineers at Toronto (Winston Electronics), 464
 Tapping Attachment for Plastics and Non-Ferrous Materials (Headland Engineering Developments, Ltd.), 139
 — into Thin-Walled Pipe, Use of Spinning (Mission Appliance Corp.), 117*
 — Tungsten Carbide, Ultrasonic Machining Process for (Kerry's (Ultrasonics), Ltd.), 489*
 Tar, Coal-, Products, Hydro-Refining of, 205
 Taratinova, G. P., on Determination of Lifetime of Artificial Earth Satellite, 582
 Tariff Disarmament, Need for More Precise Time Schedule, Remarks on, by Sir E. Cohen, 557
 — in European Common Market, 652
 — in Free Trade Area, 652
 — on Internal-Combustion Engines, 364
 — on Steel, Decrease in, 588
 "Taurus 17M" Motor Car (Ford), 391*
 Tax, Profits, Effects on Company Directors, 768
 Taxation in Proposed Free Trade Area, Report on, 588
 Taylor, S. A., on Neutron-Scattering Method of Measuring Soil Moisture, 413
 Taylor-Hobson "Talymin" Electrical Gauging Head for Comparator for Measuring Pitch Errors of Fir-Tree Root Serrations in Gas-Turbine Discs, 373*
 Taylor, Short & Mason, Ltd., Aneroid-Manometer Instrument for Differential Pressure Ranges, 207
 Taylor-Stoker Co., Ltd., "Munck" Portable Electric Chain Hoists (Trade Publication), 563
 Taylor-Woodrow, Ltd., Pipeline from Port Harcourt to Oloibiri, 158
 Taylor Woodrow (Building Exports), Ltd., New Factory of Lincoln Electric Co., Ltd., at Welwyn Garden City, 47
 Taylor Woodrow Group, Hinckley Point Nuclear Power Station, 380*, 412*
 "TE" 300-kW Gas-Turbine (Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd.), 333*
 Teachers. See *Education*
 Teaching. See *Education*
 Technical Assistance and Idealism—Misgivings and Mistakings, by A. Dickson, 399
 — Change, Men, Steel and (Pamphlet), 608
 — College and Education. See *Education*
 — Departments in Industry, Staffing and Organisation of, Comment on, 544
 — Information, Bureau of. See *Information*
 — Manpower in Germany, Shortage of, Report on (Review), 402*
 — and Scientific Manpower in Western Europe, Canada, and United States, Problem of (Review), 402
 — Translating and Other Aspects of the Language Problem, Note on, 499
 — Societies. See *Institutions*
 — Writing, Training and Qualifications Needed for, by I. M. Slade and B. C. Brookes, 137. See *LETTERS*, 200, 228, 325, 421, 645, 676, 740
 Technicians Employed in Government Service, 127
 — in Soviet Factories and Research Organisations, Statistics of, 324*
 — Training of, in Soviet Union, 119
 Techno Commercial, Ltd., Caudon Low Cement Works, 535*
 Technological Awards, National Council for, Comment on Annual Report of, 737; Work of, 800
 — Courses, Discussion in Parliament on, 799
 Technologists, Output per Unit of Population, 513
 Technology, Canadian Journal of, Taken Over by Canadian Journal of Chemical Engineering, 149
 — Challenge to Human Endurance, by H. Gartmann (Review), 16
 — Diploma in, Comment on Educational Facilities for, 737
 — Discussion in Parliament on Courses for, 71
 — Progress in Courses for, 800
 — Remarks on by Sir W. Puckey, 64
 — Federal Institute of (Zurich), The Development of Russian Propeller Turbines, by Dipl. Ing. F. Brandner, 116*
 — Hall of, in Government Pavilion at Brussels World Fair (1958), 515*
 — History of, Vol. II: Mediterranean Civilisations and Middle Ages, by C. Singer, E. J. Holmyard, A. R. Hall and T. I. Williams (Review), 82
 — Institute of (Stockholm), River Model Laboratory, 377
 — Relationship with Humanities, Arts and Science, 776
 Tedder, Lord, on Purchase of Ordinary Stock of Standard Motor Co., Ltd., by Massey-Harris-Ferguson, 104
 Teddington Industrial Equipment, Ltd., Thermal Liquid-Level Switch, 209
 Teeth, Gear. See *Gear*
 "Tektor J" On/Off Level Controller (Fielden Electronics, Ltd.), 177*
 Telecommunications Circuits, Avoidance of Inductive Effects in, 508
 — in Modernisation Plan of British Railways, 507

Telecommunications Engineering and Manufacturing Association (T.E.M.A.), Annual Report, 139
 — Glossary of Initials, 51
 — Negative Feedback, Discovery and Use of, 432
 — Past, Present and Future, Exhibition on, 593
 — Progress of, 139
 — Survey of Developments in, by R. J. Halsey, 432*
 — Systems, Economic Planning of, Interest and Inflation in, by R. Krzyckowski, 630
 "Telecon" Helical Membrane Cables for Radio-Frequency Application (Trade Publication), 307
 — Radio-Frequency Cables, Plugs, Sockets, Joints and Terminations for Use with (Trade Publication), 307
 "Telecothene" Insulant for Plugs and Sockets (Trade Publication), 307
 "Teledep" Mark II Instrument for Reading Liquid Levels Remotely (Trade Publication), 531
 Telediction System, Agavox, for Dictation by Telephone (M. & L. Haycraft, Ltd.), 67*
 Telegraph Construction & Maintenance Co., Ltd., "Telecon" Helical Membrane Cables for Radio-Frequency Application (Trade Publication), 307; Plugs, Sockets, Joints and Terminations for Use with "Telecon" Radio-Frequency Cables (Trade Publication), 307; "Telecothene" Insulant for Plugs and Sockets (Trade Publication), 307
 Telegraphy, Developments Survey, by R. J. Halsey, 432*
 — Wireless. See also *Valves; Radar; Radio; Television*
 "Telehoist" Loader for Sack Handling on "Barfit" Bulk Transporter, 357*
 Telemeter Strip Chart Recorder (Trade Publication), 149
 Telephone Cables, Submarine, Repeater for Research on (Submarine Cables, Ltd.), 696
 — Circuits, Growth of, 433*
 — Dictation by, Agavox Telediction System for (M. & L. Haycraft, Ltd.), 67*
 — Equipment, Developments Survey, by R. J. Halsey, 435
 — Exchange, Automatic, Lee Green, Electronic Director for, 760*
 — Automatic, Progress and Developments of, 760*
 — Developments Survey, by R. J. Halsey, 432, 433
 — Electronic, Exhibit of, 497
 — Electronic, Highgate Woods, Proposed, 760
 — Electronic, Possibilities of, 436
 — Group Routing and Charging Equipment (GRACE), for, 722*
 — PABX No. 3, at Billingham Division of Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., 139
 — Growth of Number of, 433*
 — Information Services, 435
 — Link, Transatlantic, between Britain and Canada, Lightweight Submarine Cable for, 497*
 — Network, Internal, Radio in, 434
 — Progress, 139
 — Radio, Very High-Frequency, Developments Survey, by R. J. Halsey, 432
 — Service, "Hands Free," 436
 — Statistics, 139
 — Systems, Nickel-Iron Magnetic Strip for, 497
 — Terminal Equipment, 435*
 Telephony, Inland Trunk Circuits, Developments Survey, by R. J. Halsey, 433
 — International Circuits, Developments Survey, by R. J. Halsey, 434
 — Consultative Committee on, 433
 — Submarine, Developments Survey, by R. J. Halsey, 432, 434
 — Trans-Oceanic, Developments Survey, by R. J. Halsey, 432
 — Trunk Operating, Developments Survey, by R. J. Halsey, 435
 — Wireless. See also *Valves; Radar; Radio; Television*
 Teleprinter, Inventor of, 773
 — "Model 75" (Creed & Co., Ltd.), 66
 — Systems Exhibited at Business Efficiency Exhibition, 66
 — "Telewriter" (National Telewriter (1955), Ltd.), 66
 Telescope Mirrors, Tower for Testing (Sir H. Grubb Parsons & Co., Ltd.), 171*
 — Radio, Comparison with Optical, 37
 — for Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organisation at Sydney, 45
 — for Extra-Terrestrial Observations and Micro-Wave Propagation Studies at Royal Radar Establishment (Malvern), 362*
 — at Jodrell Bank, 5
 — Jodrell Bank, Description of, 34*
 — Jodrell Bank, Increase in Cost of, Plain Words on, 226
 — Jodrell Bank, List of Firms Engaged on, 37
 — Note on Types of, 37
 — Wire, at Mullard Radio Astronomy Observatory, 185*
 Television Advertising for Engineers, by B. F. Maccabe, 685
 — Expenditure on, 397
 — Broadcasts to Schools by British Broadcasting Corporation, Comment on, 448
 — Camera, Development of, 548*
 — Electronic, "Emitron" (E.M.I.), 548*
 — and Canadian Trade, Remarks on, by C. O. Stanley, 813
 — Club, British Amateur, Activities of, 548
 — Colour, Progress of, 548
 — Commercial, Position and Prospects of, 273
 — Engineering Origins of, 546*
 — Equipment, Export Trade of United Kingdom, Germany and Netherlands, 526*
 — Industrial, Battery-Operated (Pye, Ltd.), 179
 — in Internal Pipe Welding Boom (Quasi-Arc, Ltd.), 362*
 — Experiments by British Broadcasting Corporation, 621

Television Industry, Position and Prospects of, 326
 — Programmes on Stately Homes, Plain Words on, 194. See *LETTER*, 261
 — Receivers, "Eclipse" Permanent Magnets for (Trade Publication), 531
 — in Republic of Ireland, by C. O. Stanley, 168
 — Service of British Broadcasting Corp., 548
 — Independent, Activities of, 548
 — Society, Activities of, 548
 — Station, British Broadcasting Corp., at Kirk O'Shotts, Observations on Strength of Sound Transmission from, 172
 — Traffic Control by, at Durham, 179
 — Transmission, Development of, 548*
 — Transmitter at Chillerton Down, Equipment for, 425
 — for Independent Television Authority (Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd.), 425
 — Sideband Analyser Type OA1241 (Marconi Instruments, Ltd.), 561
 — Ultra-High-Frequency, at Crystal Palace, 718
 — Transmitting Station at Douglas, Isle of Man, Opening of, 805
 — Station at Sandale, Cumberland, Opening of, 805
 — Ultra-High-Frequency, Trend in, 718
 — United States, Decision Against Use of Subliminal Advertising, 800
 "Telewriter" Teleprinter System (National Telewriter (1955), Ltd.), 66
 Telex Service, Growth of, 434
 Telford, Thomas, First President of Institution of Civil Engineers, 102; Bicentenary and Work of, 162*; Painting of, by Sir H. Raeburn, 163*
 T.E.M.A. See *Telecommunication Engineering and Manufacturing Association*
 Temperature Control Gear, Automatic, for Type EDF Mark I Electric Die-Casting Furnace for Aluminium, 204
 — Elevated, Behaviour of Metals at (Review), 530
 — Recorder, Strip Chart (Trade Publication), 307
 Temple, W. K., on Machine Tools of the Future, 38
 Tenders, Duplication of, Remarks on, by Sir G. Nelson, 622
 Tendering, Competitive, Plea for, by Sir A. Whitaker, 650
 Tennessee Valley Authority, Bibliography on Pumped Storage for Hydroelectric Power, 755
 Tensile Stress in Glass Discs under Pressure, 592*
 — Tests. See *Tests (Materials)*
 Tensometer, Ltd., Note on, 421
 "Teramala" Hydro-Kinetic Motor-Car Drive (Ferguson), 573
 Terminations for Use with "Telecon" Radio-Frequency Cables (Trade Publication), 307
 Ternary Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
 "Tersil" Silicone-Rubber Insulated Cable (British Insulated Callender's Cables, Ltd.), 424
 Terylene-Polyvinyl Chloride Lightweight Non-Inflammable Conveyor Belt, "Rilflex" (Rubber Improvement, Ltd.), 679*
 Tests, Acceptance, for Boilers, 521. See *LETTER*, 646
 — Aeronautical. See *Aeronautics*
 — Current-Rating, on Double-Angle Section Copper Conductors, by T. L. Richards, 823*
 — for Development and Proving of Diesel Rail-Car Sets, 652*
 — on "Duke of Gloucester" Locomotive, 136
 — Engine Performance, Application of Statistics to, by Dr. W. R. Buckland, 729
 — for Industrial Crawler and Wheel Tractors, 120
 — of Lighting and Production, 660*
Tests (Materials):
 Bending Test as Criterion of Weld Metal Quality, by J. W. Shedden, 73
 Bursting Strength of Glass Discs, by P. L. Thorpe and D. Dawson, 591*
 Concrete, Gamma-Radiography of, 12
 Corrosion Tests, Accelerated, on Experimental Busbar Joints, 746*
 Crack Propagation Test on Unstiffened Pressure Cylinder, 407*
 Creep Tests on Nuclear-Reactor Materials, 793*
 — Testing Apparatus for Use on Metals and Alloys in Gaseous Atmospheres, at High Temperatures and Pressures, 794*
 Fatigue Tests, Determination of Frequency-Distribution Curves by, 275*
 — in Limited-Life Design, 237*
 — on Mild Steel, 238*
 — Results, Distribution of, 240*
 — Statistical, Time Saving in, by Dr. N. T. Bloomer, 603*
 — at Various Stress Levels, 239*
 Fatigue Testing Machine, "UP-200" (Russian), 587*
 Refractories, Steelplant: Testing, Research and Development, by J. H. Chesters (Review), 212
 Soil Mechanics Testing Apparatus (Trade Publication), 499
 Stresses in Materials and Structures. See *Stress*
 — Rupture Tests on Nuclear-Reactor Materials, 793*
 Tensile Tests on Titanium and Titanium-Aluminium-Manganese Alloy, Control of Strain Rate in, by R. J. Parker, 392*
 Torsion-Fatigue Tests on Spring Steel, 237*
 Weldability Tests on Uranium, 793
 See also *Non-Destructive Testing*
 Tests of Pedal Cycles and Motor-Assisted Bicycles by Road Research Laboratory, Report on, 722
 — Plant, Variable-Speed Drives for (Trade Publication), 657

- Test Rig for Proving Linear Electrical Actuators at Rotax, Ltd. (Steel Gauges, Ltd.), 618*
- on 2,500 h.p. Type 2SC/IP/IRE Experimental Gas-Turbine (Mitsubishi Nippon Heavy-Industries, Ltd.), 58*
- Tester, for Fuel-Oil Injection Pump, for Small Factory or Garage (Merlin Engineering Co., Ltd.), 246*
- Testing Aircraft, Instrumentation in, by C. N. Jaques (Review), 656
- Apparatus for Soil Mechanics (Trade Publication), 499
 - of Capacitors at Elizabeth Works of Johnson & Phillips, Ltd., 154*
 - Clay, Syllabus of, by T. A. Klinefelter and H. P. Hamlin (Book), 657
 - of Electric Traction Motors and Generators for Railway Rolling Stock at Dudley Port Works of General Electric Co., Ltd., 828*
 - of Engines, Equipment for, by H. Freeston, 729
 - Equipment (Russian), 586*
 - Flash, of Capacitor Elements at Elizabeth Works of Johnson & Phillips, Ltd., 155*
 - Laboratory. See also *National Physical*
 - See also *Tests (Materials)*
 - Materials, American Society for, Note on Publications of, 119. See LETTER, 488
 - of New Engine Types to Assess Reliability, by Lt.-Col. R. A. Lawrence and W. H. A. Collins, 729
 - Non-Destructive. See *Non-Destructive Testing*
 - the Reliability of Complicated Machines, by Dr. G. Morris, 41*
 - Supersonic Flight, Techniques and Procedures in, by R. P. Beaumont, 718
 - See also *Tests (Materials): Trials*
- Texas Atomic Energy Research Foundation, Research Programme on Nuclear Fusion, 156
- Texas Instruments, Ltd., Silicon Semi-Conductors, 491
- Textiles, Artificial, Expansion in Production of, by Courtaulds, Ltd., 424
- Industry, Uganda, Withdrawal of Interest in, of Calico Printers Association, Ltd., and Bleachers Association, Ltd., 682
 - Machinery Industry, Position and Prospects of, 134
 - Spinning Cots Manufactured from Nitrile Rubber (Armstrong Cork Co., Ltd.), 203*
- Thames Foundry of Ford Motor Co., Ltd., Description of, 701*
- "Thames Trader" Commercial Motor Vehicles, New 10/12 and 15 cwt. Range of (Ford Motor Co., Ltd.), 574*
- Thermal. See *Heat*
- Treatment, Metals. See *Heat Treatment under Metallurgy*
- Thermionic Valves. See *Valves; Telegraphy; Telephony; Radio*
- Thermit Welded Rails, Fatigue Strength of, by R. S. Loubser, 11
- "Thermocord" Glass-Fibre Insulated Heating Cable (Electrothermal Engineering, Ltd.), 522*
- Thermocouples, Differential Triple-Point, Use in Study of Boiler Circulation Theory at Cambridge University, 110*
- Thermodynamics, by F. P. Durham (Review), 594
- by V. M. Faires (Review), 594
 - Elementary, by V. M. Faires (Review), 594
 - Engineering, by C. O. Mackey, W. N. Barnard, and F. O. Ellenwood (Review), 594
- "Thermoflex" Heating Element for Sea-Water Evaporators (Trade Publication), 531
- Thermometer, Platinum-Resistance, for Temperatures up to 1,200° C. (C.N.S. Instruments, Ltd.), 713*
- Three-Channel Recording, for Hypothermia (W. G. Pye & Co., Ltd.), 459
- Thermonuclear Fusion, American Work, 538
- Research on, Review of, 538*
 - Russian Work on, 538
 - Projects, 156
 - Reactions, 538
 - Containment Problem for, by Sir G. Thomson, 347*
 - Controlled, Review of, by Dr. A. A. Ware, 610*
 - Gas-Containment Problems for, 612
 - Information Exchange on, Between United Kingdom and United States, 827
 - Pinch Effect in, by J. L. Tuck *et al.*, 538
 - Plasma Instabilities in, 828
 - Possible, 347*
 - Sherwood Project on, 156
 - See also *Discharges; Fusion; Gas Discharges; Pinch Effect; Hydrogen Reaction; Nuclear Fusion; ZETA*
 - Research, Columbus Apparatus for, 156*
 - Controlled, Conference on (Princeton University), 606
 - Stellarator Apparatus for, 156*
 - See also *ZETA*
- "ThermoSpray" Ceramic and Hard-Facing Alloy Spraying Process (Metallizing Equipment Co., Ltd.), 331*
- Thermotank, Ltd., Formation of International Products Division, 338
- Thickness Gauge, "Atomat," Applications of, Cinema Film on (Baldwin Instrument Co., Ltd.), 633
- "Atomat," Cinema Film on, 158
 - Radio-Active Isotope, in Aluminium Foil Rolling Mill of Venesta, Ltd. (Baldwin Instrument Co., Ltd.), 503*
- Measuring, Continuous, of Thin, Soft Sheet and Film, by Dr. J. C. Evans, I. G. Morgan, B. S. W. Mann and F. C. P. Mason, 631*
- Thillaimuthu, J., on Indicating Horse-Power Continuously, 528*
- Thoma, Dr. H., James Clayton Lecture on High-Pressure Power Transmissions, 779*
- Thomas, A., on Selection of Protective Devices Against Crankcase Explosions, 303
- Thomas, B. (Engineers), Ltd., 630-Volt Direct-Current Switchgear for New Substation at Charing Cross, 510*
- Thomas Hawkesley Lecture on Vibration: A Survey of Industrial Applications by Prof. J. P. den Hartog, 661
- Thomas, Sir M., on Position and Prospects of Monsanto Chemicals, 295
- Thomas, R., & Baldwins, Ltd., Extension Plans, 131; Closure of Two Steelworks Near Swansea, 714; Controversy on Location in Wales of New Integrated Steelworks of, 714
- Thomasson, H., on Boundary-Zone Factor in Arc Welding, 73
- Thompson, J., Ltd., Model of No. 1 Reactor at Berkeley Nuclear Power Station, 269; Heat Exchangers for Berkeley Nuclear Reactor, 505; Pressure Vessels for Berkeley Nuclear Reactor, 505*. See also *A.E.I.—John Thompson*
- Thompson, J. F., on Position and Prospects of International Nickel Co. of Canada, Ltd., 281
- Thomson, Sir G., on Containment Problem for Thermonuclear Reaction, 347*; Work on Thermonuclear Reactions, 610
- Thomson, Prof. J. L., on Transmission Wind-Up in Motor Vehicles having Several Driven Wheels, 348
- Thonemann, Dr. P. C., Remarks on Fusion-Energy Content of Seawater, 29. See *Erratum*, 156
- "Thor" Ramjet for "Bloodhound" Surface-to-Air Guided Weapon System (Bristol Aero-Engines, Ltd.), 350
- Thorium Deposits, in India, 60
- Discoveries in Nyasaland, 831
 - High-Purity, Solvent Extraction Process for Production of, at Battelle Memorial Institute, 795
 - Recovery from Monazite Ore, 559
 - Re-Cycling of, Possibility of, by Sir J. Cockcroft, 413
 - Resources, 366
- Thorn Electrical Industries, Ltd., Annual Report, 359
- Thorn, J., Remarks on Diversification in Thorn Electrical Industries, Ltd., 359
- Thornycroft, P., Remarks on Inflation, 576; on Government's Policy on Wages and Profits, 607, 608; Statement on Railway Workers' Wage Claim, 608
- Thornton, E. P., on More Steel or Better Concrete, 804. See LETTER, 805
- Thornycroft, Sir J., Remarks on Anticipated Fall in Sales of John I. Thornycroft & Co., Ltd., 614
- Thornycroft, J. I., & Co., Ltd., New Oil-Fuel System for R.M.S. "Queen Mary," 458*; Fibreglass Boat Construction, 602*; Position and Prospects of, 614
- Thorpe, P. L., on Bursting Strength of Toughened Glass Discs, 591*
- Threads, Screw. See *Screw*
- "3 Jet Maximus" Bunsen Burner for Use with Gases of High Calorific Value (Amal, Ltd.), 792
- Thrust Bearing. See *Bearing*
- Collars, "Orkot" (United Coke & Chemicals Co., Ltd.), 358
 - of Jet Engines, Measurement of, use of Electromagnetic Computer EMC. Mk. I, 529*
 - of Propellers. See *Propellers; Aeronautics*
- Thulin, L. G., on Gotaverken Diesel Engine, 57
- "Thunderbird" Semi-Active Homing Anti-Aircraft Missile (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 350*
- "Thunderer," H.M.S. (Royal Naval Engineering College), Discussion in Parliament on Future of, 93
- Thyatron Electronic Control Unit for Flame Cutting Machine (British Oxygen Gases, Ltd.), 84*
- TI Nuclear Engineering, Ltd., Formation and Activities of, 124
- Tidal Power Scheme in Rance Estuary, 343*
- Sources and Applications of, 343*
- "Tiger" Motor Car (F.M.R.), 519*
- Tiles in Anti-Corrosive Cement (Semtex, Ltd.), 584
- Production, Variation of, with Illumination, 660*
- Tiller, Rotary (David Brown Group), 648*
- Tilley, K. W., on Social Factors in Training Royal Air Force Boy Entrants, 384
- Timber Construction, Laminated, by E. Levin, 12
- Timber Development Association, Interim Report on Laminated Timber Construction, by E. Levin, 12; Timber Roofs, 121*; Booklet on Manufacture and Uses of Plywood, 679
- Shell Roof, Multiple-Leaf, for Royal Wilton Carpet Co.'s New Workshop, 121*
- Time and Motion Study, Course on, 576
- Timer, Process, Synchronous, Flush-Mounting, Self-Resetting, "Rodene" (D. Robinson & Co., Ltd.), 585*
- Sequence, Heavy-Duty (Trade Publication), 213
- Timing Plate, Fixed, with High-Pressure Lubricated Thrust-Bearing, 780*
- Tin, Birth of a, Advertisement on, 813
- Box Manufacture, by J. W. Langton (Book), 337
 - Chemicals, Fungicides Based on, Developments in, at Tin Research Institute, 205
 - Coatings, Recent Developments in, at Tin Research Institute, 205
 - Council, International, Decrease in Exports of Tin, 825
 - Exports of, Decrease in, 825
 - Prices, 363
 - Research Institute, Demonstration of Work of, at 25th Anniversary, 205
- Tinclair, J., Ghost of a Tangerine (Book), 51
- Tinplate Industry, Welsh, Discussion in Parliament on, 639
- Workers, Effect of Closure of Old-Type Tin-Plate Works in South Wales on, 639
 - Works in Wales, Closure of, 714, 767
- Tipler, Mine Cars (Trade Publication), 148
- Car and Tub (Trade Publication), 531
- "Titan" Intercontinental Ballistic Missile, Martin Co.'s New Division for Launching of, 678
- Titanium Airframe Structures (Douglas Aircraft Co.), 378*
- Alloys. See *Alloys under Metallurgy*
- Titanium Bi-Metal Plate and Tubes, Corrosion-Resistant (Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd.), 583
- Cast, One-Inch Flanged Type "A" Saunders Valve Body in (Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd.), 552*
 - Castings (Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd.), 552*
 - in Chemical and Allied Plant, Exhibition on (Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd.), 107
 - Commercially Pure, "Hylite 15" (William Jessop & Sons, Ltd.), 775
 - Discoveries in Nyasaland, 831
 - Industry, Mineral Resources Information Circular on, 748
 - Melting Plant, Aluminium Busbars in, 747*
 - Plant for Production of "Hylite" Titanium Alloys (William Jessop & Sons, Ltd.), 235
 - Pigment Story, Cinema Film on, 243
 - Production at Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., 748
 - in Japan, 748
 - in United Kingdom, 748
 - in United States, 748
 - World, Statistics of, 748
 - Tensile Tests on, Control of Strain Rate in, by R. J. Parker, 392*
- Tito, President, of Yugoslavia, at World Power Conference, 20*
- Tobruk, Plant for De-Salting Brackish Water for Drinking, to be Installed in, 468*
- "Tokyo ZC" Marine Diesel Engine (Mitsubishi Nippon Industries, Ltd.), 57*
- Tolerances in Machine Work. See *Gauges; Gauging*
- Tolimit Gauges, Ltd., Automatic Air Gauge, 92*
- Tolls on New Bridges and Tunnels, Policy on, 127
- Tomato and Cucumber Marketing Board, Disciplinary Action Against Members Failing to Make Annual Return, 160
- Tompkins, F. C., on Mechanism of Decomposition of Silver Azide, 141
- Toms, A. H., on Technical Writing, 676. See LETTER, 740
- Tongueland Bridge, 164*
- Tool Bits, High-Speed Ground, "Mo-Max" and "Mo-Max Cobalt" (Cleveland Twist Drill (G.B.), Ltd.), 634
- Ceramic, Bibliography on, 119
 - Cutting, "Marlico" Protractor Set for (Trade Publication), 149
 - Electric, Portable (Trade Publication), 657
 - Grinder. See *Grinding under Machine Tools*
 - Hand, Markets of Europe, Remarks on Competition for, by H. C. Pease, 463
 - Holder. See *Machine Tools*
 - Machine. See *Machine Tools*
 - Pneumatic. See *Machine Tools*
 - for Pneumatic Equipment (Trade Publication), 531
 - Room Projector, "Shadowmasta VMP" (Watson, Manasty & Co., Ltd.), 742*
- Tooling, "Araldite" Epoxy Resins for (Trade Publication), 499
- Toothed Gear. See *Gear; Gearing; Marine Propulsion*
- Toothill, J. N., Remarks on Dearth of Capital in Industry, 517
- Topping, Dr. J., Remarks on Library as Educational Instrument, 721
- "Tornado" Four-Way Welding Fume Exhaust Unit (Keith Blackman, Ltd.), 335
- Tornadoes in Britain, 230
- Tororo Exploration Co., Constitution of, 682
- Torque Converter Drive, in Test Bed for Development and Proving of Diesel-Rail-Car Engines, 652*
- Meters. See *Dynamometers*
- Torsion, Brittle Fracture of Mild Steel in, by J. B. Hunt, 173*
- Fatigue Tests. See *Tests (Materials)*
 - Tests. See *Tests (Materials)*
- Torsionmeters. See *Dynamometers*
- Tottenham, Dr. H., on More Steel or Better Concrete, 677. See LETTER, 805
- Tow, D. J., on Cooling Tower Packings, 520, 676. See LETTER, 615, 804
- Towers, Air-Cooling, for Power Stations, Examination of Possible Use of, 733
- Box Purifiers for Town Gas for Worcester Gas Works of West Midlands Gas Board (Henry Balfour & Co., Ltd.), 183
 - Cooling, Induced-Draught, with "All Film Flow" Packing, Model of (Film Cooling Towers (1925), Ltd.), 332
 - Induced-Draught, for 2.8 Mach Wind Tunnel at Royal Aircraft Establishment (Bedford), 56
 - Packings for, 332. See LETTERS, 520, 615, 676, 804
 - 240-ft. High Double-Circuit Crossing, for 132-kV Line Over River Ribble, 446*
 - Steam-Raising, 80-ft. for Calder Hall and Chapelcross Nuclear Power Stations, Model of (Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd.), 269*
 - for Testing Telescope Mirrors (Sir H. Grubb Parsons & Co., Ltd.), 171*
- Town and Country Planning Association, Comment on Slow Dispersal to New Towns, 134
- Gas. See *Gas*
 - New, Attracting White-Collar Workers to, 512
 - Slow Progress of, Comment on, 134
- Townsend, L. W., on Developing Plastics for Higher Temperatures, 708
- Toy Manufacturing Industry, Position and Prospects of, 772
- Traction, Electric. See *Railways*
- Tractor, Crawler, 42-b.h.p. (International Harvester Co. of Great Britain), 741*
- Industrial, Tests for, 120
 - 4-Cylinder, 50.5-h.p., "65," with Perkins Engine (Massey-Harris Ferguson), 741
 - "2D," Modified, for Use in Vineyards (David Brown Group), 647*
 - Diesel-Electric Powered, DET 250, 324*
 - Electric, "T4," with 10-Ton Gross Towing Capacity (Ransomes, Sims and Jefferies, Ltd.), 331
 - Exhibited at Smithfield Show, 741*
- Tractor, Ferguson "Model 35," Production of (Standard Motor Co., Ltd.), 8*
- for Finland (David Brown), 464
 - "900," Front-End Loader for (David Brown Group), 648*
 - "ITW," Diesel-Engined (Ransomes, Sims and Jefferies, Ltd.), 331
 - "Livedrive" (David Brown), 647
 - Matching Equipment (David Brown Group), 647*
 - Three-Cylinder, 32-h.p., Fordson Dexta (Ford Motor Co., Ltd.), 741*
 - 37-h.p., Three-Cylinder, "Nuffield Universal Three" (Morris Motors, Ltd.), 741*
 - Three-Ton, Two-Wheel Trailer for Use with (Ford-Ransome), 214
 - "Tugmaster," Hydraulic Lift Gear for Connecting Semi-Trailers to (Douglas Equipment, Ltd.), 680
 - Wheel, Tests for, 120
 - for Yugoslavia (Massey-Harris-Ferguson), 464
- Trade Agreement Between Australia and Japan, 81
- Board of, Statistics of Capital Spending by Industry, 104; Census of Production for 1958, 472
 - with Canada, Discussion in Parliament on, 191
 - Canadian Dependence on United States Capital, 463
 - Outlook for, 752
 - Present Decline in, 768
 - with China, Position and Prospects of, 231
 - Deficit in France, 105
 - Disputes. See *Labour*
 - European, Likely Developments in, by T. Vinell, 685
 - Exhibition. See *Exhibition*
 - Export, Aeroplane Engines, Increase in, 710
 - Agricultural Machinery, Increases in, 81
 - Anglo-American, Restrictions on, 223
 - to Australia, 70
 - with Brazil, 127
 - to Burma, Position and Prospects of, 709
 - to Canada, 463, 719, 778*
 - to Canada, Discussion in Parliament on, 191, 639, 831
 - to Canada, Mission on. See *Trade Mission*
 - to Canada, Television and, Remarks on, by C. O. Stanley, 813
 - Canadian, Annual Review of, 338
 - of Cement-Making and Allied Machinery, from Various Countries, 302*
 - Changes in Pattern of, 622
 - to China, Position and Prospects of, 231
 - Diesel Engines, 364
 - Engineering Industry, Comparison Between Britain and Foreign Countries, 422
 - Forecasting of, Factors Involved in, 810
 - German, Surplus of, 338. See LETTER, 453
 - to Germany, Increase in, 714
 - Guide, of General Electric Co., Ltd., 810
 - Heat Pump, Effect of Purchase Tax on, Discussion in Parliament on, 671
 - Locomotives Statistics of, 710
 - Machine Tools, to China, 231
 - to Middle East, 397
 - to Middle East, Activities of Brush Group, 719
 - Motor-Car Industry, 147
 - Motor Cars, from Japan, 421
 - Motor Cars to United States, 831
 - Motor-Cars and Motor Vehicles, from Western Europe, 589*
 - Need to Assess Prospects of, 147
 - Non-Ferrous Metal Plant, 428*
 - Office Machinery, 200
 - and Overseas Sales Promotion, Conference on, 492
 - Package Atomic Reactors, 671
 - Patents, by Col. T. W. Vigers, 751
 - Plastics, 590
 - Position and Prospects of, 40
 - Radio, Radar and Television Equipment, of United Kingdom, Germany, and Netherlands, 526*
 - Sewing Machines, 233
 - Steam Locomotives, Statistics of, 710
 - Steelworks Equipment, 428*
 - Steelworks Equipment, German, 428*
 - Supersonic Aircraft, 517
 - Tin, Decrease in, 825
 - Typewriters, from Principal European Countries, 9*
 - to United States, 70
 - of United States, Criticism of, 216
 - Urgent Need of, 216
 - See also *Markets; Marketing*
 - Fairs and Exhibitions (Broadsheet), 27
 - Freer, in Europe (H.M.S.O. Publication), 6
 - Import, Anglo-American, Restrictions on, 223
 - from Canada, Discussion in Parliament on, 191
 - Canadian, Annual Review of, 338
 - Duties on Cement in European Countries, 303*
 - Duties on Motor Cars in Western Europe, 590*
 - Indian, Restrictions on, 622
 - Natural Liquid Gas from Venezuela, 552
 - Sewing Machines, 233
 - Synthetic Rubber, 167
 - Typewriters, 9*, 10*
 - Literature, Building, Competition on, 51
 - Mark, Registered, Definition of, 749
 - Mission to United Kingdom, Canadian, 685, 719, 778, 813
 - Publications, 16, 51, 148, 213, 279, 307, 403, 498, 531, 562, 625, 657, 783, 821
 - Restrictions Imposed by United Kingdom and United States, 223
 - Unions. See *Labour*
 - United States, Present Decline in, 768
 - World, Dangers of Russian Supremacy in, 545
 - New Era in, by T. Vinell, 685
- Traffic Congestion at Hyde Park Corner, Proposed Underpass for Relief of, 601
- Control Barrier (Trade Publication), 821
 - by Television at Durham, 179

- Traffic Guides, Discussion in Parliament on New Forms of, 735
 — Signal Controller, 421
 Trailer, Two-Wheel, Three-Ton, for Use with Tractors (Ford-Ransome), 214
 Trains, See *Railway*
 Training, See *Education*
 Trans-World Airlines, Order Placed for "Britannia" Air-Liners, 216
 Transatlantic Telephone Line Between Britain and Canada, Lightweight Submarine Cable for, 497*
 Transducer in "MS30" Echo Sounder, 400*
 "Transfluide" Motor-Car Drive (Renault), 573
 — Semi-Automatic Motor-Car Transmission, Control Gear for, 476*
 Transformation, Laplace, by W. T. Thomson (Review), 754
 Transformer Cast-in-Resin for Use with Portable Tools (Foster Transformers, Ltd.), 554*
 — Coils, Winding of, at Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., Wythenshawe, 795*
 — Core Laminations, Plates for, 795
 — Designing, Application of Digital Computer to, 340*
 — 20-MVA, for Electric Arc Furnace (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 521
 — Experimental, for Operation at 500° C., Exhibited at International Symposium on Electronic Components held at Royal Radar Establishment (Malvern), 623*
 — Lightweight, for Portable Tools (Ferranti, Ltd.), 362*
 — Low-Voltage (Trade Publication), 17
 — Manufacture of, at New Works of Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., at Wythenshawe, 795*
 — 72-MVA 11.8/132-kV, for Meaford "B" Power Station, 501
 — Multi-Purpose, "Autopak" (Rockwell Ltd.), 267
 — Open-Construction, for Operation at 500° C. (Plessey Co., Ltd.), 623
 — Rectifier, 12.1-MW, for New Smelter of Canadian British Aluminium Co., Ltd., at Baie Comeau (British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.), 153
 — Single-Phase, Air-Cooled, 50-kVA, for Use with Riveting Machine for Heating and Upsetting Molybdenum-Steel Rivets into Countersunk Preparations on Turbine Blades (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 741*
 — Single- and Three-Phase (Trade Publication), 307
 — Testing at Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., Wythenshawe, 795
 — 20/30 MVA, for Umtali Substation of Electricity Supply Commission in Southern Rhodesia (British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.), 215
 Transformers (Watford), Ltd., Mild-Steel Radiator for Transformer, *Erratum*, 283
 — Wound with Glass-Insulated Nickel-Plated Copper Wire Interleaved with Glass Cloth for Operation at 500° C. (Royal Radar Establishment (Malvern)), 623*
 Transistors, Factory for Production of, at Swindon (Semi-Conductors, Ltd.), 509
 — and Ferrites, Work on at Mullard Research Laboratories, 464
 — Logic Circuitry in "Leprechaun" High-Speed Miniature Digital Computer, 15*
 — Photo-, Use in Automatic Air Gauge (Tolimit Gauges, Ltd.), 92*
 — Silicon (Texas Instruments, Ltd.), 491
 Translating, Scientific and Technical, and other Aspects of the Language Problem, 499
 Translations, English, of Russian Scientific and Technological Literature, Collection of, at Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, 735
 — of Language by Electronic Digital Computer, 339
 — Mechanical, Note on, 563
 — Service, Co-Operative, of Iron and Steel Institute, 213
 Translators, on GRACE Equipment for Telephone Exchanges, 722*
 Transmission, Automatic, Motor-Car, Design Trends, by G. Wilkins, 572*
 — Belt, Power, Plastic, Oil-Resistant, "Dixylon-Suplex" (R. & J. Dick, Ltd.), 711
 — Circuits, by E. M. Williams and J. B. Woodford, Jr. (Book), 148
 — Data, System for Guided-Weapons Trials Devised by Royal Aircraft Establishment, 261
 — Dynamometer, See *Dynamometer*
 — Electric, Ship Propulsion, See *Marine Propulsion*
 — at Engineering Exhibition, 265
 — Gear, See *Gear*; *Gearing*; *Marine Propulsion*
 — Hydrostatic, Applications of, 781
 — on Diesel Locomotive of Italian State Railway, 781
 — Mine Hoist with, 781
 — Motor-Car, Citroen Systems, 477
 — Development in France, 476*
 — Hydrostatic Drive, 572
 — Semi-Automatic, "Transfluide," Control Gear for, 476*
 — See also *Motor-Car*
 — Power, Equipment at Engineering Exhibition, 265*
 — Hydraulic, High-Pressure, by Dr. H. Thoma, 779*
 — Hydrostatic, Definition and Application, 779*
 — Torque Converter, Borg-Warner, for Mercedes-Benz 300 Motor Car, Improvements in, 287*
 — Unit, High-Pressure, for Acceptable Noise Output, 781*
 — Hydraulic, Voith-North British, for Diesel Locomotives (North British Locomotive Co., Ltd.), 297
 — Wind-Up in Motor Vehicles Having Several Driven Wheels, by W. Steeds, J. R. Ellis, and Prof. J. L. Thomson, 348
 Transmitter-Receiver, 50-Watt, "Hornet," for "Boston Vanguard" Motor Trawler (Pye, Ltd.), 663
 Transmitter-Receiver, V.H.F., Two-Channel, "PTC 724," for "Boston Vanguard" Motor Trawler (Pye, Ltd.), 663
 — Television, for Independent Television Authority (Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd.), 425
 — Sideband Analyser Type OAI241 (Marconi Instruments, Ltd.), 561
 — See also *Television*
 Transport Act (1953), 7
 — Aerial, See *Aeronautics*
 — Association, Air, International, See *Air Transport Association, International*
 — and Automation, Address on, by Sir W. Puckey, 682
 — Commission, British, See *British Transport Commission*
 — and Distribution Factors in Cost of Power Generation, 23
 — Facilities for British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.'s Larne Works, 667*
 — and General Workers' Union, Strike of Covent Garden Workers, 224
 — Institute of, Address on Transport and Automation, by Sir W. Puckey, 682
 — Motor, See *Road: Motor*
 — of Nuclear Materials, Safety Limits for, Proposed Regulations by United States Atomic Energy Commission, 794
 — Problems Associated with Free Trade Area, 651
 — Public, Combination of Battery-Electric and Petrol-Electric Power in, 597*
 — Railway, See *Railway*
 — Road, See *Road: Motor*
 — Salaried Staffs Association, Wage Claims, 320
 — Water, International Navigation Congress, 59
 "Transveyor" Table for "Rola-Veyor" Gravity Conveyor (Trade Publication), 149
 Travelling Crane, See *Crane*
 Traversing Unit, Automatic, for Welding, 170*
 "Travelators" at Bank Station, 288
 Trawlers, Gas-Turbine Propulsion for, Setback in Development of, 400
 — Hatch Cover, Welded Aluminium (Northern Aluminium Co., Ltd.), 329*
 Trawsfynydd, Nuclear Power Station at, Public Local Inquiry into, 764
 — Proposal for Nuclear Power Station at, 255
 Trays, Work-Holding (Trade Publication), 783
 Tread, Plate, Aluminium, Positive-Grip-Pattern (P-G-P) (British Aluminium Co., Ltd.), 457
 Treasury's Attitude to Technical Civil Servants, by S. Mayne, 256
 Trend Industrial Equipment, Ltd., "Duax" Two-Speed Drill with Percussion Head for Conversion to Hammer Drill, 556*
 Trevithick, Richard, "The Cornish Giant," 1771-1833, Memorials and Commemorations in Camborne and District, by J. F. Odgers (Review), 50
 Trials, Prototype, Mathematical Model for, by Dr. G. Morris, 41*
 — of Two-Car Multiple-Unit Diesel Set by British Transport Commission, 117*
 — See also *Tests*
 Trichlorethylene, Metal Degreasing by (Trade Publication), 625
 TRIDAC Electronic Flight Simulator at Royal Aircraft Establishment (Farnborough), 468*
 TRIGA Nuclear Reactor, Solid Homogeneous, 731
 Triglycine Sulphate Ferro-Electric Material (Bell Telephone Laboratories), 235
 Triple-Expansion Engines, See *Engines, Steam*
 Triplex Group, Position and Prospects of, 390
 Tripods, Hay-Making on, 369
 "Trislot" Electric Induction Motors (Trade Publication), 403
 Tritium and Deuterium Compounds, Bibliography of Research on, 336
 — Reaction, Reaction Rates for, 612*
 — as Radioactive Tracer, 794
 Triton Nuclear Reactor, 189
 Trolley, Elevating, Hand-Operated (Farrow & Jackson, Ltd.), 522*
 Troposphere, Scatter in, Experimental Work on, 172
 Truck, Battery-Operated Oil or Petrol-Driven, See *Motor Truck; Motor Vehicle*
 — Fork, Attachments (Trade Publication), 563
 — Attachment, for Handling Coils of Steel Strip (Lansing Bagnall, Ltd.), 728
 — Battery-Operated, "FL 4500" (Ransomes, Sims & Jefferies, Ltd.), 331
 — Lift, with Forward Reach (Steinbock G.m.b.H.), 775*
 — Lift, Stability of, by O. S. Carliss, 819*
 — Lift, Hydraulic Clamping-Arms for Attachment to, for Handling Cartons (Proctor and Gamble), 205
 — Railway, See *Wagons*
 — Three-Wheel, General Purpose, Petrol-Driven (F. Bonser & Co., Ltd.), 214*
 "Tsar Kolokol," Russian Bell, 324*
 TSNITMASH, See *Soviet Central Research Institute for Technology and Machine Building*
 "Tu 110" Airliner, 483*. See *Erratum*, 582
 Tub, Mine, Tipplers (Trade Publication), 531
 Tubes, External Cladding of, with Stainless Steel (Rose, Downs & Thompson, Ltd.), 358
 — Image Converter, Infra-Red at Mullard Research Laboratories, 464
 Tube Investments, Ltd., Report on Irradiated Polythene Tape, 60*; Formation and Activities of Subsidiary Company, TI Nuclear Engineering, Ltd., 124; Agreement with Reynolds Metals Group to Combine Interests and Activities in Aluminium Industry in United Kingdom, 457; Position and Prospects of, 614, 647; Association with Reynolds Metal of America, 647; Metals in Motor Vehicles (Trade Publication), 821
 — Mild Steel, Corrosion of, in Scotch Marine Boilers, 559
 Tube Neutron-Source, for Starting up Nuclear Reactors (Talbot Stead Tube Co., Ltd.), 412
 — Railways, See *London Transport Executive*
 — Straightening Machine for Inconel Tubes (Bronx Engineering Co., Ltd.), 619*
 "Tube-in-Strip" Heat-Transfer Material (Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd.), 551*
 — Titanium, Bi-Metal, Corrosion-Resistant (Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd.), 583
 — Travelling-Wave, Experiments on, at Mullard Research Laboratories, 464
 — See also *Pipes*
 Tubwrights, Ltd., New Factory of Dunlop Rubber Co., Ltd., 282
 Tubing, Copper, and Fittings, Manufacture of (Yorkshire Copper Works, Ltd.), 205
 — Finned, "Integron" (Booklet) (Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd.), 61*
 — Hessian, Bias, "Quick-Wrap" (Quick Wrap Tubing Co., Ltd.), 568
 — Polythene, for Cold-Water Services, Illustrated Guide, by Ministry of Works, 13
 — Steel, Large-Diameter, High-Quality, Lap Welding of, Demonstration of Jet Burners Applied to, by Clayton, Son & Co., Ltd., 184
 Tubular Construction Diesel-Mechanical Rail Cars, British Transport Commission Order for, Placed with Gloucester Railway Carriage & Wagon Co., Ltd., 152*
 — Steel Construction for New Factory of Dunlop Rubber Co., Ltd., 282*
 Tuck, J. L., et al., "Pinch Effect in Thermo-nuclear Reactions," 538
 Tucker, Dr. A. J. P., on Control of Weld Quality in Steel by Training and Inspection, 73
 Tudor Safety Glass Co., Ltd., Tests on Bursting Strength of Glass Discs, by P. L. Thorpe and D. Dawson, 591*
 "Tugmaster" Tractor, Hydraulic Lift Gear for Connecting Semi-Trailers to (Douglas Equipment, Ltd.), 680*
 "Tul 10" Airliner, Tupolev, 483*
 Tulloch Construction Co., Ltd., Portable Wire Rope Cutter, 13*
 Tummel-Garry Hydro-Electric Scheme, 139*
 Tungsten Carbide, Tapping, Ultrasonic Machining Process for (Kerry's (Ultrasonics), Ltd.), 489*
 — Isotope Container, Model No. 43030 (Solus-Schall, Ltd.), 270
 — Lamps, See *Lamps under Electric*
 — Ore, See also *Wolfram*
 Tunnels, Construction of, in Road Improvements in Brussels, 516
 — Purfleet to Dartford, Progress in Construction, 799
 — Tolls on New, Policy on, 127
 — Water, 48-in., at Pennsylvania State University, Performance Characteristics of, by J. M. Robertson and D. Ross, 76*
 Tupolev "Tu 110" Propeller-Turbine Airliner, 483*
 Turbine, Air, Marine, Closed-Cycle, 10,000 s.h.p. (Mitsui Shipbuilding & Engineering Co.), 59*
 — Axial-Flow, Three-Stage, for Mark TE 300-kW Gas-Turbine (Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd.), 315*
 — Blading for, See *Blades; Blading*
 — Design for 200-MW Generating Set, 344
 — Discs, Riveting Machine for Heating and Upsetting Molybdenum-Steel Rivets into Counter-sunk Preparations on (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 741*
 — Francis, for Driving Armfield L.D.C. 10-kW Water-Driven Direct-Current "Micro-Set" Generator, 26
 — Gas, Application of High Temperature Materials to, Survey of, by G. Lucas and J. F. Pollock (Book), 563
 — Auxiliary, Fitted to Russian Propeller-Turbine Aero Engine, 116*
 — Blades, High-Temperature, Exhibit of, at Farnborough Air Display, 261
 — Centrifugal, "P.181" and "P.182" Engines for Helicopter Shaft Drives (Armstrong Siddeley Motors, Ltd.), 292
 — Closed-Cycle, Developments in, by Dr. Ing. W. Spillmann, 59*
 — Up to 1,500-h.p., Congress on, Preliminary Notice, 818
 — Discs, Pitch Errors of Fir-Tree Root Serrations in, Comparator for Automatic Measurement of, by L. W. Nickols, 372*
 — 55 h.p. Engine, Solar Mercury "YT-62," for One-Man Helicopter (Solar Aircraft Co.), 310
 — Industrial, "EM 27P" (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 296*
 — Japanese, by M. Isogai, M. Fujisawa, and H. Yoshii, 58*
 — Maintenance and Operation, by H. Pfenninger, 58
 — 300-kW, Mark TE (Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd.), 315*, 333*
 — Materials, Survey of High-Temperature Materials and Application to Gas Turbine, by G. Lucas and J. F. Pollock (Book), 563
 — Production of, by Brown Boveri, A. G., & Cie, 169
 — Propulsion for Trawlers, Setback in Development of, 400
 — Rotors, Welding Austenitic Steels, for, by R. R. Roberts, 11
 — Ship, *John Sergeant*, Trials and Maiden Voyage of, by J. J. McMullen, 809
 — STAD, 250-h.p., for 175-kV Crompton Parkinson Alternator (Auto Diesels, Ltd.), 296
 — for Use with Free-Piston Gasifier (Brush Electrical Engineering Co., Ltd.), 296*
 — See also *Engines under Aeronautics*
 Turbine Gears (1931), Ltd., Development and Activities of, 614
 — Hydraulic, See *Power Plant*
 — Kaplan, for Kuibishev Scheme (LMZ), 410
 — Manufacture by British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., at Larne, 666*
 — Pumps, See *Pumps, Centrifugal*
 Turbine Rotors, Balancing, by Prof. J. P. den Hartog, 661
 — Oil Whip in, by Prof. J. B. den Hartog, 662
 — Sets, Vertical, Francis, at Errochty Hydro-Electric Power Station, 139
 — Shaft, Low-Pressure, for 23-MW Turbo-Generator (C. A. Parsons & Co., Ltd.), 297*
 — Steam, Blading for, See *Blades; Blading*
 — 120-MW, Forged Rotor Shaft, for Staythorpe "B" Power Station (Thos. Firth & John Brown, Ltd.), 329*
 — Machinery, Marine Propulsion by, by Dr. T. W. F. Brown, 444*, 569*, 698*
 — Marine, Geared, See *Marine Propulsion*
 — Two-Cylinder Combined Impulse-Reaction Type, 60-MW, for Meaford "B" Power Station, 501
 — See also *Turbo-Generators*
 — Thermal Stresses in, by B. E. Gatewood (Review), 782
 — Water, Castings for (Trade Publication), 563
 — See *Generator, Electric, Turbine-Driven*
 Turbo-Blowers at Ravenscraig Works of Colvilles, Ltd., 133
 — Charger with 2:1 Compression Ratio (Birmingham Small Arms Co., Ltd.), 333*
 — for Diesel Engines, Production of, by Brown Boveri, A.G., & Cie, 170
 — for Engines of Approx. 150 h.p. (Wade Engineering, Ltd.), 332
 — High-Efficiency, Development of (Birmingham Small Arms Co., Ltd.), 532*
 — Radial-Flow, Small, Design and Development of, by C. A. Judson and E. Kellett, 532*
 — Single-Stage (Brush Group), 297
 — Charging, Development of, by Brown, Boveri & Co., by H. Herga and Dr. E. Jenny, 57
 — System on M.A.N. Diesel Engines, by Dr.-Ing. E. Soerenson, 57
 — Electric System, Ship Propulsion, See *Marine Propulsion*
 — Generator, High-Pressure, Turbine Blades for (C. A. Parsons & Co., Ltd.), 297
 — 23-MW, Low Pressure Turbine Shaft for, 297*
 — Manufacture of, by British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., at Larne, 666*
 — Set, 200-MW, 3,000-r.p.m., Design of, 344
 — Steam, and Auxiliaries, for Power Station at Basrah (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 397
 — Supercharger, Exhaust, Brown Boveri, in Mirreles KSCDM Six-Cylinder Engine for "Boston Vanguard" Motor Trawler, 663
 "Turbotomic" Centrifuge for Clarifying Coolants (Alfa-Laval Co., Ltd.), 586*
 Turkey, Nuclear Reactor for, Adviser for, 787
 Turkish Radio Administration, Re-organisation of Long-Wave Broadcasting Station at Ankara, 397
 Turner, D. W., Remarks on Position and Prospects of Wellington Tube Works, Ltd., 454, 614
 Turner, E. A., Comments on Prospects of Aircraft Industry, 359
 Turner, H. A., on Wage Policy Abroad, 320
 Turning, See *Machine Tools*
 — and Boring Mills, See *Machine Tools*
 Turnstiles, Valves, Boiler Fittings and Pumps (Trade Publication), 531
 Turntable Ladder, Hydraulic, for Fire-Fighting (Merryweather & Sons, Ltd.), 183*
 Turret Lathes, See *Lathes under Machine Tools*
 Twilight of the Railways (Booklet), by Brig. T. I. Lloyd, 667
 "Twiner" Portable Power Unit for Rotating Components (Donald Ross & Partners, Ltd.), 268
 "Twiner-Aronson" Bench-Mounted Positioning Machine (Donald Ross & Partners, Ltd.), 268
 "Twinspot" Welding Guns (A.R.O. Machinery Co., Ltd.), 267*
 Twist Drill, See *Drill under Machine Tools*
 "Twistor" Magnetic Memory Storage System for Computers (Bell Telephone Laboratories), 824*
 "Tyopot Crown" Sedan Motor Car, 421
 Toyota Jidosha Kogyo Co., Motor-Car Export Trade, 421
 "Type MS5" Mass Spectrometer (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 155
 Typesetting, Effect of Illumination on, 660*
 Typewriter, Electric, "Robotyter" Copy Attachment for (Royal Typewriters) Co.
 — Exports of, from Principal European Countries, 9*
 — Industry, British, 10*
 — German, 10
 — Production (Ing. C. Olivetti and C.S.p.A.), 9
 — (Olympia Werke A.G.), 10
 — Punch Paper Tape, Electronic (Remington Rand), 681
 Tyre Factory, Russian, at Dnepropetrovsk, British Equipment for, 356
 — Pneumatic, for Jodrell Bank Radio Telescope (Automotive Products Co., Ltd.), 37
 Tyson, R. C., Remarks on Inflation and United States Steel, 552

U

- "U/HAC" Automatic Grinding Machine for Crankshaft Journals and Crankpins (Newall Group Sales, Ltd.), 742*
 Ucko, E., on Chipping of Hand Hammers in Service, 487
 Uda, K., Visit to Berkeley Nuclear Power Station, 28
 "9UET" Supercharged Trunk-Piston Single-Acting Diesel Engine (Mitsubishi Shipbuilding & Engineering Co., Ltd.), 57
 Uganda Electricity Board, Hydro-Electric Scheme at Owen Falls, 682. See *LETTER*, 804

- Uganda, Industrial Development in, 682
 — Textile Industry. Withdrawal of Interest in, of Calico Printers Association, Ltd., and Bleachers Association, Ltd., 682
 — Wolfram Deposits in, Renewal of Contracts for, 191
 Ulcers, Stomach, and Business Executive, 192
 Ultra-High-Frequency Television, Trend in, 718
 Ultrasonic Anti-Fouling Equipment, "Protector" (Marconi International Marine Communication Co., Ltd.), 300*
 — Drilling Machine, 2-kW (Kerry's (Ultrasonics), Ltd.), 299*
 — Engraving Tool for Engraving or Drilling Hard Brittle Materials (Mullard, Ltd.), 332
 — Flowmeters at British Scientific Instruments Research Association, 781*
 — and High-Frequency Surface Hardening at Enims, 616
 — Machining Process for Tapping Tungsten Carbide (Kerry's (Ultrasonics), Ltd.), 489*
 — Radiation on a Solid System of Lauryl Aldehyde and Potassium Chlorate, Oxidation Induced by, by F. A. H. Rice and D. Levine, 142
 — Range, Underwater Acoustics, by E. G. Richardson (Review), 118
 — Research, Journal of, New Publication, 243
 Ulyatt, H., Comment on Action of Employees of Ambrose Shadlow, Ltd., 608
 Umtali Substation of Electricity Supply Commission in Southern Rhodesia, 20/30 MVA Transformers for (British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.), 215
 Undercarriage. See *Aeronautics*
 Underdeveloped Countries, Power as a Factor of Development of. See *World Power Conference*
 — Nations, Comparison with Industrial Nations, by Prof. P. M. S. Blackett, 294
 — Economic, Sociological and Philosophical Aspects of Technical Development of, 353
 Undergraduates at Cambridge University, Results of Questionnaire to, 352.
 — See also *Education*
 Underground Conduits for Electrical Work, Investigation of, at Bell Telephones, by G. F. Weissmann, 115
 — Gasification of Coal at Newman Spinney, Work on, 761*
 — of Coal, Recent Developments in, by C. A. Masterman, 761*
 — Railways. See *London Transport Executive*
 Underpass at Hyde Park Corner, Proposed, 601
 — Proposed, at Hyde Park Corner, for Relief of Traffic Congestion, 601
 Underwater Acoustics, Ultrasonic Range, by E. G. Richardson (Review), 118
 — Gap Initiation of Cast Pentolite, by C. H. Winning, 142
 — Hull Forms, Research on, 738*
 Unemployment. See *Labour*
 UNESCO. See *United Nations Educational Scientific and Cultural Organisation*
 "Unicop" Copying Equipment for "Ravensburg" Face Copying Lathe (Mortimer Engineering Co.), 681*
 "Uni-Efglas" Cable with P.T.F.E. and Glass Insulation (British Insulated Callender's Cables, Ltd.), 424
 Unified Bolts and Nuts, Adoption of, by Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., 682
 — Screw Threads, Adoption of, by Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., 682
 "Uniflote" Floating Construction Unit for Building Floating Platforms (Thomas Storey (Engineers), Ltd.), 350*
 — Landing Stage for Nkata Bay Port (Thomas Storey (Engineers), Ltd.), 351*
 "Uni-Gun" Lubricating Equipment (Trade Publication), 149
 "Unijoint" Fittings for Aluminium Electric Conductors on Overhead Transmission Lines (Northern Aluminium Co., Ltd.), 142
 Union Carbide and Carbon Corp., Annual Report, 157; Uranium Production, 157
 Union Carbide International Co., Silicone Compound for Obviating Spatter Pick-Up on Welding Nozzles, 472; Mobile Gas Cutting Table, 472; Hard Surfacing on Cylindrical Surfaces, Use of Lathe, 472*
 — "Space Welding" Technique for Joining Spaced Metal Sheets, 728*
 — Polyethylene Film for Insulation Purposes, 811*
 Union Steel & Manufacturing Co., Position and Prospects of, 454
 — Trade. See *Labour*
 Units of Measurement, Standardisation of, Effect of Free Trade Area on, 651
 United Automobile Workers' Union. See *Automobile under Labour*
 United Coke & Chemicals Co., Ltd., "Orkot" Bearings and Thrust Collars, 358
 United Construction Machinery Co., Orders from Eastern Europe, 81
 United Engineers and Constructors, Inc., ARBOR Reactor Facility, 413
 — Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority. See *Atomic Energy Authority*
 — Canada Trade, Attempts to Increase, 463
 — Exports of. See *Trade, Export*
 — Gas Consumption in, 6
 — National Federation of Building Trades Employers. See *Building Trades Employers*
 — Organisations and Firms Concerned with Nuclear Power, 700*
 — Pavilions at Brussels World Fair (1958), 515*
 — Proposal for Free Trade Arrangement with Canada, Comment on, 462
 — Telephone Statistics, 139
 — Titanium Production in, 748
 — Trade with United States, Restrictions on, 223
 — Nations, Discussion in Parliament on Equal Pay for Equal Work at Economic and Social Council of, 223
 — Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organisation, New Methods and Techniques for Communication of Knowledge, by H. Coblans, 83; Guide Book to Research Data for Arid Zone Development, 198; International Conference on Radio-Isotopes (Paris), 319; *Conference on Use of Radioactive Isotopes: Use of Radioactive-Isotopes*, by Sir J. Cockcroft, 413; Scientific and Technical Translating and Other Aspects of the Language Problem, Note on, 499
 United Nations, Report by Economic and Social Council on Economic Applications of Atomic Energy: Power Generation and Industrial and Agricultural Problems, 283
 — World Economic Survey (1956), 70
 — States, Air Conditioning in, by T. H. Urdahl, 46
 — Air Force, "Titan" Intercontinental Ballistic Missile, Martin Co.'s New Division for Launching of, 678
 — Anglo-Overseas Transport Co. Services to (Brochure), 464
 — Arbitration in Industrial Disputes in, 64
 — Atomic Energy Commission, Conditions of Contracting with Operators of Private Nuclear Reactors, 125; Prices to be Paid for Plutonium, 125; Fluid-Fuel Reactors Postponed in Power Demonstration Reactor Programme, 157; Technical Publications and Services (Booklet), 158; Guide to Atomic Energy Literature, 220; 22nd Semi-Annual Report, 254*
 — Facility for Studying Nuclear Reactor Shielding Problems, 408*
 — Proposal for 40-MW Natural Uranium, Gas-Cooled, Graphite-Moderated Nuclear Power Plant, 413; Permit to General Electric Co. for Test of Pool-Type Research Reactor for Spanish Atomic Energy Commission, 539; Commencement of Operation of OMRE Nuclear Reactor, 571; Conference on Controlled Thermonuclear Research (Princeton University), 606; Proposals for Gas-Cooled Nuclear Reactor, 605; Studies on Compact Nuclear-Reactor Systems for Military Use, 606; Nuclear Power Plant, 75-MW, at Hallam, 730; Safety Limits for Transporting Nuclear Materials, 794
 — Atomic Industrial Forum, International Atom Week in New York, 219
 — Bureau of Mines, Syllabus of Clay Testing, by T. A. Klinefelter and H. P. Hamlin (Book), 657
 — Bureau of Standards, Standard Samples: Catalogue of Reference Materials (Book), 17; New Work on Radiation Standards, 125; Worldwide Occurrence of "Sporadic E," by E. K. Smith (Review), 212; Symposium on Metrology of Gauge Blocks (Book), 243; Bibliography of Research on Deuterium and Tritium Compounds, 336
 — Collective Bargaining in (Publication), 704
 — Consumer Goods Boom in, 777
 — Co-operative Movement in, 768
 — Deflation in, Note on, 752
 — Department of Commerce, Screw-Thread Standards for Federal Services (1957), 755
 — Department of Labour, The American Workers' Fact Book, 320
 — Dependence of Canadian Trade on Capital from, 463
 — Economic Problems in, 216
 — Emigration of Engineers and Scientists to, Comment on, 641; Discussion in Parliament on, 735
 — Engineering Enrolment in, by N. N. Barish (Review), 83
 — Exports to Canada, 778*
 — Export Trade, Criticism of, 216
 — Fast-Reactor Programme, 826
 — Federal Research and Development Budget, 1956, 1957 and 1958, 752
 — Government Service in, Staff Shortage in, 301
 — Hydraulic Research in, in 1957, Note on, 471
 — Industrial Activity, Position and Prospects of, 588
 — Information Service, Publication on Soviet Policies on Labour Productivity and Trade Unions, 640
 — Investment in Britain, 524
 — Investments in Germany, 588
 — Investment, Small Saver's, Channelling into Industry, by L. Engel, 512
 — Iron-Powder Coated Welding Electrodes in, by D. L. Mathias, 711
 — Management Courses in, 301
 — Minimum Costs for Radioactive Isotopes, 475*
 — Motor-Car Exports to, 831
 — Motor-Car Industry, New Policy Against Road Accidents, 338
 — Motor Cars in, Trend to Smaller, 40
 — National Science Foundation, Award to Aslib for Research into Indexing and Information Retrieval Systems, 181
 — Naval Ordnance Laboratory, Free-Flight Scale-Model Tests in Pressurised Firing Ranges Under Controlled Atmospheric Conditions, 401*
 — Two-Chamber Helium Gun, 401*
 — Research Work of, 401*
 — Navy "Vanguard" Earth Satellite, Martin Co.'s New Division for Launching of, 678; Programme for, 678
 — Navy. See also *United States under Warships*
 — Non-Ferrous Metal Industry, Position and Prospects of,
 — Nuclear Power Programme, Use of Enriched Fuels, 414
 — Nuclear Power Projects, 217
 — Nuclear Powered Aircraft Carrier, 285
 — Organisation of Scientific Manpower and Scientific Knowledge in, Comment on Dr. V. Bush's Remarks on, 705
 — Patent System in, 749; by C. E. Frost, 750; Proposals by Dr. V. Bush on, 749
 — Proposals by Dr. V. Bush on, 749
 — Pavilion at Brussels World Fair (1958), 516*
 — Public Service in, Appeal of, 301
 — Redundancy Trend in, 768
 United States, Research and Development, in, Expenditure on, 752
 United States Rubber Co., Research Programme, 581
 — Sales Promotion in, by Rolls Royce, Ltd., 338
 — Scientific and Technical Manpower in (Review), 402
 — Sewing-Machine Industry in, 233
 — Social Security in (Publication), 704
 — Society of Naval Architects and Marine Engineers, Preliminary Design for Aqueous Homogeneous Nuclear Reactor Plant for Marine Propulsion, by C. B. Ellis, 700
 United States Steel Corp., Processing of Low-Grade Iron-Ore Deposits in Minnesota, 327; Effect of Wage Increases on Steel Prices, 552
 — Steel Prices, Effect of Inflation on, 552
 — Telephone Statistics, 139
 — Television Networks, Decision Against Use of Subliminal Advertising, 800
 — Titanium Production in, 748
 — Trade Slump Trend in, 768
 — Trade with United Kingdom, Restrictions on, 223
 — Uranium Allocation, 218
 — Wife-Screening in, 162
 — World Trade Fair (New York), Note on, 719
 — See also *America; American*
 United Steel Companies, Ltd., "W1400" Walking Dragline for Open-Cast Iron-Ore Mining (Ransomes & Rapier, Ltd.), 122*
 United Steel Structural Co., Ltd., Steel for Jodrell Bank Radio Telescope, 35*
 — Steelwork for Hinkley Point Nuclear Power Station, 412
 "Uniterm" Fittings for Aluminium Electric Conductors on Overhead Transmission Lines (Northern Aluminium Co., Ltd.), 142
 Universal Asbestos Manufacturing Co., Ltd., Pressure-Moulded Rainwater, Soil and Flue-Pipe Fittings of Asbestos Cement, 429
 — Grinding Machine. See *Grinding Machine under Machine Tools*
 Universe, The, Note on Book on, 783
 University Appointments Boards, Pleas for Improved, 384
 — British, Scientific Research in, 371. See *LETTER*, 421
 — College (London), Course in Methods of Photoelasticity, 166
 — Microfilms, Catalogue of Journals in Microfilm Form, 371
 Upper Atmosphere. See *Atmosphere*
 Uranium from Africa, United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority's Interest in, 413
 — Allocation for United States, 218
 — from Australia, for United Kingdom, 348
 — Beryllia System, Study of, in France, 189
 — Combustion Temperature in Gas-Cooled Nuclear Reactors, 636
 — Cost of Production of Concentrates in France, 189
 — Deposits in Australia, 348
 — Enriched, in American and Soviet Reactor Programmes, 414
 — Fuel Elements, Excessive Temperature Rise of, at Windscale Plutonium Plant, 505
 — Metal Plant (India), 60
 — Mines, Canadian, Development of, 60
 — Canadian, Power Supply for, 60
 — Mining Plans of Australian Atomic Energy Commission, 319
 — Ore from Belgian Congo, Price of, 157
 — from Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland, Discussion in Parliament on Offer of United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority to Purchase, 157
 — Treatment Plant of France, 188*
 — Plasma Nuclear Reactor for Direct Conversion of Nuclear Energy, 446*
 — Plutonium Combination Fuel for Heavy-Water-Moderated Reactor, 827
 — Production by Union Carbide and Carbon Corporation, 157
 — Recovery from Ore Leach Pulp, Ion-Exchange Resin Membrane Process for, 559
 — Reserves in India, 60
 — Resources, 366
 — of France, 188
 — Separation Process, Centrifugal, 414
 — Weldability Tests on, 793
 — Welding of, by J. R. C. Gough and D. Roberts, 793
 — Zirconium Alloy Ribbon-Type Nuclear Fuel Element, Cycling Tests on, 731
 Uranium 235, Chemical Separation of Bromine or Iodine from Fission Products of, 255
 — Enrichment of, 444
 Urbanski, A., on Bursting Discs for High-Pressure Hydraulic Systems, 210*
 Urdahl, T. H., on Climatic Influences as Basic Concept in Air Conditioning, 46
 Urwick, L., a Bibliography, Note on, 181
 Urwick, L. F., at International Management Congress, 2
 USK Self-Priming Pump for Confined Spaces (British LaBour Pump Co., Ltd.), 334
 "U Z" Rubber-Lined Pumps (British LaBour Pump Co., Ltd.), 335
- V**
- V-BELT Maintenance (Trade-Publication), 149
 Vacancies and Other Point Defects in Metals and Alloys, Symposium on, 792
 Vacation Training (Handbook), 640
 Vacu-Blast, Ltd., Dust-Free Grit-Blasting Machine, 396*
 Vacu-Lug Traction Tyres, Ltd., "Durasolid" Method of Bonding Rubber to Metal, 584
 Vacuum Analysis Equipment (Wild-Barfield Electric Furnaces, Ltd., and National Research Corp.), 18
 — Arcs in, by W. E. Kuhn (Book), 437
 — Brake. See *Brake*
 Vacuum Chambers for Removing Dissolved Gases in Continuous Casting at Hammer and Sickle Metal Works, 616
 — Forming Machines, "VF12" and "VF18," for Shaping Thermoplastic Sheet (M. L. Shelley & Partners, Ltd.), 92*
 — Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
 — Melting Process for Steel Castings (William Jessop & Sons, Ltd.), 358
 — Pump. See *Pump*
 — Techniques in Atomic Energy Industry, by Dr. H. Kronberger, 613
 — Technology, Fourth National Symposium on, Preliminary Notice, 413
 — Tube. See *X-Rays; Telegraphy; Telephony; Valves*
 Valve Body in Cast Titanium, One-Inch Flanged, Saunders, Type "A" (Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd.), 552*
 — Boiler Fittings, Pumps and Turnstiles (Trade Publication), 531
 — Control, Systems, 8-Bank Solenoid-Controlled Pneumatic Packaged Unit for (Baldwin Instrument Co., Ltd.), 712*
 — Corrosion-Resistant (Trade Publication), 531
 — Diaphragm (Trade Publication), 149
 — Exhibited at Engineering Exhibition, 333*
 — Full-Way, for Calder Hall Nuclear Power Station (Davey, Paxman & Co., Ltd.), 348
 — Guide to (Trade Publication), 531
 — Hydraulic, for Solenoid Operation (Fawcett-Finney, Ltd.), 299
 — Industrial (Trade Publication), 657
 — "Linatex," for Diaphragm Pumps (Trade Publication), 531
 — Maintenance of, Dewrance-Croft Lapping Machine for (Dewrance & Co., Ltd.), 333*
 — Monoway, for Pressures up to 3,000 lb. per sq. in. (Dewrance & Co., Ltd.), 333
 — "No-Flote" Level Control for (Evershed & Vignoles, Ltd.), 178*
 — Piston (Richard Klinger, Ltd.), 335
 — Pneumatic, "Maxam" (Trade Publication), 499
 — Pressure Control (Zwicky, Ltd.), 333*
 — Small-Bore, Steel, for Pressures up to 600 lb. per sq. in. (Dewrance & Co., Ltd.), 333
 — Thyatron, for Control of Electronic Lighting Dimmer (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 271*
 — Two-Way, for Cauldon Low Cement Works (Constantin (Engineering), Ltd.), 536*
 — and Valve Gear. See also *Engines*
 Vans. See *Motor Vehicles*
 Van de Graaff Accelerator Authorised for University of Wisconsin, 504
 Vancouver Annacis Industrial Estate, Development of, 714
 — Fair, Preliminary Notice, 463
 "Vanguard" Airliner (Vickers-Armstrongs, Ltd.), 293*
 "Vanguard" Satellite, 98*, 100*, 227
 — Comparison with Russian Satellite, 456
 — Martin Co.'s New Division for Launching of, 678; Programme for, 678
 Vapours, Gases and Dust in Industry, Review on, 39
 "Vardel" High-Pressure Industrial Hydraulic Pump (Dowty Equipment, Ltd.), 215*
 Variable-Speed Gear. See *Gears*
 "Varicon" Stepless Speed Reducer (David Brown Corp. Sales, Ltd.), 469*
 — Variable-Speed Reducer (David Brown Industries, Ltd.), 265*
 Variety Reduction and Standardisation, Production Economies Achieved by, by A. C. C. Moore, 427
 — and Standardisation in Manufacturing, by T. R. B. Sanders, 427
 Vari-Typer, Ltd., Office Composing Machine, 66
 Vauxhall Motor Car, European, Decision to Import, by General Motor Corp., 40
 Vauxhall Motors, Ltd., Six-Cylinder Motor Car, 477*
 — Prototype of "Velox" Motor Car, 477*
 — "Cresta" Motor-Car, 572*
 Vavilov Institute of Physics Problems, Activities of, 455
 Vector Analysis, by L. Brand (Review), 754
 "Velbex" Polyvinyl Chloride Coating for Bonding to Steel Sheet (B.X. Plastics, Ltd.), 456. See *LETTER*, 520
 Velindre Works of Steel Co. of Wales, Ltd., Continuous Annealing Plant for Steel Strip at, 234*
 "Velox" Motor Car, Prototype of (Vauxhall Motors, Ltd.), 477*
 Venesta, Ltd., New Rolling Mills for Aluminium Foil at Silvertown Works (W. H. A. Robertson & Co., Ltd.), 502*
 Venezuela, Import of Natural Liquid Gas from, 552
 Venner Electronics, Ltd., Electronic Equipment for Measuring Instantaneous Speed of Road Vehicles, 729
 Ventilating and Heating Engineers, Institution of. See *Heating*
 — Heating, Refrigeration and Fan Engineering, National College for, Activities of, 39, 431
 — See also *Heating and Ventilating*
 Ventilation of Acoustics Laboratory of Keith Blackman, Ltd., 696*
 — Building (Trade Publication), 17
 — System at Thames Foundry of Ford Motor Co., Ltd., 701
 Ventilator and Air Conditioning Systems, "Auto-Roll" Automatic Screen-Type Air Filter for (Vokes, Ltd.), 333
 Verein Deutscher Ingenieure, Dictionary of Nuclear Energy, 657
 Verein Deutscher Maschinenbau-Anstalten, E.V., Report on Shortage of Technical Manpower in Germany (Review), 402*
 Verneuil Process for Producing Ferrite Single-Crystals, 464
 "Veronique" Rocket, 101
 Versailles, Château de, Sound Control Room at, 440*
 "Versil" Glass Felt Pipe Wrapping Material (Regina Glass Fibre, Ltd.), 584
 Vertical Take-Off and Landing Systems. See *under Aeronautics*
 Vertol Aircraft Corporation, Note on Peterson Memorial Library, 657

- Verulam, Earl of, Remarks on Liberal Element in Technical Education, 721
 "Vespa" Motor Car, 476, 518*
 Vessels, Cylindrical, 20-Ton, Automatic Welding Equipment for (Courtburn Positioners, Ltd.), 330
 — Open, Level Control of Liquids in, 206*
 — Pressure. See *Pressure Vessels*
 "VF12," Vacuum Forming Machine, Small, for Shaping Thermoplastic Sheet (M. L. Shelley & Partners, Ltd.), 92*
 "VF18," Vacuum Forming Machine, Small, for Shaping Thermoplastic Sheet (M. L. Shelley & Partners, Ltd.), 92*
 Viaduct. See *Bridges*
 Vibrating Screens (Trade Publication), 531
 Vibration, Anti-, Pads for Machine Mounting (Trade Publication), 562
 — Blade, in Axial-Flow Compressors, by Prof. J. B. den Hartog, 662
 — Forced, Examples of, by Prof. J. P. den Hartog, 661
 — Frequencies, Natural, Use of Computer in Calculation of, 662
 — and Impact, by R. A. Burton, Note on, 657
 — from Kármán Vortices Shed from Structures, by Prof. J. B. den Hartog, 662
 — Laboratory of Aircraft Equipment Division of English Electric Co., Ltd., 655
 — Longitudinal and Torsional, of Ships, Shafts, 661-662
 — and Noise of Mechanisms and Machines, by Dr. A. J. King, 103, 261, 677. See also Vol. 183. See *LETTERS*, 70, 165, 166, 550
 — Problem of Singing Marine Propellers, by Prof. J. B. den Hartog, 662
 — Self-Excited, Examples of, by Prof. J. P. den Hartog, 661
 — in Small Radial-Flow Turbo-Chargers, 532*
 — Survey of Industrial Applications, by Prof. J. P. den Hartog, 661
 — Torsional, and its Practical Solution, by Prof. J. B. den Hartog, 662
 — of Turbine Blading, by Prof. J. B. den Hartog, 662
 Vibrator, Pneumatic, "Blencut" Rapping Machine (Blending Machine Co.), 712*
 — for Foundry Core Boxes (Consolidated Pneumatic Tool Co., Ltd.), 120*
 Vice. See *Machine Tools*
 Vick, W. D., Ltd., Spot Welder (Trade Publication), 51
 Vickers-Armstrongs, Ltd., New Liner to be Built for Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ltd., 95; "Vanguard" Airliner, 293*
 Vickers-Armstrongs (Aircraft), Ltd., Presentation of Santos-Dumont Model Aeroplane to Brazil Government, 232*
 Vickers-Armstrongs (Engineers), Ltd., "Fuller" Double-Pass Grate-Type Cooler and Clinker Breaker for Cauldon Low Cement Works, 536*; Rotary Kiln for Cauldon Low Cement Works, 536*
 Vickers-Armstrongs (Tractors), Ltd., Depot for Distribution of Crawler Tractors at Annacis Industrial Estate, 714
 Vickers Nuclear Engineering, Ltd., Neptune Zero-Energy Nuclear Reactor, 669; Activities and Constitution of, 700
 "Victomatic" Automatic Cycle Milling Machine (Trade Publication), 17
Vie du Rail, La, Note on, 448
 Vienna International Autumn Trade Fair, Activities of Birmingham Exchange and Engineering Centre at, 558
 Vigers, Col. T. W., on Patents as Exports, 751
 Villiers Engineering Co., Acquisition of J. A. Prestwich Industries, Ltd., 711; Position and Prospects of, 711
 Vinell, T., on New Era in World Trade, 685
 Vineyards, Modified "2D" Tractor for Use in (D. Brown Group), 647*
 Vining Machine for Peas (Mather & Platt, Ltd.), 387*
 Vinter, Academician A. V., at World Power Conference, 22*
 Vinyl Sheet, Rigid, "Cobex," for Chemical Plant (BX Plastics, Ltd.), 583
 "Viper" Turbojet Engine in Saunders-Roe "SR 53" Experimental Interceptor Aircraft (Armstrong Siddeley Motors, Ltd.), 350
 Visco Engineering Co., Ltd., Dust Collection (Trade Publication), 279
 Viscose-Staple Plant of Courtaulds, Ltd., at Grimsby, 424
 Viscosity of Liquids in C.G.S. Units, Determination of, British Standard (Book), 687
 Visual Displays, Design Data on, 247
 Vitreous Enamel Development Council, Lecture on Architectural Applications of Vitreous Enamel, by B. Zick, and by E. Mackasek, 106*
 — See also *Enamel*
 Voith-North British Hydraulic Transmission Unit for Diesel Locomotives (North British Locomotive Co., Ltd.), 297
 Vokes, Ltd., "Auto-Roll" Automatic Screen-Type Air Filter, for Air Conditioning and Ventilator Systems, 333; Air Filters for Electric and Diesel-Electric Locomotives (Trade Publication), 821
 Volatility-Processing Studies at Argonne and Oak Ridge National Laboratories, 255
 "Voler Drylube A" Solid Lubricant for "Reductol" Scheme for Enclosed Gears (Revol, Ltd.), 489
 "Voler Reductol" Liquid Lubricant for "Reductol" Scheme for Enclosed Gears (Revol, Ltd.), 489
 "Volga" Motor Car, GAZ M21, 324*
 Volgt Haefner, Acquisition of Manufacturing Licences for Switchgear from, by Lee Guinness, 558
 Volkswagen, G.m.b.H., Motor Car Improvements, 286; Karmann Khia Saloon Motor Car, 391*; Small Motor-Car Production by, 590; Agreement Between Workers and Management for Longer Working Hours, 650
 Volta River Aluminium Project, Discussion in Parliament on Government Participation in Financing of, 735
 Voltage-Stabilised Supplies, by F. A. Benson (Review), 306
 Voltmeter, Vacuum Tube, for 1,000 Mc/s (Marconi Instruments, Ltd.), 681
 von Klüber, Dr. H., on Solar Magnetograph, 400
 Vosper, Ltd., Motor Trawler "Boston Vanguard," 663*
 VTOL (Vertical Take-Off and Landing) Aircraft, Work on, by National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, 378*
 — Development, World-Wide Chronology of, 213
 — Model, Delta-Wing "Tail-Sitter" Jet-Propelled, 378*
 — Systems, 494*
 Vulcan Foundry, Ltd., History of Two Famous Locomotive Builders (Trade Publication), 213*; Major Re-Organisation of, 262; 3,120-h.p. Electric Locomotives for Indian Railways, 806
 Vulcascot (Great Britain), Ltd., Anti-Vibration Pads for Machine Mounting (Trade Publication), 562
- ## W
- "W1400" Walking Dragline for Open-Cast Iron-Ore Mining (Ransomes & Rapier, Ltd.), 122*
 "WAC Corporal" Guided Missile, 430
 Wade Engineering, Ltd., Air Motor for Aircraft, 332; Turbo-Charger for Engines of Approx. 150 h.p., 332; Variable Air-Compressor, 332
 Wade, W. (Whaley Bridge), Ltd., Erection of Control Building for Jodrell Bank Radio Telescope, 37
 Wadkin, Ltd., Heavy-Duty Wood-Turning Lathe, 30*; Woodworking Machines (Trade Publication), 149; Edge-Trimming Machine for Large Laminated Plastics Sheet, 361*
 Wages. See *Labour*
 Wagons, Motor. See *Motor Vehicles; Tractors*
 — Railway, Iron-Ore, Modernisation Plans of British Railways, 541
 — Modernisation Plans of British Railways, 540*
 Wagon Repairs, Ltd., Position and Prospects of, 455
 Wailes, R., on George Stephenson and Institution of Civil Engineers, 165
 Wakefield-Dick Industrial Oils, Ltd., Lubricants, for Berkeley Nuclear Power Station, 158; "DP50" Mechanical Oil Lubricators at Wolvercote Paper Mill, 712*; Contract for Lubrication for Nuclear Power Stations, 794
 Walden, B., Committee for Inquiring into Allegations of Improper Conduct by, 832
 Waldron, Dr. M. B., on Physical Properties and Alloying Behaviour of Plutonium Metal, 90
 Wales, North, Trawsfynydd, Nuclear Power Station at, Local Public Inquiry into, 764
 — South, Ports of, Discussion in Parliament on Improvements to, 93, 223
 — Tinplate Industry in, Discussion in Parliament on, 639
 — Steelworks in, Closure of, 767
 — Tinplate Works in, Closure of, 767
 — West, Depression Over, Comment on, 714
 — Unemployment in, 714
 Walker Bros. (Wigan), Ltd., Diesel-Electric Portable Winding Engine for National Coal Board, 617*
 Walker, J. E., Remarks on Position and Prospects of Linotype and Machinery, Ltd., 678
 Walking Dragline, Projected, for Russia, 410
 Wall Chart, Continuous, "Rotadate" (Adapta Charts, Ltd.), 829
 — "Movigraph" (Trade Publication), 307
 — "Galbestos" Protected Steel Sheet for (Trade Publication), 531
 — Surface, Decorative, Hard-Wearing, "Linostone" (Springhill Products, Ltd.), 811
 — Tablets Defining British Imperial Standards of Length, 418*
 — Uninsulated, Materials for Covering (Trade Publication), 657
 Wallace, W., on Spirit of Partnership in Industry, 544
 Wallend Slipway & Engineering Co., Manufacture of Stork Single-Acting, Two-Stroke, Turbo-Charged Diesel Engine, 647
 Walmsley (Bury), Ltd., Position and Prospects of, 678
 Wandleside Cable Works, Ltd., Irradiated Polythene as Cable Material, 30
 War Office, Exhibition of Royal Engineer Works Services, 5*
 Ward, E. P., on Quality of Russian Engineers (Advance Note), 261; on Soviet Engineers, 322*. See also 321; on Information Services, Education, Research, Reading Matter and Communication of Soviet Engineer, 355*; on Soviet Engineer as Designer, 409*; Labour, Workshops and Technical Processes Available to Soviet Engineers, 441*; Interview with Academician P. I. Kapitsa, 455; on How Soviet Engineer Practices Management, 460*; on Summary of Characteristics of Soviet Engineers, 482*. See *LETTER*, 582
 Ward, J., Acquisition of, by Lines Bros., 772
 Ward-Leonard Controls for Horizontal Boring and Milling Machine (William Asquith, Ltd.), 808
 Ward, R., & Partners, Ltd., New Factory of Lincoln Electric Co., Ltd., at Welwyn Garden City, 47
 Ward, T. W., Ltd., Railway Track for Jodrell Bank Radio Telescope, 35
 Ware, Dr. A. A., on Controlled Thermonuclear Reactions, 610*
 Warehouse, Paint, 1 Million Gallons Capacity, of Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., at Slough, 62*
 Warfare, Naval. See *Warships*
 — Use of Aircraft in. See *Aeronautics*
 "Warmrag" Plastic Dough for Lagging Water Pipes (Dohm Group), 811
Warships:
 Aircraft Carrier, Nuclear Powered, for United States, 285
 Aviation, Naval. See *Aeronautics*
 Naval Aeronautics. See *Aeronautics*
 United States Submarine "Nautilus," Corrosion in, 571
 See also *Naval*
 Washers, Lock (Trade Publication), 149
 Washing and Blanching Machine for Peas, 388*
 — Machine and Spin Dryer Combined, "Hoovermatic" (Hoover Washing Machines, Ltd.), 556*
 Wastes, Radioactive, Disposal of, by J. F. Newell, 793
 Watchman, Night, Court of Appeal's Ruling on, 96
 Water, Boiling, Decomposition of, Work of Argonne National Laboratory on, 254
 — Brackish, De-Salting for Drinking, Plant for, 468*
 — Cold-, Services, Polythene Tubing for, Illustrated Guide, by Ministry of Works, 13
 — Conservation, Discussion in Parliament on, 93
 — Consumption Meter, "Compound," for Measuring Water Flows (George Kent, Ltd.), 712
 — in United Kingdom, Increase in, 714
 — Driven, Direct-Current "Micro-Set" Generator, 10-kW, for Remote Areas (Armfield Hydraulic Engineering Co., Ltd.), 26*
 — Economics, Discussion in Parliament on, 93
 — Filters. See *Filters*
 — Flowing, Corrosion and its Prevention in, Circulation Equipment for, Study of, 559
 — Heater, Solar, of British Army, 5*
 — for Use with Butane Gas, British Standard, 556
 — Heavy, Research on, 254
 — Hot, Systems, Oil-Fired, Exhibition of at Esso Petroleum Co., Ltd., 556
 — for Industry, by J. B. Graham and M. F. Burrill (Book), 51
 — Industry, Need for Rationalisation of, 714
 — Level Control Scheme, "Three-Element," for Water-Tube Boilers (George Kent, Ltd.), 207
 — in Rivers, Reservoirs and Tanks, Remote Measurement of, Float-Operated Electrical Level Transmitter for (George Kent, Ltd.), 207
 — Pipes, Lagging of, "Warmrag" Plastic Dough for (Dohm Group), 811
 — Pollution, by D. G. Davies, 739
 — in Iron and Steel Industry, Problems in Control of, 739
 — Power. See also *Hydraulic; Power Plant; Power, Water; Turbine, Hydraulic*
 — Pumped, Storage Installation, 300-MW, at Blaenau Ffestiniog, 367*
 — Storage, Resources and Applications of, 367
 — Pure, Distilling Plant for Producing, from Sea Water (Richardsons, Westgarth & Co., Ltd.), 115
 — Resources, Energy and Applications of, 342*
 — Sea. See *Sea Water*
 — Softening and Sedimentation, "Accelerators" for, at Hanningfield Waterworks, 509
 — Spray De-Superheater, "Gordon," for Cooling Steam (Trade Publication), 499
 — Supplies of Hailsham Rural District Council, Discussion in Parliament on, 31
 — for 2-8 Mach Wind Tunnel at Royal Aircraft Establishment, Bedford, 52*
 — in Rural Areas, Discussion in Parliament on, 31
 — in South Essex, 509
 — See also *Irrigation*
 — Tanks. See *Tanks*
 — Transport, International Navigation Congress, 59
 — Treatment, Mixed-Bed System of, for Goldington Power Station (Permutit Co., Ltd.), 249
 — Plant, Portable (Permutit Co., Ltd.), 249
 — Tube Boiler. See *Boiler*
 — Boilermakers' Association, Research on Circulation in High-Pressure Boilers at Cambridge University, 108*; Membership of, 110
 — Tunnel, 48-in., at Pennsylvania State University, Performance Characteristics of, by J. M. Robertson and D. Ross, 76*
 — Turbines. See *Turbines, Hydraulic; Power Plant*
 — Wheels. See *Turbine, Hydraulic; Power Plant*
 Waterhammer Analysis, by J. Parmakian (Review), 402
 Waterways, Ice-Free, Use of Compressed Air for, 542
 — See also *Rivers; Canals*
 Waterworks Association, British, Remarks on Water Works Regrouping Progress, by H. Brooke, 714
 — Need for Rationalisation of, 714
 — Regrouping Progress, Remarks on, by H. Brooke, 714
 — See also *Water Supply*
 Waters, Ltd., Cluster Block of Maisonettes at Bethnal Green, 753*
 Watkins, R. J., on Aluminium Busbars, 744*
 Watson, Manasty & Co., Ltd., "Shadowmasta VMP" Tool-Room Projector, 742*
 Watt, James, Micrometer, 420*; Dinner, Engineer in Shipbuilding, by Rt. Hon. J. S. Maclay, 557
 Waukesha Motor Co., Arrangements for Amalgamation with Climax Engine Manufacturing Co., 647
 Waves, Electromagnetic. See *Telegraphy, Telephony; Electric*
 — Radio, Through Atmosphere, Experimental Work on, 171
 — Low-Loss Microwave Link for Transmission of (Elliott Brothers (London), Ltd.), 593
 Waves, Travelling, Tubes, Experiments on, at Mullard Research Laboratories, 464
 — See also *Microwave*
 Wealth and Poverty, Gap Between, by Prof. P. M. S. Blackett, 294
 Weapons, Guided, by E. Burgess (Book), 243
 — Air-to-Air, "Fireflash" System (Fairey Aviation Co., Ltd.), 250*
 — Exhibited at Farnborough Show, 349
 — at Farnborough Show, 259*
 — "Fireflash" System (Fairey Aviation Co., Ltd.), 349
 — "Firestreak" System and Components (de Havilland Propellers, Ltd.), 349*
 — General-Purpose Test Vehicle (G.P.V.) for Homing Demonstration at Farnborough Show, 260*
 — Homing Demonstration, at Farnborough Show, 260
 — "Sea Slug" (Sir W. G. Armstrong Whitworth Aircraft, Ltd.), 349*
 — Surface-to-Air, "Bloodhound" System (Bristol Aeroplane Co., Ltd., and Ferranti, Ltd.), 350*
 — Systems, at Farnborough Air Display, 259*
 — See also *Missiles and Rockets* under *Aeronautics*
 — System, Supersonic, in "P.1" Single-Seat Fighter Aircraft, 123
 Wear, Definition of, 423
 — of Engine Parts, 423
 — and Lubrication, Conference on, Institution of Mechanical Engineers, Preliminary Notice, 305
 — of Metals, by Dr. F. T. Barwell, 423
 Weather. See *Meteorology*
 Weather-Foil Heating Systems, Ltd., Oil-Fired Heating Units for New Factory of Churchill Gear Machines, Ltd., at Blaydon-on-Tyne, 473*
 Web Plate Behaviour in Plate Girder Design, by Dr. K. C. Rockey, 788*
 Weddell, R. E. G., on Welding Education in Britain, 73
 Weekly Survey, 6, 39, 71, 103, 134, 166, 198, 230, 272, 301, 524, 551, 588, 620, 650, 682, 714, 752, 777, 809
 Weeks, Lord, Comment on Government's Decision to Use Guided Missiles for Defence Purposes, 620
 Weibull's Method for Determining Safe Fatigue Life, 275*
 Weighbating Plant, Winget, Use in Construction of Berkeley Nuclear Power Station, 505
 Weighing, Bagging Scales (Trade Publication), 149
 Weights, Lifted without Mechanical Aid, Limits of, 197*
 Weinberg, A. M., on Reactor Technology and Reactor Development, 604*
 Weir, G. & J., Ltd., Position and Prospects of, 422; Resignation of J. Young from Board of, 422; "Thermoflex" Heating Element for Sea-Water Evaporating (Trade Publication), 531
 Weissmann, G. F., on Underground Conduits for Electrical Work, 115
 Welch, T., on Plastic Theory of Bending, 740
 Welds, Defective or Puckered, Avoidance of, 170*
 — Light Alloys, Testing of, by N. T. Burgess, 73
 — Metals, Ferritic, Effects of Gases on Constitution and Properties of, by Dr. W. D. Biggs, 73
 — Quality, Bend Test as Criterion of, by J. W. Shedden, 73
 — Quality Control of, Papers on, 73
 — in Steel, Control of, by Training and Inspection, by Dr. A. J. P. Tucker, 73
 Weldability Tests on Uranium, 793
 Welded Aluminium Trawler Hatch Cover (Northern Aluminium Co., Ltd.), 329*
 — Austenitic Steels, Low-Temperature Properties of, by F. A. Ball and Dr. K. Balajiva, 11
 — Rails, Thermit, Fatigue Strength of, by R. S. Loubser, 11
 — Steel Fabrications (J. & H. McLaren, Ltd.), 634*
 — Portal Structure for Overhead Collecting Wires for British Railways Alternating-Current Electrification (British Insulated Callender's Construction Co., Ltd.), 383*
 Welders, Education and Training of, Papers on, 73
 — of Light Alloys, Testing of, by N. T. Burgess, 73
 — Spot (Trade Publication), 51
 — Tests for Use in Approval of, by E. Flint-ham, 73
 — Training of, by F. Clark, 73
 Welding of Aluminium in Chemical and Allied Industries, by W. A. Gardner and T. J. Peake, 11
 — Arc, Automatic Length Control, 716*
 — Boundary-Zone Factor in, by H. Thomasson, 73
 — Inert-Gas, with Filler Wire, Automation of, by F. Hirschmann, 715*
 — Austenitic Steels for Gas-Turbine Rotors, by R. R. Roberts, 11
 — Automatic, Steps Towards, by F. Hirschmann, 715*
 — Traversing Unit for, 170*
 — Automation of, Steps Towards, by F. Hirschmann, 715*
 — in Boilers and Power-Station Plant, by T. Carlile and Dr. H. Harris, 10
 — Boom, Pipe, Internal, Incorporating Television Equipment (Quasi-Arc, Ltd.), 362*
 — Butt, of Steel Pipes, Machine for (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 425*
 Welding Conference, British Commonwealth: Welding in Boilers and Power-Station Plant, by T. Carlile and Dr. H. Harris, 10; Hardening of Rail Ends, by G. K. Colligan, 10; Fatigue Strength of Thermit Welded Rails, by R. S. Loubser, 11; Use of Welding for Track Maintenance, by E. A. Whitlock, 11; Welding of Rail Joints, by K. C. Sood, 11; Welding of Aluminium in Chemical and Allied

- Industries, by W. A. Gardner and T. J. Peake, 11; Developments in Welding of Nickel and High-Nickel Alloys for Chemical Industry, by J. Hinde, 11; Selected Welding Problems in Heavy Chemical Industry, by M. E. Pool and Dr. P. T. Moore, 11; Low-Temperature Properties of Welded Austenitic Steels, by F. A. Ball and Dr. K. Balajiva, 11; Welding Austenitic Steels for Gas-Turbine Rotors, by R. R. Roberts, 11; Application and Performance of Ferrite-Controlled Stainless-Steel Electrodes, by M. C. T. Bystram, 11; Present Position of Testing Methods for Welding Control, by A. H. Goodger, 73; Control of Weld Quality in Steel by Training and Inspection, by A. J. P. Tucker, 73; Effects of Gases on Constitution and Properties of Ferritic Weld Metals, by Dr. W. D. Biggs, 73; Bend Test as a Criterion of Weld-Metal Quality, by J. W. Shedden, 73; Boundary-Zone Factor in Arc Welding, by H. Thomasson, 73; Testing of Light-Alloy Welds and Welders, by N. T. Burgess, 73; Some Thoughts on Training of Welders, by F. Clark, 73; Education and Training for Welding, by H. McClymont and H. Hinxman, 73; Welding Education in Britain—The Road Ahead, by G. Parsloe and R. E. G. Weddell, 73; Training the Welding Technician and Engineer by Correspondence, by R. M. Gooderham, 73; Tests for Use in Approval of Welders, by E. Flintham, 73
- Welding, Contribution of, to Engineering, 317
- Control, Testing Methods for, by A. H. Goodger, 73
 - Education in Britain, by G. Parsloe and R. E. G. Weddell, 73
 - and Training for, by H. McClymont, and H. Hinxman, 73
 - Electrodes, Automatic Feeding Mechanism, 616*
 - "Fortrex 35A" for Welding Extra Thick Steel Plate (Murex Welding Processes, Ltd.), 235
 - Iron-Powder Coated, American Specifications for, 711
 - Iron-Powder Coated, Use of, in United States, by D. L. Mathias, 711
 - Manual, "Ferromax," for Mild Steel (Quasi-Arc, Ltd.), 457
 - Stainless-Steel, Ferrite-Controlled, Application and Performance, by M. C. T. Bystram, 11
 - Engineer, Role of, in Industry, 317
 - Training by Correspondence, by R. M. Gooderham, 73
 - Engineering, Marine and Nuclear Energy Exhibition. See *Engineering*
 - Equipment, Automatic, for 20-Ton Cylindrical Vessels (Courtburn Positioners, Ltd.), 330
 - Extra Thick Steel Plate, "Fortrex 35A" Welding Electrode for (Murex Welding Processes, Ltd.), 235
 - Fire Hazard of (Bulletin), 825
 - Fume Exhaust Unit, Four-Way, "Tornado," (Keith Blackman, Ltd.), 335
 - Gas-Roller for Making Steel Tube from Plate (Clayton, Son & Co., Ltd.), 184*
 - Guns, Spot (A. R. O. Machinery Co., Ltd.), 267*
 - "Twinspot" (A.R.O. Machinery Co., Ltd.), 267*
 - Head, Arc, Automatic, "Muramatic" (Murex Welding Processes, Ltd.), 267*
 - for Use with "Autopak" Transformer, Automatic, "Autopoint" (Rockweld, Ltd.), 267
 - Inspection Service (Trade Publication), 149
 - Institute of, School of Welding Technology, 235; Activities of, 317; Annual Dinner, 584; Remarks on Welding in Nuclear Engineering, by Sir J. Cockcroft, 584; Remarks on School of Welding Technology, by Sir C. Lillier, 584; British Commonwealth Welding Conference. See *Welding Conference*
 - International Institute of, Activities of, 215
 - Lap, of High-Quality Large-Diameter Steel Tubing, Demonstration of Jet Burners Applied to, by Clayton, Son & Co., Ltd., 184
 - Machine, Arc, Automatic, 717*
 - Equipment and Accessories at Engineering Exhibition, 317
 - Resistance, with Indexing Head, for Automatic Spot Welding (Hirst Electronic, Ltd.), 87*
 - Spot, Air-Operated (Sciaky Electric Welding Machines, Ltd.), 268
 - Spot, Foot-Operated (Sciaky Electric Welding Machines, Ltd.), 268
 - 8-Spot Rack (Bates & Bates, Ltd.), 268*
 - Metallic Arc, on Jodrell Bank Radio Telescope (Orthostyle, Ltd.), 36
 - of Nickel and High-Nickel Alloys for Chemical Industry, Developments in, by J. Hinde, 11
 - Nozzles, Spatter Pick-Up on, Silicone Compound for Obviating (Union Carbide International Co.), 472
 - in Nuclear Engineering, by Sir J. Cockcroft, 584
 - Positioners at Engineering Exhibition (Courtburn Positioners, Ltd.), 330
 - Problems in Heavy Chemical Industry, by M. E. Pool and Dr. P. T. Moore, 11
 - Process, Flux-Bath, for Carbon and Alloy Steels (TsNITMash), 616*
 - of Rail Joints, by K. C. Sood, 11
 - Research Association, British, X-Ray and Gamma-Ray Safety Precautions (Book), 16; Work of New Metallurgical Laboratories at Abington Hall, 170*; Illustrated Guides to Welding Processes, Methods and Designs, 317
 - Set, Lightweight, for Stud Welding, "Cromp-Arc" (Crompton Parkinson, Ltd.), 209*
 - Space, Technique for Joining Spaced Metal Sheets (Union Carbide International Co.), 728*
 - Welding, Spot, Argonarc, Demonstration of (British Oxygen Gases, Ltd.), 155
 - Automatic, Resistance-Welding Machine with Indexing Head for (Hirst Electronic, Ltd.), 87*
 - Submerged-Arc, on Cylindrical Components, Use of Lathe for, 472*
 - Technician, Training by Correspondence, by R. M. Gooderham, 73
 - Technology, School of, 235; Remarks on, by Sir C. Lillier, 584
 - Unit, Argon-Arc, Surge Injector, Saturn-Hivolt (Saturn Industrial Gases, Ltd.), 330
 - of Uranium, by J. R. C. Gough and D. Roberts, 793
 - Use of, for Railway Track Maintenance, by E. A. Whitelock, 11
 - Welfare Society, Industrial, Course on Apprenticeship Training at Brighton, 672
 - Work. See *Labour*
 - Wellington Tube Works, Ltd., Position and Prospects of, 454; Position and Prospects of, 614
 - Wellman Smith Owen Engineering Corp., Expansion Programme, 454
 - West, A., & Co., Ltd., Armchair Control Unit for Level-Luffing Cranes for Beck & Pollitzer, Ltd., 87*
 - German. See *German, West*
 - Midlands. See *Midlands*
 - Gas Boards. See *Midlands*
 - Westall, B. C., on Annual Report of Thomas de la Rue & Co., 262
 - Westborg, Capt. W., Efforts to Prove 9-ton Lifeboat Unsinkable, 544
 - Westinghouse Brake & Signal Co., Ltd., Mining Equipment (Trade Publication), 403; Position and Prospects of, 455; Open Day and Demonstration of Rectifiers at Chippenham Works, 565*
 - Westinghouse Electrical International Co., Licence Agreement with Ateliers de Constructions Electriques de Charleroi and S. A. Cockerill-Ougrée Ironworks for Manufacture and Sale of Nuclear Reactors, 346
 - Westland Aircraft, Ltd., "Whirlwind" Mark VII Anti-Submarine Helicopter, 85; Acquisition by John Brown Group, 230
 - Westland Group, Position and Prospects of, 581
 - Weston, G., on Code for Acceptance Tests for Steam-Generating Units, 646
 - Wetting of Solids by Liquid Metals, by Dr. B. R. T. Frost, 91
 - Wheels, Gear. See *Gears; Gearing; Marine Propulsion*
 - Grinding. See *Grinding under Machine Tools*
 - Wheeler, F. H., & Co., Ltd., Electrical Installation Work on Jodrell Bank Radio Telescope, 37
 - Whessoe, Ltd., Tunnel Shell and Main Air Cooler for 2.8 Mach Wind Tunnel at Royal Aircraft Establishment (Bedford), 56; 4,500-ton Hydraulic Press for Heavy Steel Plate for Nuclear Pressure Vessels, 713*
 - Whiffen & Sons, Ltd., "Fi-Vi" Expanded Unplasticised Polyvinyl Chloride Sheet Laminated with Resin-Bonded Glass Fibres, 89; Glass-Reinforced Plastics for Hulls of Boats, 89
 - "Whirlwind" Mark VII Anti-Submarine Helicopter (Westland Aircraft, Ltd.), 85
 - Whitaker, Sir A., on Competitive Tendering, 650
 - Whitbread, E. G., on Initiation of Explosives by Shock, 142
 - Whitby Industrial Commission, Sales Literature on Ontario, 399
 - White Dwarfs, Note on, 755
 - Lines as Traffic Guides, Discussion in Parliament on New Forms of, 735
 - Paper on Local Government Finance, 71
 - on Officers Retiring Prematurely from Armed Forces, 160
 - on United Kingdom's Investment in Commonwealth, 166
 - on Technical Education, 721, 735
 - Whitehead, H., on How to Become a Successful Manager, Comment on, 272
 - Whitehouse Industries, Ltd., "Philidas" Self-Locking Nuts (Trade Publication), 531
 - Whitelock, E. A., on Use of Welding for Railway Track Maintenance, 11
 - Whiting Corp., Mobile Lifting Jacks at Port Talbot Works of Steel Co. of Wales, Ltd. *Erratum*, 246
 - Whittall, W. J., & Son, Ltd., Reinforced-Concrete Ring Beam for Jodrell Bank Radio Telescope, 35
 - Whitworth Society, Summer Meeting at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 70
 - Wickman, Ltd., Position and Prospects of, 337
 - Widnes-Runcorn Road Bridge (Dorman Long & Co., Ltd.), 446
 - Wife-Screening, Plain Words on, 162
 - Wiggin, H., & Co., Ltd., "Nimocast" High-Temperature Casting Alloys, 327
 - Wigner Effect, Phenomenon of, 635
 - Growth in Graphite, 637
 - Release in Gas-Cooled Nuclear Reactors, 636
 - at Windscale No. 1 Pile, 635
 - Wilbur Wright Memorial Lecture on Advanced Education and Academic Research in Aeronautics, by Dr. C. B. Millikan, 430*
 - Wild-Barfield Electric Furnaces, Ltd., Agreement with National Research Corp. to Manufacture Vacuum-Melting and Vacuum Heat-Treatment and Analysing Equipment, 18*
 - Wilkins, G., on Automobiles and Environment, 286; on Frankfurt Motor Show, 391*; on French Motor-Car Industry, 476*; on Miniature Motor Cars, 518*; Design Trends at Recent Motor Shows, 572*; on Expansion of Coachbuilding Industry in Italy, 674*
 - Wilkinson Rubber Linatex, Ltd., Hand-Operated and Motor-Driven Diaphragm Pumps for Corrosive and Abrasive Liquids and Slurries (Trade Publication), 531
 - Williams, Dr. D., on Failure of Aircraft Pressure-Cabins, 727
 - Williams, E. C., on Point Defects Near the Surface of a Metal, 792
 - Willington "A" Power Station, 13.8-kV, 110-MVA Alternator Under Test at, with Direct Hydrogen-Cooling of Rotor and Stator (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 690
 - Willmott Brothers, Ltd., Drainage Work at Staines, 85*
 - Willmott, F. B., on Overtime at Home, 165. See *LETTER*, 453; on Stately Homes of Britain, 261
 - Wilson, Dr. A. T. M., on Psychological Factors in Group Relations, 736
 - Wilson, C., on New Classification for Aeronautics, 755
 - Wilson, C. E., on Nuclear-Powered Aircraft, 604*
 - Wilson, G. A., on Publications of American Society for Testing Materials, 488
 - Wilson, L., on Information Services, 520. See also 513
 - Wilson, Major W. G., the Late, 38
 - Wimpey, G., & Co., Ltd., New Factory of Dunlop Rubber Co., Ltd., 282; Caudon Low Cement Works, 535*; Wythenshawe Works of Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., 796*
 - Winch, Trawl, for "Boston Vanguard" Motor Trawler (J. Robertson & Sons), 663*
 - Wind Loading on Roofs, by J. D. Haddon, 559*
 - on Roofs, Plain Words on, 642
 - Power, Sources and Applications of, 342
 - Suction on Single-Slope Roofs, by J. D. Haddon, 732*. See *Erratum*, 828
 - Tunnel Experiments on Wind Loading of Roofs, by J. D. Haddon, 559*
 - See also *Aeronautics*
 - Winding Engine, Portable, Diesel-Electric, for National Coal Board, 617*
 - Machine, Insulation, Automatic (Electrosila Factory, Leningrad), 587*
 - Windows in Factory Buildings, Criticism of, 658*
 - Pressure-Cabin, Aircraft, of Two-Panel Construction, 407*
 - Radiation-Proof (Mendip Chemical Engineering Co., Ltd.), 795
 - Proof (Pilkington Brothers, Ltd.), 220
 - Steel, for Holland (Henry Hope & Sons), 464
 - Viewing, Protective Glass, at Atomic Energy Research Establishment (Harwell), Mock-up of (Pilkington Brothers, Ltd.), 269*
 - Windscale, Incident at, Plain Words on, 482
 - Nuclear Reactors, 253*
 - Plutonium Factory, Accident at No. 1 Pile, 635*
 - Plutonium Plant, Shut-Down of No. 1 Reactor, 505. See also 482; Accident at, Board of Inquiry on, 605
 - Winfrith Heath, Progress of Atomic Energy Research Establishment at, 669
 - Winjet, Ltd., Position and Prospects of, 422
 - Weighbatching Plant, Use in Construction of Berkeley Nuclear Power Station, 505
 - Winning, C. H., on Underwater Gap Initiation of Cast Pentolite, 142
 - Winston Electronics, Tape Recorder Exhibits at Canadian Institution of Radio Engineers at Toronto, 464
 - Wire Ropes and Cords (British Ropes, Ltd.), 332
 - Cutter, Portable (Tulloch Construction Co., Ltd.), 13*
 - Splicing (Trade Publication), 403
 - Telescope at Mullard Radio Astronomy Observatory, 185*
 - Wireless Telegraphy. See *Telegraphy; Radio; Radar; Television*
 - Wiring, Electric. See *Electric Wiring under Electric*
 - System, "Safeguard" (Trade Publication), 403
 - Wisconsin University, Van de Graaff Accelerator Authorised for, 504
 - Wiseman, A., & Co., Ltd., Transmission Gears for Jodrell Bank Radio Telescope, 36
 - Wiseman, Dr. S., on Experiments on Intelligence and Environment in Children, 384
 - Wöhler's Tests. See *Fatigue under Tests (Materials)*
 - Wolfram Deposits in Uganda, Renewal of Contracts for, 191
 - See also *Tungsten*
 - Wolvercote Paper Mill, "DP50" Mechanical Oil Lubricators at (Wakefield Dick Industrial Oils, Ltd.), 712*
 - Women as Engineers, 129. See *LETTER*, 645
 - Engineering Society. See *Engineering Society, Women's*
 - Measurements and Sizes (Report), 216
 - Opportunities in Industry for, 129
 - Workers. See *Labour*
 - Wong, Hong, at World Power Conference, 22*
 - Wood, H., & Co., Ltd., Shale Conveying Equipment for Caudon Low Cement Works, 535*
 - Wood, J., on Earnings and Role of City of London, 752
 - Wood, J., & Sons, Ltd., Diesel-Electric Portable Winding Engine for National Coal Board, 617*
 - Resources, Energy and Applications of, 342
 - Woodall-Duckham, Ltd., Annual Report, 39
 - Wooden Cubit, Assyrian, 419*
 - Egyptian, 419*
 - Woodhead, C. E., on 132-kV Circuit Line over River Ribble, 447
 - Woodward, J., on Control and Communication—A Management Concept of Cybernetics, 38
 - Woodworking Machinery. See *Machine Tools*
 - Woolf, Dr. A. A., on Mass Transfer, 91
 - Woolwich Arsenal, Fog Chamber at, 39
 - Worcester Gas Works of West Midlands Gas Board, Tower-Box Purifiers for Town Gas for (Henry Balfour & Co., Ltd.), 183
 - Work-Bench, Adjustable-Height, Power-Operated (Skyhi, Ltd.), 619
 - Work Handling, Mechanised, on Machine Tool (Book), 820
 - Holding Trays (Trade Publication), 783
 - Measurement. Part III of Outline of Work Study (Review), 562. See *LETTER*, 709
 - Sampling, by R. E. Heiland and W. J. Richardson (Review), 562
 - Simplification, by P. Fornallaz, 3
 - Study, Advantages of, 416
 - Department of Engineering and Allied Employers' West of England Association, Annual Conference, 416
 - in Mines, Comment on, 704
 - Outline of. Part III: Work Measurement (Review), 562. See *LETTER*, 709
 - in Royal Air Force, 175
 - Workmen. See *Labour*
 - Compensation. See *Labour*
- Works:**
- Blaydon-on-Tyne Works of Churchill Gear Machines, Ltd., 473*
 - Caudon Low Cement Works, Semi-Dry Process at, 535*; Description of, 535*. See *LETTER*, 582
 - Cement Works, Caudon Low, 535. See *LETTER*, 582
 - Dudley Port Works of General Electric Co., Ltd., for Manufacture of Motors and Generators for Railway Rolling Stock, 828*
 - Dunlop Rubber Co., Ltd., New Factory for Adhesives, Emulsions and Compounds, 282*
 - Elizabeth Works of Johnson & Phillips, Ltd., Manufacture of Paper Power Capacitors at, 154*
 - Engineering Works, Employment of Women. See *Labour*
 - Gasworks. See *Gasworks*
 - Larne Works of British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., for Production of Turbines and Turbo-Generators, 666*
 - Railway Repair Works, Group Wage Incentives in, by L. Buck, 352
 - Ravenscraig Works of Colvilles, Ltd., Description of, 130*, 133*; List of Contractors Engaged on, 133
 - Rotherham Works of Steel, Peech & Tozer, Gradall Machine for Dismantling Open-Hearth Furnaces at, 215*
 - Round Oak Steelworks, History, Development and Modernisation of, 86*
 - Silvertown Works of Venesta, Ltd., Rolling Mills for Foil at (W. H. A. Robertson & Co., Ltd.), 502*
 - Steel, Peech & Tozer, Gradall Machine for Dismantling Open-Hearth Furnaces at Rotherham Works, 215*
 - Steelworks, Colvilles, Ltd., Four-Year Expansion Programme, 104
 - Durgapur, Supervisors for, Indian University Graduates Training in United Kingdom as, 620
 - Engineers, Sandwich Course for, 679
 - Equipment, Exports of, 428*
 - Germany, Exports of, 428*
 - for, Production of, by Demag, A. G., 428*
 - Integrated, New, of Richard Thomas & Baldwins, Ltd., in Wales, Controversy on Location of, 714
 - Ravenscraig Works of Colvilles, Ltd., Description of, 130*, 133*; List of Contractors Engaged on, 133
 - of Richard Thomas & Baldwins, Ltd., Near Swansea, Closure of, 714
 - Round Oak, History, Development and Modernisation of, 86*
 - in Wales, Closure of, 767
 - Thames Foundry of Ford Motor Co., Ltd., Description of, 701*
 - Tinplate Works, Closure of, in West Wales, 714
 - in Wales, Closure of, 767
 - Velindre Works of Steel Co. of Wales, Ltd., Continuous Annealing Plant for Steel Strip at, 234*
 - Welfare Movement in Works. See *Labour*
 - Worcester Gas Works of West Midlands Gas Board, Tower-Box Purifiers for Town Gas for (Henry Balfour & Co., Ltd.), 183
 - Works, Closing of, Comment on Informing Work People of, 582
 - Wythenshawe Works of Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., Manufacture of Transformers at, 795*
- Works Alkali, etc., Annual Report, 39
- Closing of, Comment on Informing Work People of, 512
 - Ministry of: Technical Notes No. 2 on Polythene Tubing for Cold-Water Services, 13; Army in Loading Tests on St. James's Park Footbridge, 448; Codes of Practice. See *Standards*
 - Workshop Exercises, General, Part I, by H. Rollins and A. E. Bell (Book), 687
 - in Russia, 442
 - Training. See *Education*
 - See also *Works; Machine Tools*
 - World Air Transport Statistics, Note on, 403
 - Aviation Directory. See *Aviation Directory*
 - Bank. See *Bank, International*
 - Economic Survey (1956), 70
 - Power Conference: *Eleventh Sectional Meeting in Belgrade on Power as a Factor of Development of Underdeveloped Countries: Discussion Based on Papers Presented at, 20**; List of Papers Presented at, 20*; List of Papers Presented at, 25-26
 - Resources, 341*
 - Titanium Production, Statistics of, 748
 - Trade, Dangers of Russian Supremacy in, 545
 - New Era in, by T. Vinell, 685
 - Worldwide Occurrence of "Sporadic E," by E. K. Smith (Review), 212
 - Worm Gear. See *Gear; Gearing*
 - Wormald, A., on Exploiting Results of Research, 649
 - Worthington-Simpson, Ltd., "Domestic" Monobloc Self-Priming Pump, 214*; Activities of, 231; Re-Equipment and

Expansion of, 231; Type OCR Oil-Cooled High-Speed Rotary Air Compressors, 252*; Oil-Flooded Rotary Air Compressor, 299; Position and Prospects of, 422
 Wrench, Impact, Electric, "Hicycle" (Consolidated Pneumatic Tool Co., Ltd.), 491*
 Wright Anderson & Co., Ltd., Cauldon Low Cement Works, 535*
 Wright, Wilbur, Memorial Lecture on Advanced Education and Academic Research in Aeronautics, by Dr. C. B. Millikan, 430*
 Writing, Technical, Training and Qualifications Needed for, by I. M. Slade and B. C. Brooks, 137. See LETTERS, 200, 228, 325, 421, 645, 676, 740
 Wrought Light-Alloy Material (Trade Publication), 657
 Wyatt, R. M. H., on Ignition of Primary Explosives by Electric Discharges, 141
 Wyr, J. L., on Evolution of Sports Cars, 550
 Wynn (Valves), Ltd., Diaphragm Valves (Trade Publication), 149
 Wythenshawe Works of Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., Manufacture of Transformers at, 715*

X

X-RAY Apparatus, Industrial, Transportable, Type TF1593 (Marconi Instruments, Ltd.), 300*
 — Safety Precautions (Book), 16
 Xenon 135, Formation of, and Effect on Nuclear Reactor, 698
 Xenon Poisoning, Problem of, in Marine Nuclear Reactors, 698

Y

Yamashita, I., on Japanese Diesel Engines, 57
 Yard-Bar, Standard (1497-1659), 420*
 — Imperial, Current, Construction of, in 1845, 420
 — Line, Baily's (1844), 420*
 — Standard, Kater's Imperial Line (1842), 420*
 — Royal Society's (1742), 420*
 Yearbook and Directory of Railway Officials 1957-1958 (Book), 563
 — Nuclear Power, 1957-58, by W. Davidson (Book), 119
 Yegorov, V. A., on Problems in Dynamics of Lunar Flight, 642
 Yielding, Plastic, of I-Beams, by A. P. Green and B. B. Hundy, 74*, 112*
 Yoffe, A. D., on Growth of Explosion in Solids, 140
 Yorkshire Copper Works, Ltd., Manufacture of Copper Tubing and Fittings, 205; Decision to Combine Activities with Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., in Manufacture of Copper and Copper Alloy Tube and Plate, 581
 — South, Collieries in, Report on Hungarian Workers in, 352
 Yoshii, H., on Tests on 2,500 h.p. Type 2SC/IP/IRE Experimental Gas-Turbine, 58*
 Young, D. A., on Mechanism of Decomposition of Silver Azide, 141
 Young, Sir J. Reid, Appointment to Board of Birmingham Small Arms Co., 710
 Youngman Lightweight Staging in Use at Wythenshawe Transformer Factory of Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., 795*

Youth, Need for Improved Technical and Scientific Education, 514
 — Recruitment and Vocational Guidance of, Use of Cinema Films for, 480
 "YT-62" 55-h.p. Gas-Turbine Engine, Solar Mercury, for One-Man Helicopter (Solar Aircraft Co.), 310
 Yugoslavia, President Tito of, at World Power Conference, 20*
 — Tractors for, 464
 Yuill, A. M., on Initiation of Condensed Explosives by Compression of Surrounding Gas, 141
 Yuni *Tekhnik* (Young Technician), 514. See LETTER, 550

Z

ZACZEK, Dr., B. J., on Reduction of Sulphur in Flue Gases by Metallic Additives in Combustion Zone, 697*; on Use of Fuel Additives in the Fight against Corrosion, 825
 Zeeman Effect in Magnetic Fields, Work on, by George Ellery Hale, 400
 Zentralstelle der Luftfahrtokumentation, Index of Early German Research Publications Available in Microfilm or Photocopy Form, 279
 ZEPHYR Nuclear Reactor, 253*
 ZERLINA Nuclear Reactor for India, 60
 ZETA (Zero Energy Thermal Apparatus), 156; Progress on, 828
 ZETR Nuclear Reactor, 253*
 ZEUS Nuclear Reactor, 253*

Zick, B., on Architectural Applications of Vitreous Enamel, 106*
 ZIL Motor Factory, Russia, 410, 441*, 442, 443, 461*, 483
 Zinc Alloys. See *Alloys under Metallurgy*
 — Die Casters Association, Engineering Standards for Pressure Die Castings (Brochure), 775
 — Price of, 363
 — Fall in, 12
 — Rich Corrosion-Resistant Paints (Secomatic, Ltd.), 583
 — Paint, "Dryjah", for Anti-Corrosive Primary (Drynamels, Ltd.), 583
 — Smelting Process, New, Development by Imperial Smelting Corp., 199
 Zinkiewicz, W., Inventor of Earth-Boring Mole, 120*
 Zinn, Dr. W. H., Remarks on Dounreay Fast-Breeder Reactor, 826*
 Zirconium, Separation of Hafnium from, 60*
 — in Iron and Steel, by R. A. Grange, F. J. Shortleeve, D. C. Hilty, W. O. Binder, G. T. Motock, and C. M. Offenbauer (Book), 820
 — Uranium Alloy Ribbon-Type Nuclear Fuel Element, Cycling Tests on, 731
 ZLD. See *Zentralstelle der Luftfahrtokumentation*
 Zoé Nuclear Reactor, 189
 Zundapp, "Janus" Four-Seater Miniature Motor Car, 287*, 519*
 Zwicky, Ltd., Pressure Control Valve, 333*; "Zwikleen" Self-Cleaning Oil Filters, 333; Cast Iron Duplex Suction Strainers for New Oil Fuel System for R.M.S. "Queen Mary," 458*
 "Zwikleen" Self-Cleaning Oil Filters (Zwicky, Ltd.), 333